

# POPULAR MECHANICS

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

PUBLISHED IN CHICAGO

LARGEST CIRCULATION OF ANY MECHANICAL PUBLICATION IN THE WORLD

## NEW FIGHTING-TOP FOR U. S. BATTLESHIPS

The "Haystack" Fighting-Top Marks a Distinct Era—Other Nations Hasten to Adopt the Idea  
—Evolution of Mid-Air Conflict from Earliest Times to the Present Day

New Electric Locomotive has 4,000 Horsepower

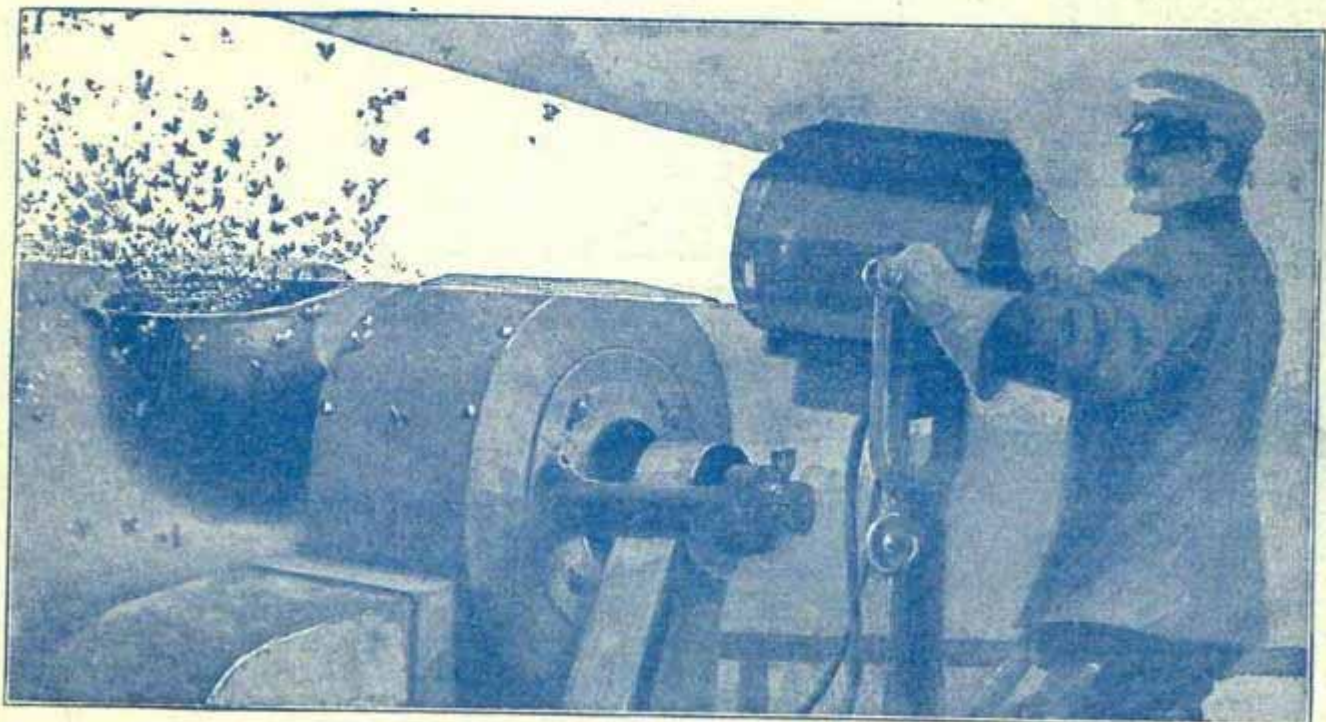
Tin Can Clubs to Grow Forests

Typewriter Worked by Wireless Telegraph

Automobile for Children



Machine Ties Bundles



Kills Three Tons of Moths in One Night—See Page 5



ALL THE MATERIAL IN THIS BARN

**An Illustration from our "Book of Plans"**

A modern up-to-date barn, one of many illustrated and fully described in our free "Book of Plans." It can be readily constructed by an ordinary mechanic with the aid of our simple plans & specifications, furnished free of charge. In referring to this design mention "J F1."

# 100,000,000 Feet of New Lumber at Wrecking Prices!

We purchased direct from the Mills, at various Forced Sales, thousands of carloads of high-grade, first-class, brand new Lumber. We bought it at sacrifice prices and we are offering it for sale at a reasonable margin of profit. This is an opportunity of a lifetime to buy the very best Lumber manufactured at prices less than the dealer or jobber can ordinarily buy it for.

As to quality, rest assured nothing better is manufactured. Don't listen to what unscrupulous dealers may tell you. Our material is guaranteed to be clean, new, fresh lumber — not wrecked material in any sense of the word — just as good as you can buy anywhere and it is sold under a positive, binding guarantee that protects you absolutely.

We don't ask for money in advance. You can buy it without sending one cent of money with your order. All we require is a guarantee as to your responsibility. Money refunded if material is contrary to our representation. We have a capital stock and surplus of over \$1,000,000.00. We refer you to any bank or banker anywhere. Or you can write direct to the Great Stock Yards Bank, The Drovers Deposit National Bank of Chicago.

**NOTE THE PRICES!**

- Red Cedar Shingles \$3.00
- White Pine L'th No. 1-32-in.. 1.75
- Roof Sheathing 14.50
- 2x6-12 ft..... 15.50
- 4-in. White Pine Lap Siding... 16.50
- 4-in. Flooring.. 16.00
- Pt. Sh'th'g L'th 16.00
- Fencing, 6-in.. 18.00
- 2x6-22 ft..... 19.00
- Ceiling, 3/4x4-in 14.50
- 2x8-18 ft..... 19.00
- Drop Siding.... 16.00
- 2x10-12 ft..... 18.00
- 2x12-20 ft..... 19.50
- Barn Boards... 19.50
- C'r 1/2 S. Flo'r'g 30.00
- Ye'l'w P'pr Sid. 15.00

Prices are, per thousand, in carload shipments only, F. O. B. Chicago, for 30 days only. All material guaranteed new.

## Send Us Your Lumber Bill for Our Estimate!

¶ We urge you to send us your carpenter's bill for our estimate. Have him make up a list of every single item you will need and send it to us. We guarantee to go over it carefully and itemize it fully and to send you a clear concise statement of just what we will furnish and the prices will be so low as to secure your order. You can include in your list of material everything needed; that means even plumbing and heating material, furniture, rugs, etc.

### FREIGHT PREPAID OFFER

We make our quotations Freight Prepaid. That means delivered free of all charges to your railroad shipping point. No trouble with the Railroad Companies for you. We assume every possible risk. We guarantee safe, sound and prompt delivery and if any material reaches destination damaged, we make good at once and assume all your claims against the Railroad Co.

## \$650 Buys all the Material to Build This House!



This is an exact photograph of our wonderful \$650 home. That means we will furnish you all the Lumber and Building Material needed to construct it. Write for our "Book of Plans," which gives details showing exactly which material is furnished. Mention Design "J F6." This is only one of many other designs shown in our grand "Book of Plans."

**NOTE THE PRICES!**

- Barn Sash..... \$ 0.36
- Storm Sash..... .70
- Stall Sash .... .21
- Hot Bed Sash .. 1.55
- Windows .. .50
- Panel Doors .80
- Window Frames 1.25
- Door Frames.. 50
- Base Angles ... .02
- Corner Blocks.. .02
- Base Blocks.... .03 1/2
- Stair Rails..... .07
- Porch Balusters .05
- Porch Rail..... .03
- Cottage Wind's. 3.52
- Porch Columns. .65
- Blinds ..... .66
- Porch Brackets .06
- H'dw'd Mantels 5.00

¶ Prices are subject to quick acceptance, and all material guaranteed brand new, standard grade and quality.

## Send for Our Free Catalog No. 539

We publish a book of some 500 pages, containing a general record of our goods and showing millions of dollars worth of merchandise secured by us at Sheriffs' Sales, Receivers' Sales and Manufacturers' Sales. It lists Building Material and Supplies, Machinery, Roofing and Wire, Structural Material, Hardware of all kinds, Furniture and Office Fixtures, Belting and Rubber Hose, Plumbing and Heating Apparatus, Pipe, Valves and Fittings, Wire and Manila Rope, Electrical Apparatus, Safes and Vault Doors, Tanks, etc., etc.

In addition to this General Catalog we publish a "Book of Plans." It shows illustrations of modern houses and barns; gives illustrations from life as well as floor plans; it explains our unique offer to furnish all material needed to construct any buildings shown in our book. You can get a complete set of plans, specifications and bill of material for \$2.00. Or, furnished free with your order. We also publish a Furniture Catalog showing handsome designs in Household Goods, Furniture and Office Supplies. Write us your wants. We can save you big money. We illustrate rugs, carpets and linoleum in exact colors. Ask for Catalog No. 539.

**CHICAGO HOUSE WRECKING CO.**

539 CHICAGO

Send me free of all cost your Wonderful Catalog and Building Offer, as advertised. I saw your advertisement in Pop. Mech.

Name .....

Town .....

County.....State.....

R. F. D. No.....

# The Navy Needs Young Mechanics



INSTRUCTION IN ARTIFICER SCHOOL, U. S. NAVY

There is a demand in the Navy for skilled men of nearly every trade, but particularly Machinists, Electricians, Coppersmiths, Seamen, Firemen, Cooks, Stewards, Nurses, Stenographers and Typewriters.

Young men of good health and character may enlist if they have not completed their trade. Classes of instruction are maintained for the Seaman Branch, Electricians, the Hospital Corps, Clerical Branch, Cooks, Bakers, Stewards and Artificers. In addition, there are Classes for the higher technical instruction of men who have served one enlistment creditably in the Seaman Branch, or the Engine Room.

Men are advanced as they become proficient, and their pay is increased.

This is an opportunity which every young American should consider. Recruiting Offices located in all large cities; temporary offices frequently opened in smaller cities.

Send for full particulars and illustrated Booklet, to

**BUREAU OF NAVIGATION**

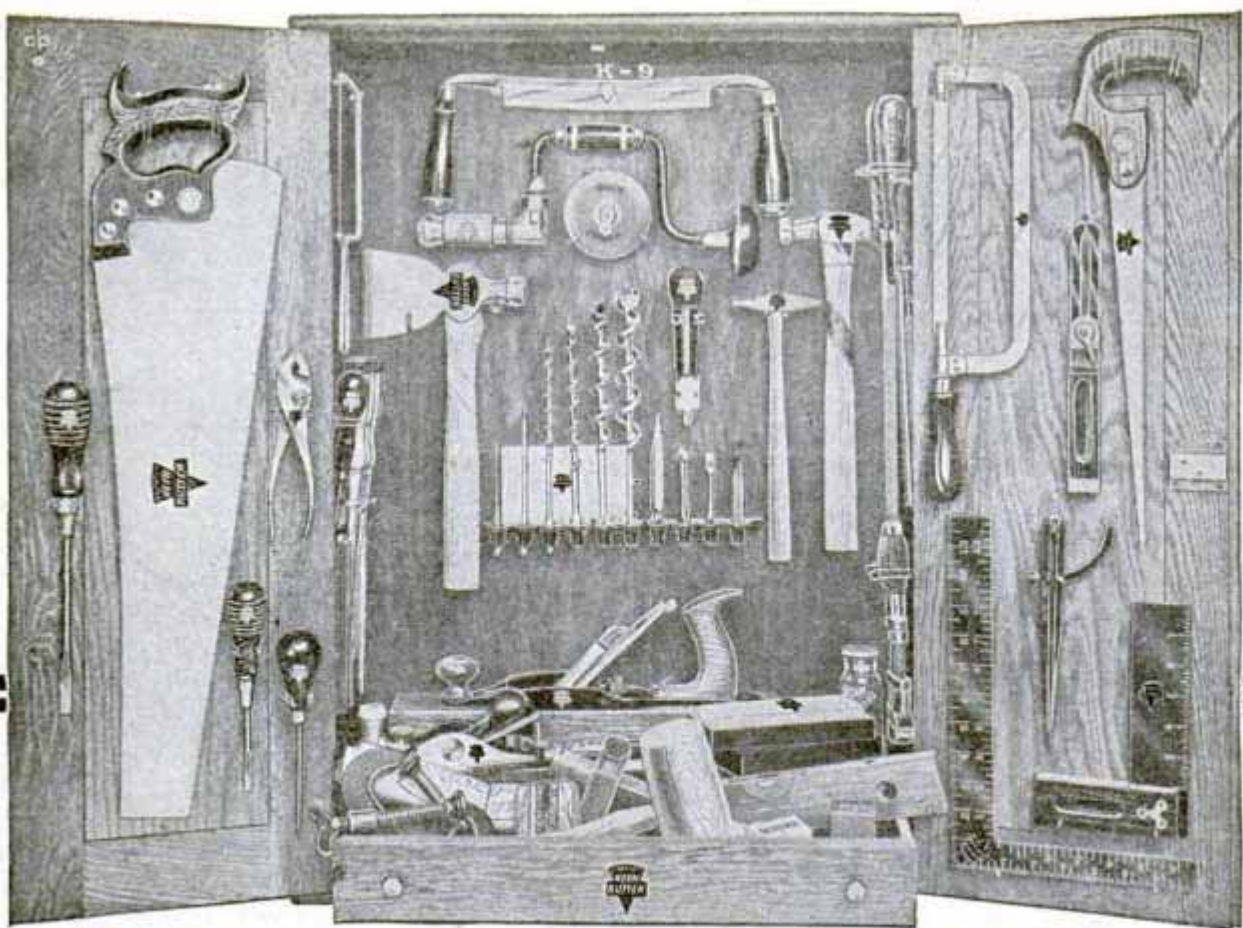
**...DESK 69...**

**Navy Department**

**Washington, D. C.**

This One





No. K. 9

Price, \$35.00

# **KEEN KUTTER**

## **Tool Cabinets**



Everyone knows that to buy a complete set of tools, or any tools for any work, and be sure of satisfaction, all you have to do is to ask for Keen Kutter Tools.

To save the trouble of collecting a useful set, and to provide a place sufficiently good for the proper care of fine tools, the Keen Kutter Tool Cabinets have been designed. Small and large assortments, but every tool a Keen Kutter, every tool guaranteed.

The only tool cabinets made containing a set of guaranteed tools under one name and trade-mark.

Cabinets are beautifully finished—fitted with racks and hooks for every tool. Drawers are supplied with numberless accessories, such as screws, nails, wire, glue, clamps, sand paper, etc.

Keen Kutter Tool Cabinets are made in different sizes and range in price from \$8.50 to \$125.00, according to the assortment of tools.

If not at your dealer's, write us.

**SIMMONS HARDWARE COMPANY (Inc.),**  
St. Louis and New York, U. S. A.

## CONTENTS FOR JANUARY, 1909

<p>The New Fighting-Top for United States Battleships ..... 1</p> <p>An Automobile for Children..... 4</p> <p>A Typewriter Worked by Wireless Telegraphy ..... 4</p> <p>Talking Postal Cards..... 5</p> <p>An Electric Trap for Moths..... 5</p> <p>Suez Canal Grows More Prosperous..... 5</p> <p>The Interior of a French Submarine..... 6</p> <p>Shrapnel Grenades Fired from Ordinary Rifles..... 6</p> <p>An Artificial Ice Float..... 7</p> <p>Self-Propelled Lowering Machine..... 7</p> <p>A Wonderful Bamboo Organ..... 8</p> <p>Railroads to Fight Forest Fires..... 8</p> <p>Large English Automobile Fire Cars..... 9</p> <p>The Parisian Dogs' Hairdresser..... 9</p> <p>Electric Cars as Carnival Floats..... 10</p> <p>A Telephone that Records..... 10</p> <p>The Australian Boomerang..... 11</p> <p>A Hat 14 Ft. in Circumference..... 12</p> <p>A New Life-Saving Device..... 12</p> <p>Harvesting Beets with a Steam Plow..... 12</p> <p>Horseshoes for Use on Peat Lands..... 13</p> <p>An Elevator for Stacking Lumber..... 13</p> <p>A Drainage and Power Canal Proposed for Buffalo..... 13</p> <p>A 4,000-Hp. Electric Locomotive..... 14</p> <p>Army Automobile for Transporting Meat..... 14</p> <p>Phonograph to Aid Tuberculosis Fight..... 14</p> <p>Indirect Lighting..... 15</p> <p>A Remarkable and Popular German Plow..... 16</p> <p>Pumping Water in Palestine..... 16</p> <p>Japan's Greatest Passenger Ship..... 17</p> <p>An English Electric Oven..... 17</p> <p>The Dukhobor Colony in Canada..... 18</p> <p>A Remarkable Tile Roof..... 20</p> <p>Utilizing Ears for Carrying Purposes..... 20</p> <p>A Japanese Gateway..... 20</p> <p>The Apparatus which Produces Electric Sleep..... 21</p> <p>Billions of Dollars Lost in Forest Fires..... 22</p> <p>Cork Cultivation in Spain..... 23</p> <p>Exterminating Rats in Japan..... 24</p> <p>English Ordnance Works..... 25</p> <p>Photographing the Progress of the Moon..... 26</p> <p>The New Campanile in Venice..... 26</p> <p>Watches Worn as Rings..... 26</p> <p>A Rocking Couch..... 27</p> <p>New Invention for Garages..... 27</p> <p>New Compass of Great Value..... 27</p> <p>Celebrating Bridge Construction..... 28</p> <p>A Rapid Change Device..... 29</p> <p>One Drawback of the Self-Contained Motor Car..... 29</p> <p>Compressed Air for Aeroplanes..... 29</p> <p>Automobiles in Curious Places..... 30</p> <p>Wooden Bear as a Bee Hive..... 30</p> <p>The Navy Electrical School at Mare Island..... 31</p> <p>Playing Apparatus for School Grounds..... 32</p> <p>Bridge Over the North Sea-Baltic Canal..... 32</p> <p>Oil Well Burns Two Months..... 33</p> <p>A Couch-Bed for French Railroad Cars..... 34</p> <p>Eye-Glasses Fitted with Mirrors..... 34</p> <p>The Concrete Boat..... 34</p> <p>The Superior Duluth Bridge..... 35</p> <p>The Piano-Harp..... 35</p> <p>Repairing a Dredge..... 35</p> <p>Too Much Shooting Ruined Fire Alarm System..... 35</p>	<p>Making Baskets Out of Chips..... 36</p> <p>Breakfast Made Easy..... 36</p> <p>Collapsible Steel Forms for Concrete Shafts..... 37</p> <p>A Photographical Caricature..... 37</p> <p>A Spoon with Two Bowls..... 38</p> <p>Why Apples Shrink in Storage..... 38</p> <p>Barrels Made of Pressed Steel..... 38</p> <p>Picnicking on Rafts..... 39</p> <p>Photograph by Light from a Steel Plant..... 39</p> <p>Ornamental Waste Paper Boxes for Parks..... 40</p> <p>Dining in a Sewer..... 40</p> <p>Tree-Stump Converted into a House..... 41</p> <p>Pasteurizing Milk for Tenement Babies..... 41</p> <p>Huge Arch of Swiss Railroad Bridge..... 43</p> <p>Walking a Tight-Rope on Stilts..... 43</p> <p>An Eagle and a Horse in Flowers..... 44</p> <p>Unusual Tunnel Work..... 44</p> <p>Rubber Yield per Acre..... 44</p> <p>Operating on a Lioness..... 45</p> <p>Swimming the English Channel..... 45</p> <p>Relics of the Past..... 46</p> <p>Orange Train of 46 Cars..... 46</p> <p>An Observation-Car Type of Caboose..... 47</p> <p>Election Returns on Railroad Trains..... 47</p> <p>Tin Can Clubs to Grow Forests..... 47</p> <p>Jumping the Gap Resulted in Death..... 48</p> <p>Saws that Melt their Way Through Steel..... 48</p> <p>Phonographs to Record Dying Statements..... 48</p> <p>This Device Makes Tough Meat Tender..... 49</p> <p>Under View of Concrete Viaduct..... 49</p> <p>A High Stack Erected in One Piece..... 49</p> <p>The Cost of Speed at Sea..... 49</p> <p>Minimizing the Danger in Powder Plants..... 50</p> <p>A Wisconsin Milkman's Equipment..... 51</p> <p>Wreck of a Locomotive..... 51</p> <p>Making Model Mechanics Out of Bad Boys..... 52</p> <p>A Remarkable Submarine-Carrying Vessel..... 52</p> <p>An Oil Tank Fire..... 53</p> <p>Sluicing an Irrigation Ditch by Aid of a Plow..... 53</p> <p>An Up-to-Date Animal Hospital..... 54</p> <p>Lifting Device on Ancient Castle..... 55</p> <p>Conveyer Belts Made of Steel Cables..... 55</p> <p>Result of a Steamship Collision..... 56</p> <p>Collecting Letters by Magnetism..... 56</p> <p>An Automatic Package-Tying Machine..... 56</p> <p>An Electric Crane for Handling Logs..... 57</p> <p>Acetylene Lighthouses and Buoys..... 58</p> <p>Stall-Like Sleeping Quarters for Tuberculosis Patients..... 59</p> <p>Concrete Stadium..... 60</p> <p>Balloon Ascends with Auto as Basket..... 60</p> <p>A Portable Motor Waterworks..... 60</p> <p>A Remarkable Automatic Musician..... 61</p> <p>Walking 100,000 Miles..... 61</p> <p>How to Make a Combination Billiard Table and Davenport..... 62</p> <p>Marvelous Machine Makes Sewing Machines Quickly..... 64</p> <p>An Electric Light Fire Alarm System..... 64</p> <p>The Florist as a Maker of Clock Cases..... 64</p> <p>Convenient Basket for Transplanting Plants..... 65</p> <p>A Mechanical Shoe Polisher..... 65</p> <p>Transporting Camels over Land and Water..... 65</p> <p>New Motor Boat Rules..... 65</p> <p>A Game of Human Ninepins..... 66</p> <p>A Lifeboat for Submarines..... 66</p> <p>Safety Gas Cock..... 67</p> <p>New System of Fireproof Floor Construction..... 67</p> <p>The Parachute Arrow..... 67</p>
--	---

(Continued on Page 6.)

**Issued Monthly**

**SUBSCRIPTION:**

**Single Copy 10 Cents**

In United States, and its possessions, and Mexico, per year, postpaid - \$1.00

To Canada and all countries in the Postal Union, per year, postpaid - 1.50

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Eastern Advertising Office :: 116 Nassau St., New York

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Postoffice at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879  
Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

The attention of prospective advertisers is called to the policy of this magazine in accordance with which the publisher waives all claim for payment of any advertisement appearing in any issue where the number of copies actually printed and circulated is less than the number printed on the front cover page.

Baby Reaches Summit of Alpine Peak..... 68  
 An Extension Faucet..... 68  
 Why America Must Have Airships..... 68  
 Railroad Track and Ties Left Hanging Over a Ravine..... 69  
 A Moon-Dial Clock..... 69  
 Combined Knife and Fork for One-Armed People..... 69  
 Steel Substructure for Lighthouses..... 69  
 Making Pure Water on the Chilean Desert... 70  
 French Canadian Bread Oven..... 70  
 Horizontal Engine with Vertical Shaft..... 95  
 Transporting Elephants in India..... 95  
 An Automatic Electric Whistle-Operator.... 96  
 An Anchor for Submarine Vessels..... 96

SHOP NOTES.

Quickly Made Gate..... 71  
 Truck Made from an Old Lawn Mower..... 71  
 Handles for a Water Barrel..... 71  
 Repairing an Automobile Lamp Bracket..... 72  
 How to Draw a Tight Key..... 72  
 Some Circular Saw Troubles..... 72  
 How to Make a Pile Driver Punt..... 73  
 Home-Made Wheel Jack..... 74  
 Plating Over Scratches or Cracks..... 74  
 A Concrete Barn..... 75  
 A Parallel Bench Vise..... 75  
 A Step Ladder Kink..... 76  
 Removing Scale in Flues with Steam..... 76  
 Making a Steel Blue Color Over Nickel..... 76  
 Handy Way to Open Crown Corked Bottles.. 77  
 Red Lights Seen Farther than Green..... 77  
 Home-Made Belt Hook Former..... 77  
 How to Make a Concrete Aquarium..... 77  
 Using Manufactured or Natural Gas in Gasoline Engines..... 78  
 A Tool for Grinding Centers..... 79  
 Concrete Benches for Greenhouses..... 79  
 Preparing Ice Surface for Skating..... 79  
 Inexpensive Home-Made Power Hack-Saw... 80

Some Things to Know About Mirrors..... 80  
 Method of Lowering a Large Tank in a Hole 81  
 Etching Crystals on Glass..... 81  
 Repairing a Cracked Water Jacket..... 81  
 Tool for Filling Inside of Tanks..... 81  
 Stopping a Motor from a Distance..... 82  
 How to Keep Floors from Squeaking..... 83  
 Heads for the Ends of Cables..... 83  
 Vise Attachment for the Buggy Shop..... 83  
 How to Polish a Crankshaft Bearing..... 84  
 Lever for Putting on Belts..... 84  
 Jointing Tool for Saws..... 84  
 Gauge Glass Packing..... 84  
 An Emergency Expansion Rivet..... 85  
 A Handy Screwdriver..... 85  
 Quickly Made Pipe Repairs..... 85  
 How to Make a Carbureter..... 86  
 How to Make a Rasp Handle..... 86  
 One Telephone Used on Several Floors..... 87  
 Draining Gas Engine Exhaust..... 87  
 Setting Telephone Poles in Soft Ground.... 87  
 Removing Entire Contents from a Barrel.... 87  
 Interior Clothes Line..... 88  
 Overcooling Automobile Engines in Winter... 88  
 Home-Made Crosshead Pump..... 88

AMATEUR MECHANICS.

Revolving a Wheel with Boat Sails..... 89  
 A Floating Electro-Magnet..... 89  
 Home-Made Air Thermometer..... 89  
 Home-Made Battery Voltmeter..... 90  
 How to Make a Folding Canvas Cot..... 91  
 How to Make a Small Geissler Tube..... 91  
 How to Make a Take-Down Background Frame..... 93  
 Home-Made Kite Reel..... 93  
 Attaching Runners to a Bicycle for Winter Use..... 94  
 A Paper that Makes Green Prints..... 94  
 Copies Made from Wax Molds by Electro-Deposition..... 94

A School Within Itself

There are XX chapters in all, XIX carrying you from the fundamental principles of electricity on through the various branches to a point where the careful student comprehends the complete designing, care and operation of a dynamo or motor, and I chapter on electric automobiles, outlining their construction, care and operation, and all about storage batteries and how to handle them. Each subject is carefully written and to the point. After a student studies a subject, he is questioned on that subject in such a manner as to bring clearly to his mind the points he needs to know regarding same. A DICTIONARY in back of book will enable him to learn the meaning of any electrical word, term or phrase used in the book, as well as hundreds of others in common use. All required tables necessary in the study are in it.

TABLE OF SUBJECTS:

Chapter	Chapter
I—Wiring.	XIII—Sparking.
II—Electric Batteries, Electro	XIV—Winding of Dynamos and
III—Magnetism. (Plating.)	Motors.
IV—The Magnetic Circuit.	XV—Proper Method of Connect-
V—Magnetic Traction.	ing Dynamos and Motors—
VI—Magnetic Leakage.	Self Excitation.
VII—Energy in Electric Circuit.	XVI—Diseases of Dynamos and
VIII—Calculation of Size of Wire for	Motors, their symptoms
Magnetizing Coils.	and to Cure Them
IX—Calculation of EMF's in Elec-	XVII—Arc and Incandes. Lamps.
tric Machines.	XVIII—Measuring Instruments.
X—Counter EMF.	XIX—Alternating Current.
XI—Hysteresis and Eddy Currents.	XX—Automobiles.
XII—Armature Reaction.	

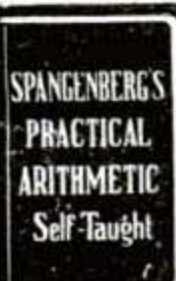
A Dictionary of over 1500 Electrical Words, Terms and Phrases, giving a brief meaning of all which are in common use.

\$2.00 PER COPY—FOURTH EDITION—20,000 COPIES SOLD

The offer we make of refunding money if book is not satisfactory upon examination is AN UNUSUAL ONE in connection with the sale of a book. But we have no fear of its return. Your decision will be what thousands of others have been. Money would not buy it if it could not be duplicated. We could print testimonials by the hundreds. It is best to order and be your own judge of its merits.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio.

Armatures and Field Wound-Commutators Filled. AMER. CA'S GREATEST REPAIR WORKS



**ARITHMETIC**  
**SELF TAUGHT**  
 Plain, easily understood volume for ALL who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly, or who have forgotten what they once learned. 257 pages. Requires no teacher. Send 60c. (stamps accepted) for this great book in cloth.  
 Edition de Luxe, \$1.00  
**GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.**  
 4478 Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo. Est. 1870

**15 CENTS** trial 13 wks.  
 In this illustrated nation 1 weekly all the important news of the world is stated clearly, fairly and briefly, for busy readers. Many special features of great interest. It is sincere, reliable, entertaining —THE paper for the home \$1 year; takes place of \$3 to \$4 papers. Try it 13 weeks for 15c. Pathfinder, Wash., D. C.



INVENTIONS—How to Protect, Sell and Buy Them by F. B. Wright. Price 25c postpaid  
**POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.** CHICAGO

# "DRAKE'S NEW PRACTICAL BOOKS JUST ISSUED"

Every year the house of DRAKE issues several strictly up-to-date practical books for all classes of mechanics. For the last ten years their books have been accepted and endorsed by both mechanic and the technical press as being the only standard practical books published. Your money always cheerfully refunded if books are not exactly as represented. :: :: THE FOLLOWING BOOKS HAVE JUST BEEN ISSUED. WE ADVISE ANYONE INTERESTED WHO WISHES TO KEEP ABREAST OF THE TIMES TO ORDER THEM AT ONCE.

## HOW TO BECOME A SUCCESSFUL MOTORMAN

By Sidney Aylmer-Small, M. A. I. E. E.

12mo. Full Leather Limp, 312 Pages, 250 Illustrations and 7 Folding Plates. Price, \$1.50



This book contains information regarding the Dynamo, the Motors, Systems of Control, Trolley and Third Rail Lines, Rolling Stock, Air Compressors, Multiple Unit Control, Automatic Air Brake, the Air Compressor, Electric Pump Governor, Main Reservoirs, Safety Valve, Slide-Valve, Feed-Valve, Control Pipe, Motorman's Brake Valve, Brake Pipe, Triple Valve, Auxiliary Reservoir, Brake Cylinder, Levers, General Operations, General Rules, Definitions, Train Rules, Standard Time, Time Tables, Signal Rules, Visible Signals, Audible Signals, Bell Cord Signals, Train Signals, Use of Signals, Classification of Trains, Movement of Trains, Rules for Movement by Train Orders, Forms of Train Orders, Examples, Fixed Signals, Semaphore Signals, Bulletin Orders, Train Dispatchers, Conductors and Motormen, Markers, Examination Questions, Questions on Air Brakes.

## WALSCHAERT VALVE GEAR BREAKDOWNS AND HOW TO ADJUST THEM

By Calvin F. Swingle, M. E.

12mo. Cloth, 218 Pages, Fully Illustrated

Price, \$1.00



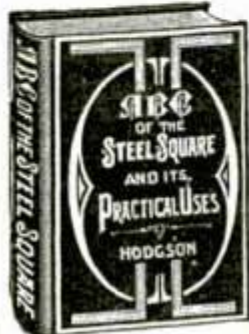
A concise and at the same time accurate and reliable compendium of useful knowledge concerning the Walschaert Valve Gear in its application to modern locomotives. A clear and plain explanation of the principles involved in the design of a valve mechanism, which has not only come to stay, but is destined in time to entirely supersede the Stevens Link, as a means of steam distribution for locomotives. This book gives reliable data and instructions for guidance in the design, and adjustment of the Walschaert Valve Gear, useful hints, and suggestions to be followed in case of break downs or accidents to the gear. Also instructions regarding its every day operation.

## THE A. B. C. OF THE STEEL SQUARE AND ITS PRACTICAL USES

By FRED T. HODGSON

16mo. Cloth, 50 Cents.

Fully Illustrated



In introducing this short series of Steel Square Problems and Solutions to American Woodworkers and Mechanics, it is desired to be understood that this little work is not intended in any way to displace the larger works on the subject which were published some years ago.

This little book contains a number of real practical examples, examples the workman will find useful, and such as will prove of service to him in his regular daily routine of labor.

The present book is up to date, the latest matter in connection with the "Steel Square and Its Uses" having been considered directly in connection with Handrailing and Stairbuilding, something never attempted in any book written on the subject before.

We fully guarantee every book ordered from our catalogue, which is now ready, sent free to any address for the asking. All books listed or advertised by us are sent, all charges prepaid, to any address in the world. Books shipped into Canada are entered free of duty on account of their being of a technical or educational nature.

FREDERICK J. DRAKE & COMPANY, Largest publishers of self-educational books for mechanics in the world.

Catalogue Sent Free

Fisher Building, Chicago, U. S. A.

Catalogue Sent Free



The Kiblinger Car  
Manufactured by W. H. Kiblinger Co.

# WHY NOT RIDE?

This handsome \$500.00 Automobile is yours providing you are willing to do a little hustling!

You will agree with us that our proposition is liberality itself. We have not space enough to tell you all about it here.

SEND TEN CENTS in stamps at once with this coupon and we will send you a copy of the National Builder (regular price twenty cents per copy), and full information about the Automobile. Address

The National Builder,  
360 Dearborn St., Chicago

Herewith ten cents. Please send me recent copy of the National Builder and full particulars of your Automobile offer.

## The National Builder

360 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Name.....

Street Address.....

Town..... State.....



# Shop Notes for 1909

## VOL. V

**224 Pages, 461 Illustrations**

Containing matter entirely different from volumes I, II, III and IV and comprising plainly written, labor-saving "kinks" and mechanical information for practical men.

Complete your set by adding the new volume to it. Price 50c of all newsdealers, or sent postpaid upon receipt of price by the publishers:

### POPULAR MECHANICS COMPANY

225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

## Shop Notes Sets, 5 Volumes, \$2.50

The Five Volumes Contain 1092 Pages, and 2517 Illustrations

These books are a perfect gold mine of information for every one interested in mechanics, or who uses tools for pleasure or as an occupation. Of equal value and help to the professional mechanic and the amateur.

This set comes in a handsome black case, and is acknowledged to be an unequalled value among works of its character.

### Vol. I. Shop Notes for 1905

200 pages; 385 illustrations

### Vol. II. Shop Notes for 1906

228 pages; 555 illustrations

### Vol. III. Shop Notes for 1907

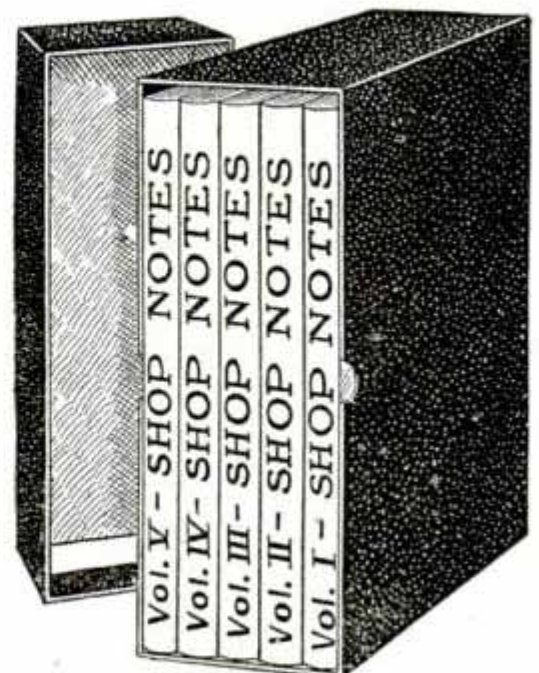
228 pages; 580 illustrations

### Vol. IV. Shop Notes for 1908

212 pages; 536 illustrations

### Vol. V. Shop Notes for 1909

224 pages; 461 illustrations



For Sale By All Newsdealers, or Sent Express Prepaid, By the Publishers:

**Popular Mechanics Company, Chicago**



# Behind the Scenes With the Mediums

By David P. Abbott

328 Pages, Cloth, Gilt Top. Price \$1.50 Postpaid

A book which will hold the reader's attention strongly with its marvelous exposé of the secrets of mediumistic work. One trick follows another in rapid succession until the reader is ready to ask, "Will wonders never cease?" Yet the explanation closely follows the mystery so that all is made simple after all. A delightfully entertaining book which should be in the hands of all lovers of the mysterious. Among the contents are: Mediumistic Readings of Sealed Writings, Spirit Slate-Writing and Billet Tests; Modern Sorcery; Some Unusual Mediumistic Phenomena; Materialization, Relation of Mediumship to Palmistry, Astrology and Fortune-Telling; Performances of the Annie Eva Fay Type; Vest-Turning; Handcuff Trick, etc. The author, Mr. Abbott, being a practical performer himself, although not a medium, has included only up-to-date secrets that are thoroughly professional and practical and such as are being used to-day in mystifying an innocent public.

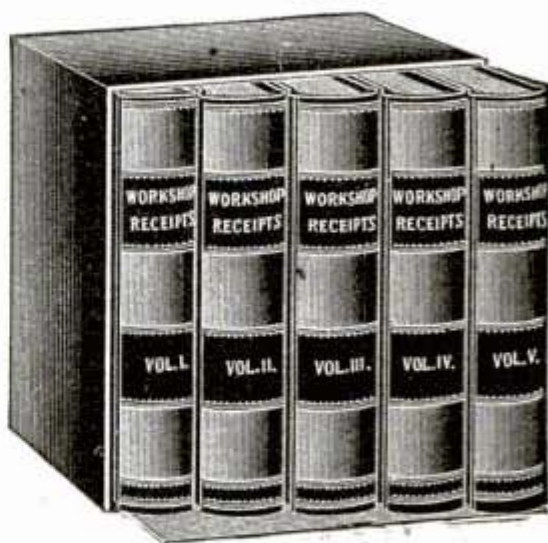
Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

**Popular Mechanics Book Dept.**  
CHICAGO

# Special Offer

5 Vols. for \$7.50 Net

(Expressage Not Included)



This elegant set of "Workshop Receipts" will be found invaluable for daily reference. The five volumes make a very complete technical reference library. Price separate, \$2 each.

Will ship promptly on receipt of order.

**SPON & CHAMBERLAIN**  
123 P. M. LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

# BICYCLE MOTOR CASTINGS

To introduce our goods we offer for a limited time only, Bicycle, Light Stationary R. R. Car and Experimental Castings to make a 20 lb. 2 1/4 H. P. Motor of the latest design.

**SPECIAL PRICE, \$8.00 PER SET**

Price of complete outfit, including the motor castings and all other parts, finished to convert the bicycle into a motorcycle, \$23.00. The motor castings, carburetor, oiler, batteries, spark plug and coil only for the bargain price of \$15.00.

**WE GUARANTEE** the castings are the finest material we can buy. They are exceptionally smooth and about one-half the work to machine that other castings are because they are cast from the highest priced up-to-date scientific patterns.

Send stamp for circulars describing wonderful bargains.

**BICYCLE MOTOR CO.** Hammondsport, N. Y.

# PUZZLES

**FAMOUS TRIPLE HORSE-SHOES, 10c**

Link the Link 10c.—Star and Crescent 10c.—Vanishing Ball 10c.—Electric Button 10c.—Lightning Trick Box 10c.—Kollar's Magic Poker Cards 10c. Wizards Cards 10c. Choose any for 25c, 7 for 50c or 15 for \$1.00. No two alike. Postpaid any place.

**Western Puzzle Co., St. Paul, Minn.**



# ELECTRIC BELLS, and ALL ABOUT THEM

By S. R. BOTTONE

12 mo., 196 pages, 99 illustrations. Price 50c postpaid  
**POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., 225 Washington St., Chicago**

# Will You Accept This Business Book if We Send it Free?

Sign and mail the coupon below. Send no money! Take no risk!

One hundred and twelve of the world's master business men have written ten books—2,079 pages—1,497 vital business secrets, ideas, methods. In them is the best of all that they know about

- Purchasing
- Credits
- Collections
- Accounting
- Cost-keeping
- Organization
- Retailing
- Wholesaling
- Manufacturing
- Salesmanship
- Advertising
- Correspondence
- Selling Plans
- Handling Customers
- Office Systems
- Short-cuts and Methods for every line and department
- Position-Getting
- Position-Holding
- Man-Handling
- Man-Training
- Business Generalship
- Competition Fighting and hundreds and hundreds of other vital business subjects.

A 9,059-word booklet has been published describing, explaining, picturing the work. Pages 2 and 3 tell about managing businesses great and small; pages 4 and 5 deal with credits, collections and with rock-bottom purchasing; pages 6 and 7 with handling and training men; pages 7 to 12 with salesmanship, with advertising, with the marketing of goods through salesmen, dealers and by mail; pages 12 to 15 with the great problem of securing the highest market price for your services—no matter what your line; and the last page tells how you may get a complete set—bound in handsome half morocco, contents in colors—for less than your daily smoke or shave, almost as little as your daily newspaper.

Will you read the book if we send it free?  
Send no money. Simply sign the coupon.

**The System Co., 151-153 Wabash Ave., Chicago**

If there are, in your books, any new ways to increase my business or my salary, I should like to know them. So send on your 16-page free descriptive booklet. I'll read it.

81-1

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Business \_\_\_\_\_

Position \_\_\_\_\_

**STEEL STAMPS FOR MARKING ALL KINDS OF TOOLS. INITIAL STAMP 60 CTS. STEEL ALPHABETS MONOGRAM - \$1.00**

FIGURES, ETC. F. BEACE WINGHAMSTER N. H. Book Exch.

M.S.P. 18 18 18 18 18

# STAR DRILL HOLDER—SPECIAL DRILLS TO FIT

FOR QUICK, EFFECTIVE WORK IN BRICK, STONE, MARBLE, TILE, SLATE, ETC.

YOU  
can get a  
good grip



YOU  
can save drill  
breakage

YOU  
can strike a  
heavy blow



YOU  
can drill  
more holes

**HOLDER**- 3-4x6 in. OCTAGON TOOL STEEL. INCREASES DRILL EFFICIENCY FIFTY PER CENT.  
**DRILLS**: 1-4, 9-32, 5-16, 3-8, 13-32, 7-16, 1-2, 5-8 and 3-4 inch diameters. ALL FIT TAPERED BORE OF HOLDER.

WRITE FOR OUR COMPLETE CATALOG

**STAR EXPANSION BOLT CO., BAYONNE, N. J.**



## GAS POWER A MONTHLY MAGAZINE

Devoted exclusively to the gas and gasoline engine subject. It will tell you how to keep your engine running and save you money in expensive repairs. Its contents are of a semi-technical character that cannot fail to interest people operating or contemplating the purchase of a combustion engine.

### The Practical Gas and Oil Engine Hand Book

Presenting the primary principles of Gas and Oil Engines in simple language—but supplying enough practical knowledge to successfully operate a gas engine.

Regular subscription price of Gas Power \$1.00 a year.

The Practical Gas and Oil Engine Hand Book sells for \$1.00 a copy.

A special limited offer is now open of GAS POWER, one year, and one copy of The Practical Gas and Oil Engine Hand Book for \$1.00.

Mail Orders at once to

**Gas Power Publishing Co., 320 Court St., St. Joseph, Michigan**

## 25c. BOOKS 25c.

**ELECTRICITY.** The study of, and its laws for beginners, comprising the laws of electric current generation and flow, Ohm's law, galvanism, magnetism, induction, principles of dynamos and motors, wiring, with explanations of simple mathematics as applied to electrical calculations. By N. H. Schneider. With 55 original illustrations and 6 tables. 25 cents, postpaid.

**DRY BATTERIES.** A practical handbook on the designing, filling and finishing of dry batteries, with tables, for automobiles, gas engine, medical and coil work, electric bells, alarms, telephones, experiments, and all purposes requiring a first-rate battery. Fully illustrated with 30 original drawings. 25 cents, postpaid.

**ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS AND DIAGRAMS.** Being a selection of original up-to-date and practical diagrams for installing annunciators, alarms, bells, electric gas lighting, telephones, electric power light and wiring circuits, induction coils, gas engine igniters, dynamos and motors, armature windings. By N. H. Schneider. 25 cents, postpaid.

**ELECTRIC BELLS AND ALARMS.** How to install them. By N. H. Schneider. Including batteries, wire and wiring, circuits, pushes, bells, burglar alarms, high and low water alarms, fire alarms, thermostats, annunciators, and the locating and remedying of faults. With 56 original diagrams. 25 cents, postpaid.

**MODERN PRIMARY BATTERIES.** Their construction, use and maintenance, including batteries for telephones, telegraphs, motors, electric lights, induction coils, and for all experimental work. By N. H. Schneider. 94 pages, 55 illustrations. The best and latest American book on the subject. 25 cents, postpaid.

**EXPERIMENTING WITH INDUCTION COILS.** H. S. Norrie, author of "Induction Coils and Coil Making." A most instructive little book, full of practical and interesting experiments, fully explained in plain language with numerous hints and suggestions for evening entertainments. Arranged under the following headings: Introduction; The Handling of Ruhmkorff Coil; Experiments with Sparks; Effects in the Vacuum; Induction and Wireless Telegraphy. With

36 original illustrations. [In the press.] 25 cents, postpaid.

**ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING.** How to install electric gas lighting apparatus, including the jump spark and multiple systems for all purposes. Also the care and selection of suitable batteries, wiring and repairs. By H. S. Norrie. 101 pages, 57 illustrations, paper. 25 cents, postpaid.

**THE LOCOMOTIVE,** simply explained. A first introduction to the study of the locomotive engine, their designs, construction and erection, with a short catechism, and 26 illustrations. 25 cents, postpaid.

**WOODWORK JOINTS.** How to make and where to use them; including mortise and tenon joints, lap joints, dovetail joints, glue joints and scarfing joints. With a chapter on circular woodwork, revised and enlarged edition, 101 pages, 178 illustrations. 25 cents, postpaid.

**SMALL ELECTRICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS,** describing the making and using of the different instruments, fully illustrated. 25 cents, postpaid.

**METAL WORKING TOOLS AND THEIR USES.** A Handbook for Young Engineers and Apprentices. Shows how to use simple tools required in metal working and model making. Illustrated. 25 cents, postpaid.

**THE SLIDE VALVE.** Simply explained for working engineers. Fully illustrated. 25 cents, postpaid.

**DIAGRAM OF CORLISS ENGINE.** A large engraving giving a longitudinal section of the Corliss engine cylinder, showing relative positions of the piston, steam valves, exhaust valves, and wrist plates when cut-off takes place at 1/4 stroke for each 15 degrees of the circle. With full particulars. Reach-rods and rock shafts. The circle explained. Wrist plates and eccentrics. Explanation of figures, etc. Printed on heavy paper, size 13 in. x 19 in. 25 cents, postpaid.

**INDUCTION COILS.** A practical handbook on the construction and use of shock and spark coils. With 35 illustrations. 25 cents, postpaid.

**JOINT WIPING.** Practical hints for beginners in plumbing. Fully illustrated. 25 cents, postpaid.

## POPULAR MECHANICS

225 Washington St.,

:: CHICAGO

# This Splendid Historical Work

## Sent to Your Home Free, if You Join Our History Club

Just send your name and address on the coupon below, that is all you need to do to become a member. It does not cost one penny and as soon as your name and address is received a set of the World famous Library of Universal History will be sent to you prepaid.

**HERE** is the greatest opportunity ever offered—an opportunity for our readers to secure at less than half price these fifteen beautiful volumes all printed from large new type, embellished with over 100 double page maps and plans, 700 full page illustrations, many of which are in colors, and over 5,000 pages of reading matter.

This offer is made possible by the failure of the publishers, The Union Book Co., of Chicago, and knowing this magnificent work has been selling at \$60.00 a set, we gladly agreed with the receiver of this Company to form a Club among our readers and take 150 sets at the rock-bottom bankrupt price of only \$28.50 and extend terms to our readers of 50 cents down and \$2.00 per month for 14 months.

This announcement has appeared several times in this magazine with the result that the original 150 sets were disposed of and 300 more sets were secured by us.

All of the 450 sets have been snapped up, but we have told the receivers that we must have enough to fill the big additional demand. However, we are positively forced to announce that this will be the very last opportunity to secure these books at such a bargain price. We are sorry to make this announcement, but we cannot get the books.

We earnestly request you to give this handsome library a thorough examination in your own home. We send you the books themselves—not misleading sample pages. You see with your own eyes just what the books are, you examine them in the privacy of your own home. We pay the transportation charges. There is nothing for you to pay. If you don't want the work after examination just let us know and we will tell you how to ship the books back at our expense.

The late Ex-President Cleveland said: "I am sure this history will find an important place among the publications intended to give wider familiarity with historical literature."

Dr. Frank W. Gunsaulus, President of Armour Institute of Technology, says: "It is a work of rare genius. Its thought is clear and vigorous, its English pure and elegant."

### 15 Massive Volumes

Each volume 7 inches wide and 10 inches high; weight, boxed, nearly

75 lbs.

**THIS** is positively the last opportunity that will be given by this magazine to get this splendid historical work on such startlingly low terms. It's the biggest bargain we ever saw and we earnestly request our readers to accept it now.

We want you to sit down in your own home and read these books. Keep them for a week. Begin at the dawn of civilization and thread the paths down to the hour in which you live. And see in passing the men and events as you would have seen them if you in person had lived through all the ages that have passed. This splendid work should be in every home. The errors of the past teach a vital lesson. They are the danger signals along the pathway of progress. History foretells destiny. The same forces which caused the downfall of the "glory that was Greece and the grandeur that was Rome" are at work in America today. You should know them—your children should know them. Send the coupon and take advantage of this greatest offer ever made—this biggest opportunity to put a great historical work into your home.

MAIL THE  
COUPON



**SEND NO MONEY. THIS COUPON BRINGS THE BOOKS TO YOUR HOME FREE**

Just send us the coupon—that is all you need do. We don't want you to send any money. The books will be sent to your home, transportation charges prepaid. We advise you to send the coupon today for certainly hundreds will take advantage of this extraordinary offer. Send now. Remember, a free examination for a week—books returnable at our expense if you do not wish to keep them. If you do wish to keep them pay only 50 cents down and then only \$2.00 a month for fourteen months. Send the coupon today. You should see these books anyway.

**CUT OR TEAR ON THIS LINE**

Editor Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:—Without expense or obligation, I would like to join your History Club and examine a set of the Library of Universal History in my home free for a week, books to be returned at your expense if not satisfactory.

Name.....

Address.....

# A VALUABLE BOOK

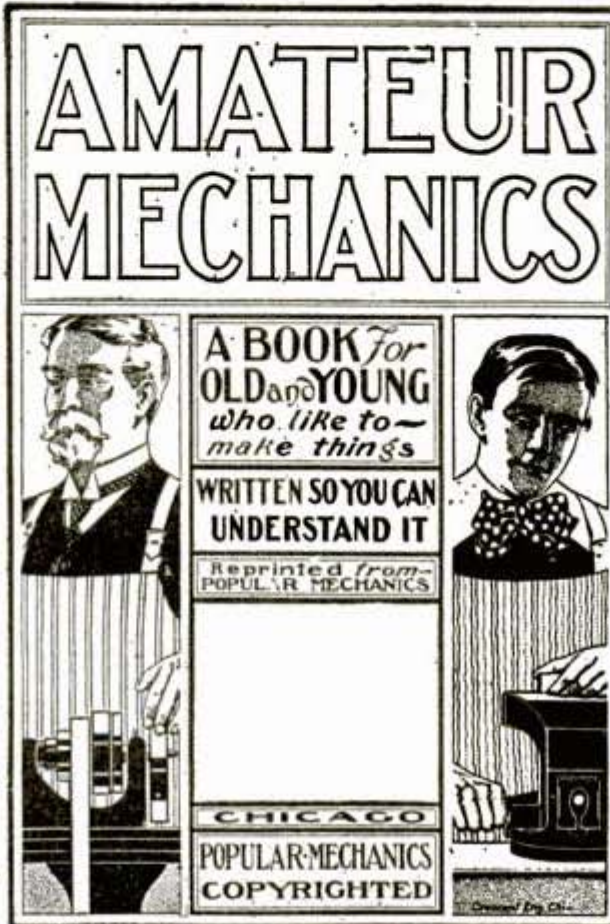
OF EXCEEDING INTEREST TO THE PRACTICAL MIND

FOR BOTH OLD AND YOUNG

PRICE 25 CENTS POSTPAID

## CONTENTS:

Accelerometer, Simple  
Acetylene Gas Generator, Home-Made  
Alarm, Callers' Approach  
Alarm, Cheap Fire  
Alarm, Combined Door-Bell and Electric  
Alarm, Handy Electric  
Amber, Imitation  
Ammeter, How to Make  
Annunciator, Home-Made  
Aquarium, How to Make an  
Arc Light, Home-Made  
Athletics for Young Men  
Auto, Young Mechanic Builds Successful  
Ball, Hollow, How to Make  
Batteries, Connecting to Give any Voltage  
Battery, Home-Made Grenet  
Battery Switch  
Battery, Thermo, How to Make  
Battery Zincs, To Use Old  
Bell, Return Call, with One Wire  
Bicycle Power for Running Miniature  
Trains  
Boat, Paddle, How to Make  
Bob-Sled Hinge  
Book Shelf, Easily Made  
Bracket Saw, Cheap, How to Make  
Brazing, Flux for  
Cabinet, Home-Made Disc  
Camera, Hand, Enlarging with a  
Camera Holder, Blacklead for Grooves in  
Camera, Pictures Without  
Cannon, How to Make  
Cannon, Toy, to Discharge by Electricity  
Card Puzzle, Turning  
Card Trick, Mechanical  
Cards, Mechanical Tricks with  
Chicken Feeder, Alarm Clock  
Circuit Breaker for Induction Coils  
Club-House, Underground  
Cock, Three-Way, for Small Model Work  
Compressed Air Phenomenon, Curious  
Cup and Saucer Rack, How to Make  
Cup, To Balance on a Knife  
Current Reverser, Simple  
Dogs and Cats, To Keep Away from Gar-  
bage Can  
Dogs, To Drive Away  
Door Opener, Electric  
Draft Opener, Automatic  
Electric Blue Light Experiment  
Electric Lighting, Miniature  
Electric Lamps, Experiments with  
Electric Light Circuit, Easy Experiments  
with  
Electrical Experiment, Interesting  
Electricians' Don'ts  
Electro-Plating, Easy Method of  
Electroscope, How to Make  
Fire Screen, How to Make  
Foundry Work at Home  
Part I—Equipment  
Part II—How to Make a Mold  
Part III—Melting and Pouring  
Furnace, Door Opener for  
Furnace Draft, Alarm Clock to Pull Up  
Furnace, Small Brass, To Build  
Furnace, Small Electric, How to Make  
Galvanoscope, How to Make  
Gasoline Burner for Model Work  
Gear Wheels, Small, To Make Without a  
Lathe  
Grape Arbor, How to Build  
Gravity Batteries, Why Fail to Work  
Grocery Memorandum, How to Make



## CONTENTS:

Locomotive, Neat Model  
Magazines, How to Bind  
Magic, Parlor, for Winter Evenings  
Medical Induction Coil, How to Make  
Microscope Without a Lens  
Motor, Battery, Controller and Reverse for  
Motor, Controller for Small  
Motor, Small, Reversing  
Motors, Small, Direct-Connected Reverse  
for  
Mouse Trap, Novel  
Music Cabinet, How to Make  
Nail Holes, Filling  
Negative, To Make Without Plate or Film  
Nickel, Polish for  
Optical Illusions  
Pantograph, How to Make  
Pen, Breaking in a New  
Pepper's Ghost Illusion, Miniature  
Photograph Horn, Paper, How to Make  
Photograph Music, To Transmit to a Dis-  
tance  
Photograph a Man in a Bottle, To  
Photograph on Apples, How to  
Photographs, "Freak," How to Make  
Pictures, To Make Four on One Plate  
Pipe Fittings, Uses for  
Porch Chair, How to Make  
Pottery Kiln, Home-Made  
Powder, To Explode with Electricity  
Prince Rupert's Drops  
Pump, Rotary, How to Make  
Railroad President, Youngest in the World  
Rain Gauge, How to Make  
Relay Made from Electric Bell  
Reversing Switch for Electrical Experi-  
ments  
Rheostat, Battery  
Rheostat, Water, How to Make  
Rheostat, How to Make a Simple  
Sealing Wax Bent While Cold  
Sheet Metal, To Lubricate  
Silhouettes, How to Make  
Spit Turned by Water Power  
Squirrel Pest, Antidote for  
Steam Engine Built in Amateur Shop  
Steam Engine, Toy, How to Make  
Stream, To Cross on a Log  
Switch for Reversing Current  
Table, Method of Lifting  
Telegraph, Cheap, For Learners  
Telegraph Key and Sounder, How to Make  
Telegraph Line, One-Wire  
Telegraph Line, Simple Open Circuit  
Telephone Receiver, Home-Made  
Telephone, Singing  
Telescope, Farmer's Boy Builds  
Time Switch, Automatic  
Toboggan Sled, How to Build  
Top, Optical  
Trap for Small Animals  
Trees, Burning Inscriptions on  
Water-Colors, To Prevent from Crawling  
Water Motor, Home-Made  
Windmill, Musical  
Window Boxes, Rustic  
Window Conservatory  
Wireless Coherer, Easily Made  
Wireless System, Novel  
Wireless Telegraph  
How to Make an Efficient  
Messages, To Receive with a Telephone  
To Make a Jump Spark Coil for  
Writing with Electricity, Etc., Etc.

Hammer, Experiment with, Two-Foot  
Rule and  
Hammock, Barrel Stave  
Hydrogen Generator, Constant Pressure  
Hydrogen Generator, Small Electrical  
Hygrometer, How to Make  
Ice Chisel, Handy  
Ice, Peculiar Properties of  
Incandescent Lamp, Lighting with In-  
duction Coil  
Ink, Black Ruling  
Interrupter, How to Make an  
Iron Rust, To Remove from Cloth  
Jump Spark Coil, How to Make  
Kite, Box, How to Make  
Language, How to Make a New  
Lathe, How to Make  
Lightning Flash, Photographs  
Lock, Another Electric  
Lock, Automatic  
Lock, Combination, How to Make  
Lock, Electric, for Sliding Door  
Lock, Home-Made Pneumatic  
Lock, Simple Electric  
Lock, Spring, Protection of  
Locomotive, Model

**CONTAINS 174 ARTICLES, 165 ILLUSTRATIONS**

"Amateur Mechanics" is a thorough, practical book for old and young. Tells how to make hundreds of different articles of daily use. Is of exceeding interest. This book should be in every American home.

**WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT**

For sale by all newsdealers or can be ordered direct from the Publishers

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

**CHICAGO**

# Steinmetz's New Book

is  
without Mathematics

The questions that seem so puzzling to the student untrained in higher mathematics are demonstrated with simplicity and thoroughness that can be grasped at a glance.

Every possible feature of every system of Generation, Distribution, Transmission, Operation, Railroading, Lighting and Lightning Protection is analyzed and explained without the use of mathematics.

"General Lectures on Electrical Engineering," by Charles P. Steinmetz, A. M., Ph.D. 275 pages, 6x9 inches, cloth, gilt top, with 48 illustrative diagrams and portrait hand tinted. Price, \$2.00 postpaid.

*Robson & Adee*

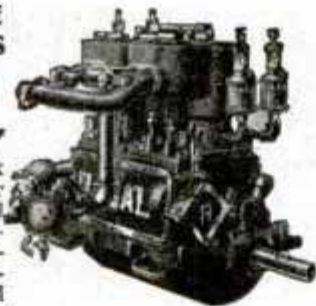
304 State Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

## REGAL MARINE ENGINES

FOUR CYCLE

"The Engine of Known Quality"

Not a single Regal came back to us for any reason whatever during the past season. Regal quality is uniform. Regal Engines are made in both high-speed motor boat, and heavy-duty slow-speed cruiser and working boat types; the former from 4 H. P. single cylinder to 24 H. P. four cylinder, and the latter from 5 H. P. single cylinder to 45 H. P. four cylinder. The Regal Catalogue No. 18 will prove a valuable guide to you in engine buying. Write for it.



REGAL GASOLINE ENGINE CO.

67 W. Pearl St. COLDWATER, MICH.

We Will Exhibit at the Boston Show

## WOODS' STEAM Fireless Cooker



"cooks as quickly as your stove or range."

Saves its price for you every 90 days. Oblivates all worry, burning of food, etc. Saves all nutriment and nature's delicious flavor in the cooked food. Made of steel and aluminum. No cloth. No wood. Absolutely odorless and sanitary. Will last for years. It's practical. Guaranteed. Dealers and county agents wanted everywhere. Sells on sight to every home. Write for detailed description and prices.

**X'MAS GIFTS**

A useful and economical holiday or birthday present for your wife or mother

L. M. CARROLL & CO., 160 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

REVERSIBLE

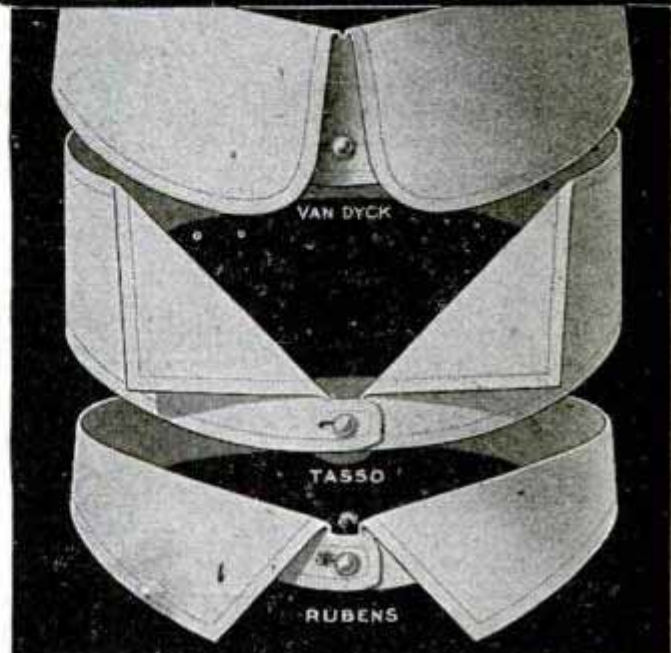
# "Linene"

COLLARS  
CUFFS AND BOSOMS

10 for 25c. at Stores.

By mail 30 cts., or sample 6 cts. in U. S. Stamps. Give size and style.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. U 7 BOSTON, MASS.



## New British Patent Act

RESPONSIBLE manufacturing firm operating large, up-to-date brass and copper rolling mills in Birmingham, England, is open to receive proposals from owners of American Patents protected in Great Britain, for the production of any of the under-noted articles or machines:

- Blanking Machines.
- Cupping Machines.
- Drawing Presses.
- Power Stamping Machines.
- Cartridge Piercing Machines.
- Heading Machines.
- Indenting Machines.
- Bullet Machines of every description.
- Cutting-off Machines.
- Automatic Feeds for the whole of the above.
- Machines for the Manufacture of Explosives.
- Paper Tube Rolling Machine for Sporting Case Work.
- Paper Tube Polishing Machines.
- Rivet and Nail Machines.
- Detonator Machinery.
- Wire Covering Machinery.

Apply in first instance to

**J. H. LAU & COMPANY**

P. O. Box 580, New York City, New York

## GOOD CUTS

ENGRAVED BY ALL PROCESSES TO ILLUSTRATE ADS, CATALOGS, ETC. IT COSTS NO MORE TO PRINT A GOOD CUT THAN A POOR ONE. WE MAKE CUTS THAT PRINT CLEAN AND SHARP ON ANY PAPER. NO CUTS IN STOCK - ALL WORK DONE TO ORDER - ASK FOR SAMPLES. AOME ENGRAVING CO., 155 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.

# \$3,000 TO \$10,000 A YEAR IN THE REAL ESTATE BUSINESS

We teach you by mail every branch of the Real Estate, General Brokerage, and Insurance Business, and appoint you **SPECIAL REPRESENTATIVE** of the oldest and largest co-operative real estate and brokerage company in America. Representatives are making \$3,000 to \$10,000 a year without any investment of capital. Excellent opportunities open to YOU. By our system you can begin making money in a few weeks without interfering with your present occupation. Our co-operative department will give you more choice, salable property to handle than any other institution in the world. A Thorough Commercial Law Course **FREE** to Each Representative. Write for 62-page book, free. **THE CROSS COMPANY, 2236 Resper Block, Chicago**



## Practical Telegraphy

Taught by experts at my school. My institution only one graduating qualified operators. Thorough, practical, copyright methods. Good positions secured. Living expenses earned while learning. Easy payments. Correspondence course if desired. Catalog **FREE**.  
Geo. M. Dodge, Pres.  
**Dodge's Institute of Telegraphy.**  
Eighty Street, Valparaiso, Ind. Established 1874



## Memory the Basis of All Knowledge

My BOOK **FREE**  
"HOW TO REMEMBER"  
WRITE TO-DAY will, public speaking, writing, personality.

## Stop Forgetting

THE KEY TO SUCCESS  
You are no greater intellectually than your memory. Easy, inexpensive. Increases income; gives ready memory for faces, names, business details, studies, conversation; develops Dickson Memory School, 705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago



## I TEACH SIGN PAINTING

SHOW CARD WRITING or LETTERING by mail and guarantee success. Only field not overcrowded. My instruction is unequalled because practical, personal and thorough. Easy terms. Write for large catalogue.  
CHAS. J. STRONG, President.  
**DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING**  
DEPT. PM. DETROIT, MICH.  
"Oldest and Largest School of its Kind"

## MUSIC TAUGHT BY MAIL

THIS **FREE BOOK** TELLS HOW  
Learn by mail in spare moments at home to play the piano or organ **IN TWENTY EASY LESSONS**. By our wonderful Simplex System. No previous knowledge of music necessary. Write for **Free Book**. State whether you have piano or organ.  
**SIMPLEX SCHOOL OF MUSIC**  
Conservatory 212 Kansas City, Mo.



## DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW ?

That's all we want to know. Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plate, and let us explain.  
**The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning**  
321 Kingmoore Bldg., Cleveland, O.



## HOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT

**BRADLEY POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE**  
Formerly Parsons Horological Institute  
PEORIA, ILLINOIS.  
**LARGEST and BEST WATCH SCHOOL**  
IN AMERICA

We teach Watch Work, Jewelry, Engraving, Clock Work, Optics. Tuition reasonable. Board and rooms near school at moderate rates.  
Send for Catalog of Information.



## \$250 TO \$500 PER MONTH

### IN THE Real Estate Business

I will teach you the Real Estate Business by mail and appoint you my special representative. I handle Real Estate on the co-operative plan, the only profitable way, and need you, no matter where you are located or what business you are in. Ten dollars (\$10) will start you. I will help you make money. You should make \$200 to \$500 per month. Write for my free book, "The Real Estate Business and Its Present Day Opportunities." It is a guide to the Real Estate Business and it is free. Address

**C. H. GRAY, President Gray School Real Estate,**  
454 Century Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



## STUDY LAW AT HOME

The oldest and best school. Instruction by mail adapted to every one. Recognized by courts and educators. Experienced and competent instructors. Takes spare time only. Three courses—Preparatory, Business, College. Prepares for practice. Will better your condition and prospects in business. Students and graduates everywhere. Full particulars and Easy Payment Plan free.

The Sprague Correspondence School of Law.  
675 Majestic Bldg, Detroit, Mich.



## ILLUSTRATING

- Law
- Shorthand
- Journalism
- Pharmacy
- Bookkeeping
- Telegraphy
- Cartooning
- Nursing
- Penmanship

Taught by mail and in our resident schools. Founded 1850. Income increased while learning. Graduates everywhere. Mark subject X. State your desire. Cut out ad. Get our free book—tells all.

**NATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
40 N. Penn'a St., INDIANAPOLIS, U. S. A.



## DO YOU STAMMER We Teach

**Natural Speech** No time-beating, singing or other trick methods. Come to the best. Write at once for free catalogue, trial offer and long list of cured students. **NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL FOR STAMMERERS, 606 Galena St., Milwaukee, Wis.**

## Learn Watch Repairing

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeBELMS Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.  
Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

**THE DeBELMS WATCH SCHOOL**  
23 Perry St. ATTICA, INDIANA



## LEARN TELEGRAPHY BOOK-KEEPING SHORTHAND

by mail, in a few weeks spare time home study, under our Practical Instruction—and a good paying, responsible position is yours; we are unable to supply the demand. Many energetic graduates have worked up to salaries of \$5,000 per year. We send complete outfit, and you **PAY US NO MONEY** for tuition until position secured. Write at once for special offer, stating which you prefer to learn.  
**MICHIGAN BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 689 Inst. Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich**

## LEARN TO WRITE IF YOU ARE EARNING ADVERTISEMENTS LESS THAN \$25 a WEEK

We can positively show you by mail how to increase your salary. Send for beautiful prospectus, mailed **FREE**.  
**PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL, Dept. 112, CHICAGO, ILL.**

## LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING

A high-salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog.

# HIGHLAND PARK COLLEGE

Des Moines, Iowa.

## ENGINEERING

Civil  
Electrical  
Mechanical  
Telephone  
Steam  
Traction  
Gas & Oil  
Machinists'  
Course  
Mechanical  
Drawing

Regular four-year Engineering courses completed in three years of 43 weeks each. Also one-year practical courses in Electrical, Steam, Telephone and Mechanical Drawing Courses. Three months courses in Traction and Gas and Oil Engineering. A one-year Machinists' Course. The best equipped machine shops in the country. Just a fair common school education is all that is required for entrance to all short courses. Correspondence Courses in Electrical, Steam, Telephone and Traction Engineering. Also in Mechanical, Architectural, Sheet Metal Drawing and Lettering.

## TELEGRAPHY

The only school in the U. S. that teaches Station work in connection with telegraphy. Miniature railroad representing 54 miles of block system. Main line wire runs through the offices. Students guaranteed positions. Course offered by correspondence also.

## COMMERCIAL COURSE

A complete Business College using strictly up to date business college methods of teaching. A faculty of trained specialists and the largest and best equipped Business Exchange Room in the country. A combined course in business and shorthand. Correspondence courses offered also.

## SHORTHAND and TYPEWRITING

The full course in Shorthand and Typewriting may be completed in six months. We guarantee to send all graduates to good positions. Correspondence courses offered also.

## ENGLISH

A complete course under Prof. L. M. Kelchner, the best all round penman in the U. S. Special courses in Lettering for engineers and draughtsmen. Courses by correspondence also.

Send for illustrated catalogue of work in which you are interested. Enter school any time. Expenses more reasonable than at any other standard college.

Address O. H. Longwell, President,

Highland Park College Des Moines, Iowa.

A Practical Way  
of making  
More Money

ARE YOU EARNING

**\$50.00**  
PER WEEK

?

THIS BOOK FREE TO YOU Today the world wants men and women who can DO things--and, for that kind, more money is to be had for the asking. We have prepared this little book--

## A Practical Way of Making More Money

for everyone who wants to be an expert in his chosen line and will mail it to you *absolutely free* upon request. It describes in detail how you can earn more money--how you can gain the advantage over a vast majority of your competitors. The plan is easy. It particularly appeals to book-keepers, accountants, secretaries, office men and clerks although it has proven a boon to everyone no matter what his position. No one should be without it. It costs you nothing. You will treasure it. WRITE TODAY.

Commercial World Correspondence Schools  
174 Griswold Street  
Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.



**\$80 to \$175 Per Month**

For Firemen and Brakemen, experience unnecessary. Hundreds of positions now open. High wages; rapid promotion. We assist you in securing a position. Be a railroad man. Send today. Full particulars free! Enclose stamp.

National Railway Training School, Inc.  
480 Robert St., St. Paul, Minn.

**\$10 PER DAY EASILY EARNED AS A PIANO TUNER**

The Tune-a-Phone Does It.

We will teach you Piano Tuning, Voicing, Regulating and Repairing, quickly by personal correspondence. New Tune-a-Phone Method. Mechanical aids. Diploma recognized by highest authorities. School chartered by the State. Write for our handsomely illustrated free catalogue.

Niles Bryant School of Piano Tuning  
95 Music Hall, Battle Creek, Mich.



**WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?**

Our graduates are filling High Salaried Positions. Good artists EARN \$25 TO \$100 PER WEEK and upwards in easy fascinating work. Our courses of Personal Home Instruction by correspondence, are complete, practical. Eleven years' successful teaching. Expert instructors. Positions guaranteed competent workers. Write for Handsome Art Book, Free.

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART (Founded 1898.)  
121 Gallery Fine Arts, Battle Creek, Mich.



**LEARN WATCHMAKING**

Watchmaking pays and you can earn while you learn. Write for FREE BOOK, "How to be a Watchmaker." Postal brings it.

Stone's School of Watchmaking  
912 Globe Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.



**Earn \$60 to \$100 a Month**

as an Electric Railway

**Motorman or Conductor**

We prepare you in 4 to 6 weeks and assist you to a position.

**Many Positions Now Open**

If you want to live in the city with a good, steady job, fill in coupon, cut it off and send it at once for our

Free Book.

National Railway Training Association

KANSAS CITY, MO.

Name .....  
P. O. ....  
State ..... Age .....  
6-37

# Business Science Department

## Intercontinental University

Washington, D. C.



HON. DAVID J. BREWER

MR. JUSTICE DAVID J. BREWER, U. S. Supreme Court; HON. MARTIN A. KNAPP, Chairman Interstate Commerce Commission; EDWARD EVERETT HALE, Member of the Board of Directors.



HON. MARTIN A. KNAPP

Practical instruction leading to a better position and more pay. Personal teaching by highly qualified instructors. Moderate charges. Easy monthly payments. Instruction by mail exclusively. 160 Full College, Technical and special Business Courses. Mention the one in which you are interested. Fill out coupon or send a postal for catalog.



EDWARD EVERETT HALE

Please tell me how you can qualify me by mail for profitable work in the line marked X.

- Accountant
- Advertising
- Agriculture
- Banker
- Bible Teacher
- Book-keeper
- Business Letter Writing
- Civil Engineer
- Correspondent
- Draftsman
- Domestic Science
- Electrical Engineer
- Forester
- Greek
- History
- Journalist

- Oratory
- Languages
- Latin
- Law
- Librarian
- Mathematics
- Mechanical Engineer
- Mechanical Drawing
- Navigator
- Orator
- Proof Reader
- Real Estate Selling
- Stenographer
- Story Writer
- Surveyor
- Teacher

Intercontinental University, 1412 L Street WASHINGTON, D. C.


Name.....

Street and No.....

City..... State.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

# Cyclopedia of DRAWING



Four volumes, 1,680 pages, 7 x 10 inches; 1,500 illustrations, tables, etc.; bound in half red morocco.

A knowledge of drawing has given many young men opportunities to gain high salaried positions of responsibility and trust.

This Cyclopedia offers you an unusual opportunity to get a practical knowledge without the aid of a teacher. It is a Home Study instructor, entirely free from purely technical matter; every section supplemented by practical test questions, "short cuts," etc. Order at once and take advantage of

### OUR LIBERAL SELLING OFFER

Upon receipt of coupon we will send you a set of Cyclopedia by prepaid express, without deposit or guarantee of any kind. Keep the books five days, examine them carefully, give them every possible test. We want you to be the judge—you are under no obligation whatever. If you decide the books are not what you want, advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you retain them send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 every thirty days until you have paid the special price of \$20.00. Regular price, \$9.80.

#### A Few of the Subjects

Mechanical, Architectural, Perspective, Isometric, and Free-hand Drawing; Blue Printing; Mechanical and Architectural Lettering; Rendering in Pen, Ink and Water Colors; Water Color Hints for Draftsmen; Shades and Shadows; The Greek and Roman Orders of Architecture; Shop Drawings; Machine Drawing; Machine Design; Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting; Tinsmithing; Architectural Sheet Metal Work; Skylights; Cornices; Roofing, etc.

### American School of Correspondence

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Mention Popular Mechanics, Jan., 09

# \$25 to \$100 a WEEK

in the pleasantest occupation in the world—Chauffeur, Auto Salesman or Garage Manager. We fit you in six weeks. This is the only School recognized by the trade. Our Home Study course by mail gives full instruction by charts and text and does not interfere with your present position. Our graduates are recognized as experts and positions seek them. Write to-day for free prospectus. Personal teaching with road practice at our big New York School if preferred. Night and Day Classes. Automobile instruction also in French and Italian.

## NEW YORK SCHOOL of AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERS

130 West 56th Street New York

# MEN WANTED FOR ALL RAILROADS

Don't drudge any longer. Earn bigger wages. You can soon learn how to fill successfully the position of Electric Motorman or Conductor; Railroad Fireman or Brakeman. You needn't lose an hour from your present work.

## We Give You Real Help

Our courses are simply arranged, easily understood. We have daily applications from railroad officials for prepared men. Often we haven't enough graduates to supply the demand. Study with us. Write us which course you prefer and we'll send quick our new catalog.

### Wenthe Railway Correspondence School

Box 247 Freeport, Ill.



# Learn to Repair Watches

## Make \$25 to \$75 Weekly



You can master this money-making trade and start a jewelry business in a few weeks without leaving your home or quitting your present occupation. We will teach it to you without any cost whatever—and at the same time we'll start you in the jewelry business as we explain in the other column.

We furnish you absolutely free—text books—necessary lessons—illustrated chart and photo prints showing exactly how to repair each job, step by step. There is no stock to buy—not one bit of expense, except to get a few tools when you need them.

Our lessons are so simple, so easily explained and diagramed that any ambitious man can master the trade.

You can lift yourself from the salaried clerk to the independent, successful merchant. Here is a chance to become your own boss—in your own business—under your own name.

We have hundreds of letters from men like yourself whom we have established in a successful business and taught them a profitable trade. They commenced without any capital—now they have stores of their own. Here are some of the letters.

Write us now while this offer is fresh in your memory. The sooner you start the sooner you will make money.

**Chas. F. Elmore, Princ. of Watchmaking College,**  
Rogers, Thurman & Co., 53 Michigan Ave., Chicago

**From B. Karlburg, Hobart, Ia.**

I received a lot of watches to be repaired last week, and have accomplished a great deal more than I expected to. My new business is making money.

**From Emil Franck, Howe, Neb.**

I will give you an order in about a week. Have taken in \$14.75 in the last two days for repairing watches. I have plenty to do.

**From Albert W. Spade, Emma-ville, Pa.**

I am getting on fine with my business; have all the work I can do. I can not speak too highly of your instructions and the assistance given by Mr. Elmore.

**From C. W. Turner, Acushnet, Mass.**

Since getting my tools from you I have repaired 18 watches and 12 clocks, and have had no trouble whatever. Your instructions make it very easy for men to do this work and it is a very profitable business.

I am a telegraph operator, but as my trade increases I will give all of my time to this new business.



### WE START YOU IN THE JEWELRY BUSINESS

We will furnish you with handsomely bound, 128-page, illustrated jewelry catalogs like illustration in lots of a hundred or more, with your own name printed on the cover. Give everyone in your territory a copy of this beautiful catalog. Then, when you receive an order, send to us for the goods. You get the profit without having a big stock. Write now and get started immediately so you can get your share of the big holiday trade.

### TYPEWRITER USERS

Study the Tulloss Touch System. It can be learned in your spare time, will enable you to make the change from sight to touch without losing a day from your regular work, and will bring you the speed and the salary of the expert. Send for our

#### 72-PAGE FREE BOOK

which describes this fast and accurate method. It is filled from cover to cover with new ideas and valuable helps. It tells how high speed is gained; why mistakes are made and how they may be prevented; what kind of practice work is best;—72 pages of vital helpful facts for the typewriter user. It costs you nothing more than the trouble of asking for it. If you want more speed; more accuracy; more ease in writing; more salary,—send for this book today.

**The Tulloss School of Touch Typewriting**

127 College Hill,  
Springfield, Ohio.



### SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

We absolutely guarantee to teach shorthand complete in only thirty days. You can learn in spare time in your own home, no matter where you live. No need to spend months as with old systems. Boyd's Syllabic System is easy to learn—easy to write—easy to read. Simple. Practical. Speedy. Sure. No ruled lines—no positions—no shading as in other systems. No long lists of word signs to confuse. Only nine characters to learn and you have the entire English language at your absolute command. The best system for stenographers, private secretaries, newspaper reporters and railroad men. Lawyers, ministers, teachers, physicians, literary folk and business men and women may now learn shorthand for their own use. Does not take continual daily practice as with other systems. Our graduates hold high grade positions everywhere. Send to-day for booklets, testimonials, etc.

**CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**  
969 Chicago Opera House Block, Chicago, Ill.

TEACHES THE MIXING OF IRONS TAUGHT BY PRACTICAL FOUNDRY MEN

### MILWAUKEE CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF FOUNDRY CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

311 GOLDSMITH BLDG. MILWAUKEE, WIS. BOX 206

A CARD BRINGS FULL INFORMATION

**\$5 EARN \$5.00 A DAY \$5**

Learn to be a plumber in from 4 to 6 months, on easy payments. For particulars address

MASTER PLUMBERS' TRADE SCHOOL, 3415 LINDELL AVENUE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

### CIVIL SERVICE

EXAMINATIONS will soon be held in every state. 46,712 appointments made last year. A common school education is sufficient. Full information about all Government Positions and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission free. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington, D.C.

### LEARN TO DRAW AT HOME

We guarantee to qualify you during spare time to do practical work, or will refund tuition. Men and women Acme students become educated artists, can earn \$20 to \$100 a week or run a private studio and get highest prices for work.

#### TEST LESSON SENT FREE

to determine your ability and needs. You incur no obligation by writing for it NOW. State what you want: Illustrating, Cartooning, Designing, Mechanical, Architectural, or Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting.

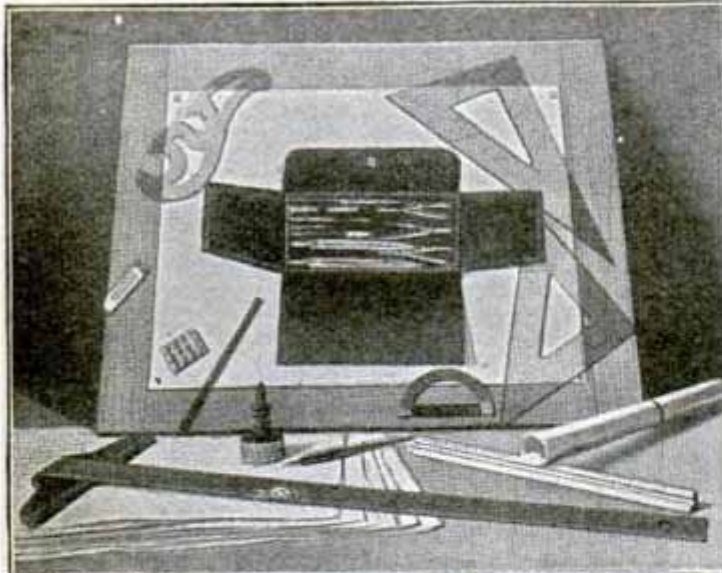
**THE ACME SCHOOL OF DRAWING**

1695 Acme Bldg., Kalamazoo, Mich.

If interested, ask about our resident school.



# DRAWING OUTFIT FREE



## TO EVERY STUDENT IN DRAFTING AND ARCHITECTURE

Learn to use these tools because with them you can earn from \$30.00 to \$70.00 every week of the year.

**LOOK HERE! THE "FREEPORT IDEA"** means that ordinary men can become Draftsmen, Designers—Trained Men—in the drafting and design of Machinery, Sheet-metal work, Piano cases, Interior and Office Fixtures: in Architecture and the Design of all forms of Buildings.

The "FREEPORT IDEA" is a wonderful improvement in Correspondence School Training. You will get Technical training by doing actual work. We use common English and teach both the **THEORY and PRACTICE.**

Ask us about it. Use the following **COUPON.**

## FREEPORT CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

601 Rice Bldg., Freeport, Ill.

I would like the position before which I have marked a cross (X). Please explain, without cost to me, how I can get such a position and be sure to hold it.

- |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Mechanical Draftsman    | Manual Training Instr. |
| Sheet-metal Draftsman   | Bookkeeper             |
| Architect               | Advertiser             |
| Architectural Draftsman | Stenographer           |
| Architectural Designer  | Steam Engineer         |
| Carpenter and Joiner    | Locomotive Fireman     |

NAME.....AGE.....  
 CITY.....STATE.....  
 ST. or R. F. D.....OCCUPATION.....



## Be a SALESMAN

Earn a good salary, \$1,000 to \$10,000 a year and expenses. Enter the most pleasant, and best paid profession in the world, where you are paid all you earn, where there is no limit to your earning power. **Be a producer,** the one man the firm must have. We will teach you to be a salesman by mail in eight weeks and assist you to secure a position with a reliable firm, through our

### Free Employment Bureau

Hundreds of our Graduates placed in good positions. We always have plenty of good openings with leading firms all over the country. Over 500,000 Traveling Salesmen employed in the United States and Canada. If you are ambitious and want to earn from two to ten times what you now do, our Free Book "A Knight of the Grip" will show you how to do it. Write for it today. Address nearest office.

Dept. 220 National Salesman's Training Association, New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Kansas City, Minneapolis.

# EASY SIGN SYSTEM



## LEARN SIGN PAINTING THIS WINTER

With the new device for making the "lay out" or blocking out and spacing the letters. If you can draw a straight line with a brush you can make signs with this system. Instructions and book of alphabets \$2.00.

**EASY SIGN SYSTEM** NEBRASKA CITY, NEBRASKA  
 Ref. Otoe Co. National Bank

## I TEACH Penmanship BY MAIL



I won the World's First Prize in Penmanship. By my new system I can make an expert penman of you by mail. I also teach Book-keeping and Shorthand. Am placing my students as instructors in commercial colleges. If you wish to become a better penman, write me. I will send you **FREE** one of my Favorite Pens and a copy of the Ransomerian Journal.

**C. W. RANSOM, 3859 Euclid Ave., Kansas City, Missouri.**

## Will Make a First-Class Bookkeeper



of you in six weeks for \$3 or RETURN MONEY; distance and experience immaterial; I find **POSITIONS**, too, everywhere, **FREE**; 9,426 testimonials! Placed pupil Oct. 23 at \$50 weekly; perhaps can place **YOU**, too! **SAVE THIS AND WRITE.** J. H. GOODWIN, EXPERT ACCOUNTANT, Room 695, 1,215 Broadway, New York.



## WANTED YOUNG MEN

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggage-men, Sleeping Car Conductors, Porters, also Electric Motormen and Conductors. Experience unnecessary. We prepare you by mail and proceed at once towards placing you into a position after passing examination. This we positively guarantee. The oldest and most reliable institute of its kind in the world. Placed more men to work in the Railway Train Service than all others combined. Enclose stamp for application blank and booklet. **I. N. T. RAILWAY CORR. INST.** Dept. 99, Indianapolis, Ind.

## LEARN WATCHMAKING

Refined, profitable labor—Competent men always in demand. We teach it thoroughly in as many months as it formerly took years. Does away with tedious apprenticeship. Money earned while studying. Positions secured. Send for catalog.

**ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, ST. LOUIS, MO.**



### Learn to Play the Guitar in 10 Minutes

Send two-cent stamp for instruction and exercise book. Agents wanted in new territory. Write to day.

**ALBERT P. PIETSCH, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.**

## CIVIL SERVICE

The U. S. Government has thousands of positions open for young men. Write for free book telling how to secure a government position. National Civil Service Training Association, 70 Gibraltar Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



## VENTRILOQUISM

**LEARNED BY ANY MAN OR BOY AT HOME**  
 Small Cost

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof.

**O. A. SMITH, Room 1000, 2040 Knoxville Ave., Peoria, Ill.**

# A GOOD MECHANICAL BOOK FOR BOYS

## MECHANICS FOR YOUNG AMERICA

### How to Build

BOATS, WATER MOTORS, WIND MILLS, SEARCHLIGHT,  
ELECTRIC BURGLAR ALARM, ICE BOAT, WATER  
BICYCLE, CABINS, CAMPS, CLOCKS, FISH-  
ING TACKLE, KITES, IMITATION  
STREET CAR LINE, ETC.

The Directions are Plain and Complete

Reprinted from Popular Mechanics  
COPYRIGHT 1913  
POPULAR MECHANICS  
CHICAGO

PRICE 25 CENTS

How to Make a Paper Boat—How to Make a Barrel Bont—How to Make a Water Wheel—How to Make Your Own Fishing Tackle—Temporary Camps and How to Build Them—Permanent Camps and How to Build Them—How to Build an Imitation Street Car Line—How to Make a Water Bicycle—How to Make a Miniature Windmill—How to Build an Ice Boat—A Novel Burglar Alarm—A Mechanical Ventriloquist and How to Make It—How to Make a Boot-Blacking Cabinet—Renewing Dry Batteries—How to Make Water Motors—How to Make "Antique" Clocks from Up-to-date Materials—Lettering a Clock Dial—How to Make a Windmill of One or Two Horsepower—How to Make a Trap for Rabbits, Rats and Mice—How to Make a Small Searchlight—Kites of Many Kinds and How to Make Them—Jug Fishing—How to Do Ornamental Iron Work—Ornamental Metal Guards for Open Fireplaces—How to Make a Propelling Vehicle—How to Make a Water Telescope—How to Make Paper Balloons—How to Make a Hectograph—Useful Articles and Ornaments Made of Old Bicycle Parts—Devices for Winter Sports, How to Make and Use Them—Coasting Sleds, Chair Sleighs, Toboggan Slides and Skis—How to Make Rubber Stamps—How to Make a Baggage Carrier for Bicycles—A Water Candlestick—Boy's Hand-Power Auto, How Made—How to Make a Pair of Dumb-Bells—How to Rid Your Yard of Cats—How to Make an Easel—To Light a Gaslight Without Matches—Things a Boy Can Make Out of Old Bicycle Parts—How to Make a Wind Propeller—Photographing from a Captive Balloon—How to Make a Simple Burglar Alarm—To Make a Binder for Popular Mechanics—How to Make a Ham mock—Electric Rat Exterminator—How to Make a Miniature Steam Turbine—How to See Through Your Hand—How to Make a Wood Turning Lathe Out of an Old Sewing Machine—How to Remove Stains from Marble—How to Make a Turbine Engine—How to Make a Lead Cannon—How to Make a Wireless Telegraph System—How to Make a Toy Battery Motor Lift a 10-lb. Weight—To Renew Old Dry Batteries—Weatherproofing for Tents—How to Make an Electric Furnace Regulator—How to Make a Simple Fire Alarm—How to Make a Bell Tent.

Buy this book of your newsdealer or we will send it direct to you on receipt of price.

POPULAR MECHANICS  
225 WASHINGTON STREET CHICAGO



## The Civil Engineer. A Leader of Progress.

HE "STAKES OUT" CIVILIZATION. HE PRECEDES THE MARCH OF CITIES AND BLAZES THE TRAIL AND TOWNS. HIS WORK IS A SERIES OF ACHIEVEMENTS FULL OF LIFE AND INTEREST. HE BELONGS TO THE NEW CENTURY—TO THE AGE OF BIG THINGS.

With irrigation developments so active—with the demand growing greater each day for TRAINED MEN to direct these projects, this work pays richer rewards than ever before.

Knowledge is the Gold'n Key to this Well-Paid Profession.

You can secure this KNOWLEDGE in conveniently compiled and classified form, from the

## CYCLOPEDIA OF Civil Engineering

The Cyclopeda of Civil Engineering covers the entire field of Municipal, Hydraulic, Structural and Railroad Work, together with all other allied lines. Latest and most practical information on Reinforced Concrete, Highway Construction, Water Supply and Water Power Development, Building in Morocco, 3,600 pages, 7x10 inches, 3,000 plates, folding maps, diagrams, etc. Fully indexed.

While the best of all works for the student, the Cyclopeda of Civil Engineering contains exactly the things the old time Civil Engineer wants for refreshing his knowledge to keep him abreast of the times.

### OUR LIBERAL SELLING OFFER

Upon receipt of coupon we will send you a set of Cyclopeda by prepaid express, without deposit or guarantee of any kind. Keep the books five days, examine them carefully, give them every possible test. We want you to be the judge—you are under no obligation whatever. If you decide the books are not what you want, advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you retain them send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 every thirty days until you have paid the special price of \$24.00, Regular price \$48.00.

### Brief List of Contents

Plane Surveying—Mechanical Drawing—Plotting and Topography Railroad Engineering—Statics—Strength of Materials Roof Trusses and Mill Building Construction—Cost Analysis in Relation to Engineering—Masonry and Reinforced Concrete Steel Construction Practical Problems in Construction—Bridge Engineering—Highway Construction—Hydraulics—Water Supply—Irrigation Engineering—Water Power Development—Sewers and Drains—House Drainage and Sanitation—River and Harbor Improvements.

Order promptly and we will include as a monthly supplement one year's subscription to the

### TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE

A regular \$1.50 monthly, presenting twentieth century scientific facts in plain English. Latest discussions on timely topics in science, invention, discovery, industry, etc. The strongest serial of the season, "WHO OWNS THE EARTH," begins with the January issue.

Just fill in the coupon

## AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE CHICAGO, U. S. A.

### FREE OFFER COUPON

Fill in and mail today.

American School of Correspondence

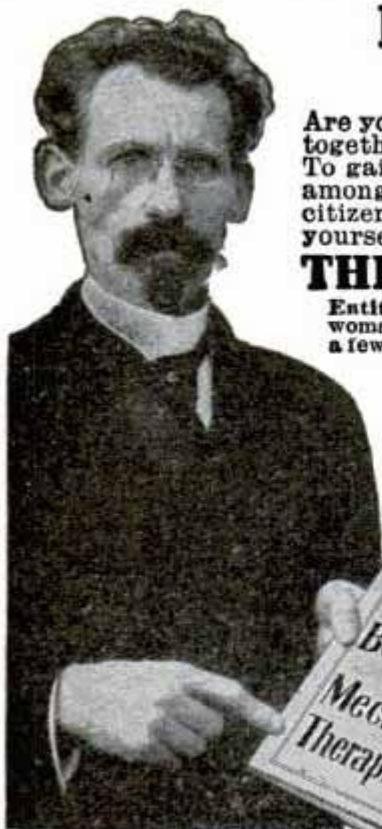
Please send set Cyclopeda of Civil Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also T. W. for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.00, otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
OCCUPATION .....  
EMPLOYER .....

Pop. Mech., 1-09

# DON'T BE A WAGE SLAVE

**Make \$3,000.00 to \$5,000.00 a Year  
Be a Doctor of Mechano-Therapy**



Are you tired of working for wages which barely keep body and soul together? Have you the ambition to enjoy the profits of your own labor? To gain social prominence and financial independence? To go forth among your fellow men with your head up—an honored and respected citizen of your locality? Have you thought of going into business for yourself?

**THEN SEND FOR OUR FREE BOOK**

Entitled "How to Become a Mechano-Therapist." It tells how every man and woman, with an ordinary, common school education, can acquire a profession within a few months which will insure financial independence for life. **GET OUR BOOK**—it costs you nothing.

### WHAT IS MECCHANO-THERAPY?

Mechano-Therapy is the art, or science, of treating disease without drugs. It is similar to Osteopathy, but far superior, being the latest, up-to-date method of treating disease by the Natural Method. It heals as Nature heals—in accordance with Nature's laws. The Mechano-Therapist is a drugless physician. His medicines are not drugs, but scientific combinations of food, circumstance, idea, water and motion. He is skilled in compelling the body **TO DO ITS OWN HEALING** with its own force, rather than with poisonous drugs of the old school practitioner.

### CAN I LEARN IT?

Have you asked yourself this question? We answer unhesitatingly, **YES.**

If you have so much as an ordinary, common school education you can learn.

You learn if you have the ambition to better your condition.

We can teach you in a very short time, so you may enter this profession—when you do, you begin to make money. We supply all lessons and necessary text books free of cost to you. No apparatus is used. You do not even need a place to work. All you require is your two hands. Certainly you can learn. The free book tells all.

Illustrated  
**BOOK**

How To Become A

**Mechano-Therapist**

Sent To Any Address

**FREE**



SEND FOR  
THIS BOOK  
TODAY, IT  
IS FREE

### We Teach You in Your Own Home

We can teach you an honorable and profitable profession in a few months, which will insure your financial independence for life, making it possible to have an income of \$3,000 to \$5,000 a year. We teach you by mail, in your own home, without interfering with your present duties. No matter how old you are. Any person—man or woman—with just an ordinary school education, can learn Mechano-Therapy. It is easy to learn and results certain. We have taken hundreds of men and women who were formerly clerks—farmers—stenographers—telegraph operators—insurance agents railway employes—in fact, of nearly every known occupation—old men of 70 years who felt hopeless—young men of 20 years, without a day's business experience—salaried men, who could see nothing in the future but to become Ostrized, and laboring men, who never realized that they had within themselves the ability to better their conditions. Write for our **FREE** book, which explains all—today.

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF MECCHANO-THERAPY, Dept. 670, 120-122 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.**

## Why spend \$150 to \$400 for an Adding Machine when \$25 will buy one

The wonderful Rapid Computer Adding Machine does everything that the cumbersome, complicated, high-priced machines do except *print*. Simple! Practical! Absolutely Accurate! Capacity, \$9,999,999.99. Will do all you require it to do.

### Rapid Computer Adding Machine

**Price \$25.** The greatest money-saver, time-saver, labor-saver, result-getter ever offered at so low a price. **Five Days' Free Trial** to prove it. Money back if it fails to "deliver the goods." **Book Free.** Send for it on trial and save \$125 to \$375 cash. **Rapid Computer Co., 2013 Tribune Bldg., Chicago**

### ELECTRIC WIRING

Standard Wiring for electric light and power—by H. Cushing. 16 mo. Leather Price \$1.00 postpaid. **Popular Mechanics Book Dept., Chicago**



## SAVE ROOM, TIME, MONEY

Most convenient and practical low-priced Typewriter Stand on the market. Made of selected seasoned Oak, fine Golden finish, 44 in. long, 24 in. wide. Typewriter Table is 27 in. long, 26 in. high; Pedestal 30 in. high; has three drawers and extension slide; Paper Cabinet Shelves 14 x 8 x 1 1/2 in.; Cabinet has Roll Curtain Front and Copy Holder. Shipped K. D.; put together with screws. Price \$12.00 at factory.

Ask for our big Catalog 211—(new)—with money saving prices on Office Desks, Chairs, etc., etc.

We make School, Church and Opera Seats, Lodge and Bank Furniture. **E. H. STAFFORD MFG. CO., 248 Adams St., CHICAGO, ILL.**

## \$4.50 TO \$8.00 A DAY AND WORK FOR ALL

To the young man working for a small salary we offer the opportunity of a lifetime. We teach the Electrical, Plumbing and Bricklaying trades in about three months' time by actual practice. We have the largest and best equipped practical school in America, and our graduates are always in demand at the highest wages in all parts of the country. Hundreds of our graduates have developed into contractors, and so can you. Write for free illustrated booklet. It will interest you. **COYNE NATIONAL TRADE SCHOOL, 259 10th St., New York 832 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago**

**We Don't Believe You** would buy a book elsewhere if you had a copy of

### OUR FREE BARGAIN LIST OF BOOKS

All kinds of high class books at from 10 cents to 50 cents on the dollar. Reasons why we sell books cheaper than you can possibly buy them elsewhere fully explained in our free bargain list. Write for it today and save more than 50 per cent on your purchases.

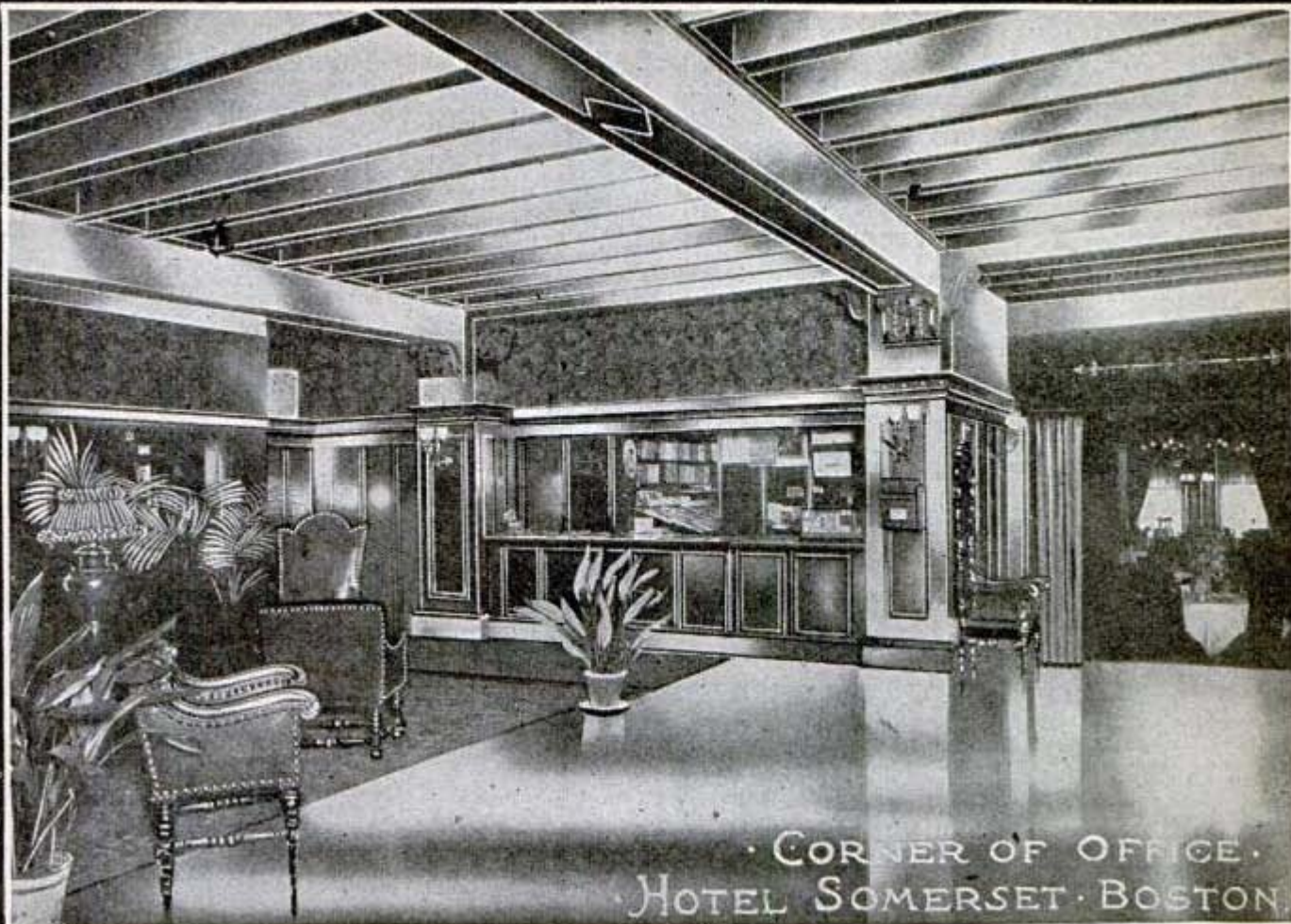
**DAVID B. CLARKSON, 105 BOSCH BUILDING, CHICAGO**



## LOOKING AHEAD?

If so, take advantage of today's opportunities for the merchant, farmer, fruit grower and business man along the **Pacific Coast** Extension of the

**Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway**  
Descriptive Books Free F. A. Miller, G. P. A., Chicago



CORNER OF OFFICE.  
HOTEL SOMERSET · BOSTON

# LIQUID GRANITE

IS THE VARNISH BEST SUITED

for interiors in public buildings and private houses, especially such as receive hard wear.

**LIQUID GRANITE** always gives complete satisfaction. As its name implies, it adds a lustre and brightness to woodwork combined with a hardness and durability that is unequaled.

"**LIQUID GRANITE** makes poor floors feel rich." Indeed, the same may be said of all woodwork, whether indoors or out, or in fact, of all other materials on which any varnish can be used.

For restoring oil-cloth and linoleum **LIQUID GRANITE** is unsurpassed. Anyone can apply **LIQUID GRANITE** easily; everyone will find it difficult to mar or deface.

Ask your dealer for **Liquid Granite** and insist on what you ask for. If he does not keep it have him order it and accept no substitute.

Send for literature on wood finishing and home varnishing. One of our wonderful cut-out paper toy wagons sent free to any address.



Put up only in cans of convenient size from 1-2 pint to 5 gallons

New York  
262 Pearl St.

Boston  
520 Atlantic Ave.

Philadelphia  
26-28 No. 4th St.

Baltimore  
29 S. Hanover St.

**BERRY BROTHERS, Limited**

Varnish Manufacturers

Established 1858

**DETROIT**

Canadian Office and Factory: Walkerville, Ont.

Chicago 25 Lake St.

Cincinnati 420 Main St.

St. Louis 112 So. 4th St.

San Francisco 668 Howard St.

# Classified Advertisements

Advertisements in this section, 5 cents per word, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the February issue, copy must reach this office not later than January 1.

## AUTOMOBILES

**AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL**—Chicago School of Motoring; the original automobile school in Chicago. Four hundred and fifty graduates the past year, to whom we refer upon request. Automobile owners, prospective buyers and young men wanting to become expert chauffeurs will save a great deal of money and a lot of worry by studying the mechanism, care and repair of gasoline automobiles in our shop, where all parts are open so you can see how they are made, and how they operate. We give thorough and practical instruction. Competent chauffeurs supplied. Address Chicago School of Motoring, Dept. B., 1436 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**RENEW OLD DRY BATTERIES.** Send 25c for tested recipes. Graham's Garage, Clyde, Kan.

**FOR SALE**—Nice, thoroughly rebuilt, modern, up-to-date automobiles. Some rare bargains. Write for list. Address Robert Holmes & Bros., Danville, Ill.

**NO MORE KICKS**—New tires; casings, 28x3, \$11.90; 30x3, \$12.80. Tubes, 28x3, \$2.95; 30x3, \$3.15; other sizes in proportion. Large gas generators, \$6. Medium size, \$3.75. 25 to 50% saved on supplies. Write for prices. The Jones Auto Co., 401 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Cal.

**FOR SALE**—Two-cylinder 4x4 Holsman type motor, \$60; one-cylinder 4½x5½ air-cooled, \$35; two-cylinder Ford motor, 4x4, water-cooled, \$50; two-cylinder 4½x5 motor, \$90; new two-cylinder water-cooled, 5x5, \$75; one-cylinder box coils, \$3; two-cylinder, \$7; roller timers, \$3; 7-inch gas lamps, \$9; pair mica spark plugs, 45 cents; Stai-rite mica plugs, 70 cents; 32x3 wheels and tires, \$20; axles, \$5 to \$20; hood radiators, \$15; pressed steel frames, \$12; bevel axles, \$40 to \$75; tonneau body, \$15; wood wheels, \$15 a set; worm steering wheel, \$10; sliding gear transmission, \$35 to \$65; planetary, \$12 to \$35. Get our catalogue of supplies. Our prices are the cheapest. Auto Parts Co., 52 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

**FOR SALE**—Locomobile steam surret, in A1 condition; has all late improvements. A bargain. Price, \$125. North Avenue Auto Exchange, 1423 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

**AUTOMOBILE**, 16 hp., top, gas plant, Motorcycle, good condition. A snap for quick sale. R. Hendley, Wolcottville, Ind.

**DO YOU DESIRE** a quick sale for your automobile? Our plan of securing a cash buyer is the most reasonable ever offered. If interested a stamp will bring full particulars. Skaneateles Automobile Agency, Skaneateles, N. Y.

**BARGAIN**—35-hp. four-cylinder, detachable tonneau automobile at \$375. Postoffice Box 275, Burlington, Wis.

**FOR SALE**—Six-cylinder, 60-hp., 7-passenger special built touring car, with full equipment; or will exchange for smaller touring car or roadster. St. Louis Paper Can Co., St. Louis, Mo.

**WANTED**—Generator for old White Stanhope. Must be cheap; or make offer on any Stanhope minus generator. Wm. Jaworski, 601 Madison St., Chicago.

**FOR SALE**—One second-hand 18-inch locomobile, copper tube boiler and burner. In A1 condition. Price, \$40. Also one Toledo steam engine, 8 hp. Price, \$18. North Avenue Auto Exchange, 1423 North Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

**AUTO running gear and body**, \$35. C. W. Patton, Jacksboro, Tex.

**FORD** opposed engine, transmission and radiator, \$60. Tonneau, \$15. Runabout body, \$10. R. B. Rodgers, 408 E. Springfield Ave., Champaign, Ill.

**\$1,000 AUTOMOBILE**, complete less engine, shaft drive, top, glass front, \$115. Lock Box 886, Canal Dover, Ohio.

## AUTO SUPPLIES

**FOR SALE**—Automobile boilers, all sizes. J. L. Lucas, Bridgeport, Conn.

**AUTOMOBILE BOILERS**, all sizes. Geo. H. Platt, 67 Sedgwick St., Bridgeport, Conn.

**1,000 OIL CUPS**, at 2c each. Two samples, 7c. Geo. H. Platt, 67 Sedgwick St., Bridgeport, Conn.

**FOR SALE**—One set wheels, 28x3 inches, axles and chain, \$50 cash. Otto Schaefer, 922 24th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

**\$7.50 BUYS** 6-volt, 60-ampere sparking battery. Brand new, fresh goods. Regular cost, \$27.50. Money refunded if unsatisfactory. S. Breakstone, 900 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

## MOTORCYCLES

**SECOND-HAND BICYCLE OUTFITS** to make the bicycle into a motorcycle. Price, \$30.50. 2½ hp. Bicycle Motor castings, \$8 per set. Send for circulars. We buy, for cash, all kinds of second-hand motorcycle goods. Bicycle Motor Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

**A COMPLETE BICYCLE OUTFIT** to convert the bicycle into a motorcycle for \$23. This includes a set of motor castings with blueprints and all the rest of the parts to make the motorcycle. Guaranteed to be the finest castings possible to produce, and require one-half less machinery than others. Send for circular to Bicycle Motor Co., Hammondsport, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—Good 2½-hp. motorcycle. Cheap. Write for particulars. A. W. Wentworth, Cresco, Iowa.

**MOTORCYCLES WANTED.** Is yours for sale? If so, a stamp will bring you an opportunity to sell for spot cash. Skaneateles Automobile Agency, Skaneateles, N. Y.

**CONVERT** your bicycle into a motorcycle. We have the best outfit. Write for catalogue. Boot Motor Co., 1517 Fremont St., Denver, Colo.

**MOTORCYCLISTS**—We have something that you need and will want when you know about it. Send for particulars. Motorcycle Specialty Co., 258-C Columbus Ave., Boston.

**MOTORCYCLE BARGAIN**—5-hp. double-cylinder Curtiss, 1907 Model, in good condition, at half price. R. Julian, 1007 Lowman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

**FOR SALE**—THOR motorcycle. Almost new. Perfect condition. Cost \$225. Bargain. F. M. A., No. 108 Sixth St., Pittsburg.

## AERONAUTICS

**IF YOU ARE** interested in aeronautics, send dime for our list of special papers describing and illustrating the various American and foreign "heavier-than-air" and "dirigible" machines. Aerial Sales Co., Dept. "A," Lewiston, Me.

**A MODEL AIRSHIP** that flies with its own power. No experimenter can afford to be without one. With sufficient power to test your model in actual flight will show more plainly the utility of your idea than a mile of figures. Sent on receipt of \$1. No stamps. P. Ganz, Box 654, Des Moines, Iowa.

**OWN** a miniature aeroplane, involving principles of the Wright machine. Will fly 12,000 feet high. By mail, 50c. Aerial Sales Co., Dept. B., Box 35, Lewiston, Me.

**FIRST CLASS**, one-man, 7-hp. motor aerocycle, "No. 26"; two four-men captive outfits, complete with power windlass and portable gas works; one one-man gas balloon. For sale cheap. Any size vessels to order. Enclose stamp. Carl E. Myers, Balloon Farm, Frankfort, N. Y.

## BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

**IF IT'S PRINTED**—MacDonald can supply it—Domestic and Foreign publications of every description—Plays—reading and recitation books—Dramatic Journals supplied by mail. "Catalogue P. M. sent free." Chas. MacDonald, 53 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

**"OUR LITTLE BOOK FOR LADIES,"** postpaid, in plain cover, for 10c. (Tells you what you want to know.) O. K. Publishing Co., Clerk 190, Decatur, Ill.

**ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PLUMBING**, Hot Water, Steam and Gasfitting, by Claw & Donaldson, 479 pp., \$1.65. Rider's Little Engineer, 480 pp., leather, \$1.50. Kirkman's Science of Railways, 20 vol., \$13. Swingle's Encyclopedia of Engineering, 7 vol., \$11. Bryce, The American Commonwealth, containing chapter on Tweed Ring in New York, 1908 edition, 2 vol., cloth, \$1.85. Dr. Chase's Practical Recipes for Everybody, 601 pp., cloth, \$1. Robert's Pocket Manual, Rules of Order, 218 pp., cloth, 55c. Brookes, The Automobile Handbook, 1905 edition, leather, 65c. Lee & Hansey, The New Standard Domestic Science Cook Book, 536 pp., 32 departments, the finest and best thing ever published, leather, index, gift edition, \$2.25. Webster's genuine Imperial Dictionary, authentic, unabridged and up to date, thousands of new words and new plates, full sheep, index, 2176 pp., \$5.65. Mail orders a specialty. Catalogue mailed free. The Adair Book Store, 43 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

**FOR SALE**—Slightly handled engineering books. Cyclopaedia of Applied Electricity, 5 vols., \$8. Cyclopaedia of Architecture, 10 vols., \$12. Cyclopaedia of Modern Shop Practice, 4 vols., \$6. New and used engineering and mechanical books of all publishers at 10 to 75 per cent discount. Bargain list sent free. Address Book Broker, 361 East 54th St., Chicago.

**BEFORE YOU RENEW** your magazines, etc., get our prices. Agents wanted in every community. Price list, 4 cents in stamps. G. A. Haynes, Lewiston, Me.

**BOYS' BOOKS** for sale, cheap. C. A. Pitkin, Montpelier, Vt.

"THREE LITTLE BOOKS for women," postpaid, in plain cover, for 25c. (Tell what you want to know.) Ewing's, 190 Thatcher Place, Decatur, Ill.

## PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

ONE DOZEN PHOTO POST CARDS made from any photograph for 50 cents. Your photograph returned with order, postpaid. All work guaranteed. Enough said. Give us a trial. Photo Card Co., 395 W. 17th St., Chicago, Ill.

SAN ANTONIO historic post cards—Famous Alamo, Missions, city views; also views of Mexico. Beautifully colored. Send 25c for twelve. M. H. Abbott, 105 E. Locust St., San Antonio, Tex.

VALENTINE POST CARDS—100 designs. No two alike. Richly colored, gold embossed. 75c per 100, prepaid. 10 samples, 10c. Send for our Post Card Bulletin. Wm. Jepson Co., Reading, Pa.

## EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

STUDY ELECTRICITY AT HOME—A complete electrical course at home, containing 30-page detail book, 220-page text-book, 200 experiments and over 100 pieces of apparatus. Price, complete, only \$5.00. Catalogue "PS" explains this and other remarkable offers. Thomas M. St. John, 848 Ninth Ave., New York.

CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES are paid well for easy work; examinations of all kinds soon; expert advice, sample questions and Booklet 29 describing positions and telling easiest and quickest way to secure them, free. Write now. Washington Civil Service School, Washington, D. C.

\$200 to \$600 MONTHLY easily made fitting eyeglasses. Short, easy mail course. Diploma. Special reduced tuition fee. Big demand for opticians. Best and easiest money-making business. Quick sales. Tremendous profits. We assist you to start. Write today for free "Booklet 4." Tells how. National Optical College, St. Louis, Mo.

CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS will soon be held in every State. Full information, and questions recently used by the Civil Service Commission, free. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington, D. C.

NAUTICAL SCHOOL—Lake and Ocean Navigation, Marine Engineering. Make a specialty of preparing young men for original or raise in papers. Special yachting course. Chicago Nautical School, W. J. Wilson (late Lieutenant U. S. Navy), principal, Masonic Temple, Chicago. Send for circular.

BE A DRAUGHTSMAN; make \$125 to \$150 monthly. Mechanical and Structural Drawing taught by engineers. Graduates in demand. Low tuition, including free books, drawing instruments, etc. Write for catalogue. Columbia Correspondence School, Drexel Building, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEARN the new and profitable piano player business. Write for particulars. W. C. S., 1021 Park Rd., Washington, D. C.

PRACTICAL INSTRUCTION in the engineering use of algebra, geometry, logarithms, trigonometry, slide rule, planimeter, perspective and scales. All by mail. Write Geert Blaauw, 25 Broad St., 20th Floor, Room 12, New York City.

ACTING, ELOCUTION, ORATORY—We teach this fascinating and profitable art by mail and prepare you for the stage or speaker's platform. Booklet on dramatic art free. Chicago School of Elocution, 1262 Grand Opera House Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FACTORY SUPERINTENDENTS, Foremen and Draftsmen cannot afford to miss our Slide Rule Course. For particulars write Box 455, of The Mechanics Correspondence School, Lockport, N. Y.

## TRADE SCHOOLS

AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL—Learn the automobile business, repairing and driving, in which you can earn good wages and have healthful and pleasant work. We give a thorough and practical course in road work and repairing. For full particulars address Academy of Automobile Engineering, 1420 Michigan Ave., Dept. "A," Chicago, Ill.

WANTED—1,000 CHAUFFEURS and Repair Men. Our demand for professional automobile engineers exceeds the supply; calls for men of intelligence and mechanical bent, commanding \$100 to \$150 monthly, upon graduation. Resident courses, \$15 to \$50. Home correspondence courses in construction and repair, completed by practical road and shop work at any of our branches or affiliated schools, highly successful. Look this up. Auto Schools of America, 1642 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

AGENTS—\$300 every month selling our wonderful 7-piece Kitchen Set. Send for sworn statement of \$12 daily profit. Outfit free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 305 Home Bldg., Dayton, Ohio

\$25.00 to \$50.00 a week on a \$100.00 investment, operating our Vending Machines. Smaller investment will start you. Can be looked after in your spare time. Write for plan. Caille, Detroit, Mich.

AN EASY WAY to start a business that will pay several thousand dollars annually, selling merchandise by mail. Improved plan. We furnish everything and show you how. \$25 to \$100 necessary. Milburn-Hicks, Chicago.

DON'T SLAVE FOR OTHERS. Reap the benefits for yourself. Fortunes made operating automatic penny weighing machines. Our scale speaks your weight. Write for Talking Scale circular. The United Vending Machine Co., 629 Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

MY NEW STORE necessity is better than a telephone. Sells better than cash registers or scales ever sold. Sells for \$50 to \$1,000. Your ability alone limits your possibilities. Salesmen, Territory Managers and Local Agents wanted. Ref. First National Bank, Chicago, M. L. Pitner, 183-189 Lake St., Chicago.

PARTNERSHIP offered, \$3,000 to \$5,000, active man, on account too much business. One chance in life to obtain large returns. Address Charles Reiss, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

A FORTUNE FOUND. Part of it may be yours for the asking. Full information by addressing Box 1713, Goldfield, Nev.

BE INDEPENDENT! Start a mail order business in your own home. We tell you how and furnish everything needed wholesale. An honorable and profitable business for man or woman. Particulars free. Many make \$3,000 a year. Murphy Mfg. Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

"DOLLARS & SENSE" FREE! Col. Hunter's great book free with Advertisers' Magazine one year at 50 cents. Indispensable to business men who advertise. Best "Ad School" in existence. Sample magazine free. Advertisers' Magazine, 747 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

START MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS—Sell goods by mail; cash orders, big profits, conducted by anyone, anywhere; we supply everything. Our plan positively successful; satisfaction guaranteed. Write for free booklet and sample catalogue. Central Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS make \$103.50 per month selling wonderful self sharpening scissors and cutlery. V. C. Giebner sold 22 pairs in 3 hours, made \$13; you can do it. We show how. Free outfit. Thomas Mfg. Co., 49 Home Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

SLOT MACHINES. To anyone contemplating entering the vending machine business we respectfully call their attention to our special offers on vending machines and supplies. We are exclusive makers of Champion Vending Machines, the standard of excellence and durability. Send for circulars. Boston Coin Machine Co., Boston, Mass.

GOLDEN SUNSHINE MAKES NUTS, fruits and vegetables grow fortunes on five acres (costing \$200) Mississippi gulf coast land. For Pecan circular and free booklet ask Geo. H. Heafford, 277 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

INCORPORATE FREE; pay expenses; we take stock for services. Listed Securities Co., Elmira, N. Y.

WE START YOU in a permanent business with us and furnish everything. Full course of instruction free. We are manufacturers and have a new plan in the mail order line. Large profits. Small capital. You pay us in three months and make big profit. References given. Sworn statements. Pease Mfg. Co., 1007 Pease Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

\$3,000 TO \$10,000 YEARLY easily made in real estate business. No capital required. We teach the business by mail, appoint you special representative, assist you to success. Valuable book free. The Cross Co., 2234 Reaper Block, Chicago. See our other advertisements in this magazine.

PERMANENT BUSINESS for agents selling new light for reading and illuminating home and store; one-fifth cost gas, one-sixth oil lamp, one-tenth electricity. Newness, economy and usefulness make it great seller. Write for booklet. U. S. A. Light Co., Dept. S. Springfield, Mass.

I MADE \$50,000 in five years in the mail order business; began with \$5. Anyone can do the work at home in spare time. Send for my free booklet. Tells how to get started. Heacock, Box 803, Lockport, N. Y.

CAN YOU CONTROL \$10,000 or promote a company? If so, the advertiser has a proposition in contracting machinery that is a labor-saver, and there is absolutely no competition. The machines can be built to order and be placed on the market at a large profit, leaving practically only the sales to be taken care of. Address 3338 17th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

## AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS—Portraits, 35 cents; frames, 15 cents; sheet pictures, 1 cent; stereoscopes, 25 cents; views, 1 cent. 30 days' credit. Samples and catalog free. Consolidated Portrait Co., 172 W. Adams St., Chicago.

**WANTED**—Agents, machinists, toolmakers, draftsmen, attention! New and revised edition Saunders' "Hand Book of Practical Mechanics" now ready. Machinist says, "Can't get along without it." Best in the land. Snop kinks, secrets from notebooks, rules, formulas, most complete reference tables, tough problems figured by simple arithmetic. Valuable information condensed in pocket size. Price, postpaid, \$1.00, cloth; \$1.25, leather with flap. Agents make big profits. Send for list of books. E. H. Saunders, 216 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.

**AGENTS**—Sell Patented Radiumite Self-Honing Strop. Just being put out as an agency proposition. Strop covered by 16 patents. A \$2.00 razor given free with every strop sold. Strop retails for \$1.00. Millions being sold and agents coining money. Throw away old, worn-out propositions for something new and salable. F. J. King made 33 sales one Saturday afternoon in two hours. Outfit free. Thomas Mfg. Co., 904 Home Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

**AGENTS**—\$75 monthly. Combination Rolling Pin. Nine articles combined. Lightning seller. Sample free. Forsee Mfg. Co., Box 248, Dayton, O.

**WANTED**—AGENTS, this is your opportunity. A water filter attached to faucet, needed in every kitchen; sure seller; 100 per cent profit; sample, 25c; particulars free. Gem Mfg. & Supply Co., Dept. 31, La Jolla, Cal.

**DO YOU WANT A PERMANENT POSITION** taking orders for glass paper? Plain glass windows made to look like real stained glass. Something new for agents. Colored catalogue free. S. H. Parrish Co., 214 Clark St., Chicago.

**THE LIGHTNING MULTIPLIER POST CARD** will solve problems in multiplication quick as a flash, with absolute accuracy. Indispensable to every person who uses figures. Cannot get out of order. Send for one, and you will wonder how you ever got along without it. Agents wanted. Sample, 10 cents in stamps. The Simplicity Co., Chicago.

**IF THERE WERE NO TELEPHONES** in your territory now, and you had the exclusive right of selling them there, your proposition would not be as good as one I have to offer you now, if you are the man or men. References First National Bank, Chicago. M. L. Pitner, 183-189 Lake St., Chicago.

**AGENTS** make big money selling our new sign letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs. Anyone can put them on. Write today for free sample and full particulars. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 77 N. Clark St., Chicago.

**MEDALLIONS SELL AT SIGHT.** 300% to 500% profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. "It's easy." Catalog free. Fred Resag Co., 366 W. Randolph St., Chicago.

**WANTED**—Capable agents to handle new, high grade, up-to-date articles; lightning sellers in all homes, offices, stores, shops, \$3 to \$10 daily guaranteed. Promotion assured. Thomas Mfg. Co., 1301 Home Bldg., Dayton, Ohio.

**AGENTS**—Send 10c for handsome sample German Silver Key Check (worth 25c), with your name and address stamped thereon. Big commissions for taking orders. Blank checks and stamping outfits supplied. Hart Manufacturing Co., 80 Guernsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

**AGENTS WANTED** everywhere, to sell our newly patented pencil holders for telephones. Enormous quantities being sold. Exclusive territory given. Liberal terms. Sample, 10 cents. The Wm. W. Bythiner Mfg. Co., 308 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**\$3.60 STARTS YOU** in good paying business or money returned. Selling ability required. Pleasant, congenial work. Be independent and secure a permanent business. The F. B. Black Co., 1209 Union Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

**EXCEPTIONAL OPPORTUNITY** for energetic solicitors with grit and selling power. Article absolutely new and guaranteed. Tremendous seller. Everybody buys if shown. 60c to \$2 profit each sale. Virgin field awaits hustlers everywhere. Write today. Sanitax Co., 2309 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

**NEW ART**—Fascinating, rapid money maker. You can decorate china, burnt wood, pillow tops, anything, plain or colored from photographs. No talent required. Send stamp for information. D. L. Vallance Co., Elkhart, Ind.

**AGENTS**—Make \$10 per day metalizing flowers, leaves, insects, etc., at home. Big sellers. Original formula, 25c. Etna Novelty Co., Box 134, Seattle, Wash.

**STIKPATCH MENDS STOCKINGS** quicker and better than darning, wears longer, will wash. 20 patches, 10c, postpaid. Agents and dealers write for terms. Excellent profit. Sells on sight. The Stikpatch Co., Box 3294, Boston, Mass.

**AGENTS WANTED** for "Mendarip"; it sews; it rivets. Also combination hatchet, 8 tools in 1. Two big profit producers. Thomas Foote Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

**AGENTS**—Salary or commission. Greatest seller yet. Every user pen and ink buys on sight. 200 to 500 per cent profit. One agent's sales \$620 in six days; another \$32 in two hours. Monroe Mfg. Co., X-6, La Crosse, Wis.

**JUST OUT**—Low-priced 3-lb. mop; turn crank to wring; clean hands; women all buy; 150 per cent profit; catalogue free. U. S. Mop Co., 177 Main St., Leipsic, Ohio.

**AGENTS** to sell Dutch Cooking Set; sells every house. Write us. Pace Bros. & Sons Pottery Co., Roseville, Ohio.

**PICTURE AGENTS**—Portraits, 30c; pillow tops, 35c; new 4-in. 16x20 frame, 19c. Samples new imported religious oleographs free. Dept. 76, Berlin Art Ass'n, Chicago.

**AGENTS**—Here is corker; only pancake griddle in the world that bakes square cakes; turns them; bakes six each time; 100 per cent profit. Canton Griddle Co., Canton, Ohio.

**AGENTS**—Sell electric insoles. Sample, terms, etc., 50c. Meek Supply Co., East Pittsburg, Pa.

**AGENTS**—Ever sell goods to horse owners? They all buy our dashboard line holder, because it's right. Elgin Sales Company, Dept. Y, Elgin, Ill.

**BIG MONEY** selling our filters. Latest and best. Sell on their merits. Write today and secure territory. Natural Filter Co., Fricks, Pa.

**DOLLARS** in horse sense and new patented, unbreakable Harness Klingsnap. Agents make over 200 per cent on retail and 50 per cent on wholesale orders. Sales made in one minute. Sample pair by mail, ten cents. Pease Mfg. Co., Dept. G, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**AGENTS**—100 per cent profit with my wonderful article; lightning seller. Sample, 25c. Schmidt Chemical Co., 170 Chambers St., Milwaukee, Wis.

**AGENTS WANTED**—We want a few good, live agents for the Excelsior Auto-Cycle, the best made and best advertised motorcycle on the market. We want established agents; no curbstone brokers. See ad page 108, Agents' Department, Excelsior Supply Co., 233-237 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.

**THE BIG STICK**—We have it. Everybody is talking about our "Just Pull" Electric Light Attachment. In a class by itself—that's all. We offer energetic women and men opportunity to help cover territory. Present agents cannot supply demand for market of 60 million. Days are too short and they will not work nights, because \$50 to \$100 a week on the day shift satisfies the average mortal. Your profits over 100 per cent on this live wire proposition. Sells at 25 cents each. "Just show" it, "just pull" it and you sell it. Ten cents gets you sample, full particulars and illustrations. Premier Novelty Co., 42 River St., Chicago, Ill. References, Chicago Savings Bank and Trust Co., Chicago.

**THREE** of the most interesting, irresistible and useful articles on the market. Free samples to hustlers. Smith Supply Co., B-6, Los Angeles, Cal.

**AGENTS WANTED** to sell the original native herbs, \$1 box 250 tablets for 35c. Write P. Melrose, Columbus, Ohio.

**DAVIS** agents make \$5 a day—many make more—selling the biggest bargains in soap and toilet combinations ever offered. We manufacture our goods—that makes a difference. Investigate today. Davis Soap Co., 80 Union Park Ct., Chicago.

**GET BUSY.** Ventilating burglar locks. Windows locked with 6-inch opening. 15c each; 4 for 50c. Agents wanted. Cannon Mfg. Co., 1522 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**AGENTS**—New invention; never sold in your territory. Coin money. Everybody wild about them. Sells on sight. Those getting territory will make a fortune. Free sample to workers. Write at once. Automatic Co., L-196, Cincinnati, Ohio.

**AGENTS**—Both sexes handle Adams' toilet and household specialties. Big profits. No trash. Send 25 cents for nice lot of samples. Particulars free. Adams Supply Co., Box 2343, Boston, Mass.

## MALE HELP WANTED

**SALESMAN**—We want a good salesman in every city in the United States to handle Ideal Metallic Packing. Manufacturers' agents and engineers preferred. Ideal Metallic Packing Co., South Stillwater, Minn.

**MEN WANTED QUICKLY** by big Chicago mail order house to distribute catalogues, advertise, etc. \$25 a week. \$60 expense allowance first month. No experience required. Manager, Dept. 78, 385 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

**WANTED**—Railway Mail Clerks. Commencement salary, \$800.00. Examination soon. Preparation free. Franklin Institute, Dept. A-27, Rochester, N. Y.

**WANTED**—Railway Mail Clerks; Customs Employees; Clerks at Washington. Commencement salary, \$800.00. No "lay-offs." Many examinations soon. Common education sufficient. Preparation free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. A-27, Rochester, N. Y.



**WANTED**

**WANTED**—Small second-hand iron lathe, foot power preferred. Must be in good order. W. H. Cook, Pomona, Ga.

**WANTED**—Reliable, energetic men in each city to sell high-grade California mining and gold-bearing stocks; propositions that sell in hard times; good commissions; my co-workers made big money. H. I. Hamilton, 500 First National Bank Building, Berkeley, Calif.

**AGED OWNER** wants machinist with capital. Climate cures throat troubles. Will answer first few who give full particulars. King, Box 474, Colton, Calif.

**ELECTRICAL** engineering student wants position with an electric power company. Claude Wilson, Neoga, Ill.

**WANTED**—Railway Mail Clerks; Customs Employees; Clerks at Washington. Commencement salary, \$800.00. No "lay-offs." Many examinations soon. Preparation free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. A-27, Rochester, N. Y.

**WANTED**—To buy or lease some good, simple and practical invention to add to our line of specialties. Send sample or description and state terms. Hagstrom Bros. Mfg. Co., Lindsborg, Kas.

**WANTED**—1 or 1½ H. P. air-cooled gas or gasoline engine; gas preferred; new or second-hand. Address, with price, O. W. Walters, 207 Florence Ave., Bloomington, Ill.

**WANTED**—Position as mechanical draftsman; experienced. Box 331, Flora, Ind.

**WANTED**—Picture machine, slides, film, gas outfit. Fred L. Smith, Amsterdam, N. Y.

**WANTED**—Ear Phone that works. W. H. Vercoe, Bellingham, Wash.

**WANTED**—A first-class mechanic, a pusher, qualified to handle men, systematize and get the goods through the factory expeditiously. To such a man there is open an exceptional chance for investment and the superintendency of an established and paying gas and gasoline engine factory in one of the best cities in the United States. Write at once. Address Millard F. Harnish, Lancaster City, Pa.

**WANTED TO BUY**—Gasoline engines and dynamos for cash. B. W. Smith, Box 592, Montpelier, Ind.

**WANTED**—To correspond with those desiring one-day cure for malaria. Address Joseph Goulet, 107 Olo St., Woonsocket, R. I.

**WANTED**—Railway Mail Clerks. Commencement salary, \$800.00. No "lay-offs." Many examinations soon. Preparation free. Write immediately. Franklin Institute, Dept. A-27, Rochester, N. Y.

**WANTED**—\$450 to help start small factory in Chicago. Will consider offers from other cities. A paying business now in Canada. Address C. Chisholm, Halifax, N. S.

**FOR SALE**

**FOR SALE**—100 second-hand letter filing cases, 10 cents each. Popular Mechanics, 226 Washington St., Chicago.

**LADY'S Gold Filled Neck Chains** with cross or pendant, for \$1. E. H. Russell, 22 Fifield Ave., Providence, R. I.

**FOR SALE**—110-volt storage battery, 54 cells in glass jars. Cost \$775, will sell for \$175, with casting dies for making new plates. J. E. Scott, 246 Ferdinand Ave., Detroit, Mich.

**FOR SALE**—MECHANICS' TOOLS. Salesman's samples of high grade tools; never used; fine condition; a bargain for somebody. Sold singly or as a whole. Write for list. L. F. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

**SECOND-HAND** jump spark coils, carbureters, vaporizers, etc., for sale. A few left, cheap. Termaat & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis.

**FOR SALE**—\$45 Electrical Engineering Library, \$25. B., 461 W. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—Concrete mixer with gasoline engine, all mounted on truck; full set of molds for hollow blocks and veneer blocks; silo attachment; post and baluster mold, sill and caps. Alfred Eggett, R. 1, Greenwood, Wis.

**FOR SALE**—One 24-a-minute brick machine, Wettlaufer Bros. make, with 200 pallets with 8 iron frogs screwed on each, all good as new. For want of further use, will sell the entire outfit for \$220 cash. Cost over \$350. Address Landis Stone Co., Waynesboro, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—Pocket ammeter, \$2.50. Charles Church, Haddam, Conn.

**6 H. P. STEAM ENGINE**, one small pump. W. J. Ferrell, 437 Van St., Barberton, Ohio.

**10 H. P. UPRIGHT BOILER**. Fin Foster, Correctionville, Iowa.

**BARGAIN**—A few "American Water Motors" of about 1/8 H. P. Will run sewing machines, grind skates, etc. Fits any house faucet. All parts rust-proof metal and in perfect condition. Price, including metal pulley, \$1.00 each. Robert Brooks, 116 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

**FOR SALE**—Motor, 2 cycle, 3½x3 in., 4 cycle, water and air cooled, aluminum case, 200 lbs. Photo for stamp. Price, \$50. Chas. Sardon, Topeka, Kas.

**STEAM CAR OWNERS**—Subscribe for Steam Motor Journal, monthly devoted to steam cars. 1409 Welton St., Denver, Colo. Price, 15 cents copy, \$1 year.

**FINE** double pen register, \$30. Fine zinc tip spark gap, \$5.50. Small close core transformer, \$5.50. 50 feet brass tuning wire, \$2.50. 3 fine, large sections for wireless, \$18.50. Send for list. Want good motorcycle. Robt. Watmer, 427 S. Main, Butte, Mont.

**FOR SALE**—\$89. I. C. S. Architectural Drawing course. Price, \$45. Box X, Sebastopol, Calif.

**BOWLING ALLEY** in Georgia town of 4,000 population. Paying good profits. Other business reason for selling. Bargain for hustler. W. E. Chambers, Maimie, Ala.

**3 H. P. water cooled stationary engine; magneto ignition.** Geo. Trine, Paulding, Ohio.

**FOR SALE**—One No. 3 Optigraph Moving Picture Machine, in good condition, complete except lamp, \$35.00; \$10.00 cash with order, balance C. O. D. S. A. Cobbs, 51 E. St., Lynchburg, Va.

**\$7.50—6 VOLT, 60 ampere storage battery.** Brand new, fresh goods. For automobile engines, gas engines, lights, fans, vibratory machines, etc. Great for Christmas tree lights, store window display, etc. Battery and Christmas tree outfit of 8 different colored lights. Complete, \$10.00. S. Breakstone, 900 Fisher Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**NAME COLLECTOR'S Complete Guide**, with addresses 10 large name dealers and 100 firms who buy names, 10 cents. Jones, 11 Centre St., Buffalo.

**NEW 5 H. P. marine motors**, with carbureter, timer and pump, \$75.00. Butts, Oxford, N. Y.

**ANTIQUE grandfather's 8-day clocks.** Show moon and calendar. Also Flint Lock Guns. Jeremiah Barlet, Jonestown, Pa.

**FOR SALE**—900 neat, black-covered cardboard boxes with covers, reinforced corners and edges, 6¾ inches deep, 9½ inches long and 2½ inches wide; suitable for use in shipping books by express; brand new; have never been removed from original packages in which they came from the manufacturer. Will sell for less than half what they cost, viz., \$2.00 per hundred. Popular Mechanics Co., 225 Washington St., Chicago.

**AUTO ENGINE and boiler.** Cheap. Clement Wegeng, Norborne, Mo.

**FOR SALE**—Gasoline engines, ready to run, 2 and 3 H. P., water or air cooled. 5 H. P. Pierce, 10 H. P. Columbus, 15 H. P. Dayton. Other standard makes up to and including 60 H. P. Nash, and Columbus. Hugh W. Dyar, 204 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

**ELECTRIC PIANOS and banjos**, \$150 up. Regina music box, \$25. Spring Motor Pianos. Write catalog. Continental Novelty Co., Omaha, Neb.

**FOR SALE**—I. C. S. Drawing Outfit and bound volumes of the Surveying and Mapping Course, \$19.00. A. Krider, 518 Central Ave., Johnstown, Pa.

**FOR A high grade gasoline engine**, the PRACTICAL can't be beat. 1½, 2½, 4 horsepower. Practical Gas Engine & Machine Works, North Chicago, Ill.

**TETTER, ECZEMA.** White Liquid made by chemical process stops itching immediately and cures permanently. Sample free. Park Chemical Co., Houston, Texas.

**SALE OR EXCHANGE**

**\$150 PIANO PLAYER, \$60.** Exchange for what? Geo. Gustafson, Memphis, Tenn.

**EXCHANGE** electrical mail order business for shotgun and rifle or \$35.00. Geo. Hess, 2745 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**HAVE GASOLINE ENGINE, 2 H. P.,** to exchange for boiler and engine. Roscoe Alderman, Columbiana, Ohio.

**TRADE**—Brooks Boat Patterns, fine shape, No. 210 for Nos. 215 or 218-234. Chas. Sardon, Topeka, Kas.

**FOR SALE OR TRADE**—Half interest in baling press. Trade for automobile runabout. Marshal E. Jones, Sparta, Ill.

**FOR SALE CHEAP**—2 H. P. motorcycle engine, with tanks, coil, carburetor, etc., in fine condition, or will exchange for ½ or 1 H. P. stationary gasoline engine. W. B. Hunt, Delevan, N. Y.

**GASOLINE lighting plant** for screw cutting lathe or motorcycle. Geo. Trine, Paulding, Ohio.

**\$150 PIANO PLAYER**, seven rolls music, in good playing condition. Want motorcycle or engines. Geo. Gustafson, Y. M. C. A., Memphis, Tenn.

**ANTIQUE HALL CLOCK**, seven feet tall, with wooden works, a good timekeeper. Would trade for gas engine, 1 or 2 horsepower, motorcycle or milling machine. G. C. Radcliffe, Peninsula, Ohio.

**FOR SALE**—Complete sets of casting for opposed motors or 4-cylinder, vertical, water or air-cooled. Comet Motor Works, Madison and Canal Sts., Chicago, Ill.

**FOR OIL ENGINES**, ice machines, machine tools, pumps, boilers, etc., write me. I buy, sell and exchange new and used. Geo. J. Adams, 39 South St., New York.

**FOR SALE**—Gasoline engines for automobile, marine and stationary work; also castings and a few second-hand engines, cheap. Apply, with stamps, B. W. Richardson, R. 36, Peoria, Ill.

**FINE LINE** of rebuilt machinery. Write and get our low prices on the following: 2 14-inch shapers, 36-inch band saw, 50-K.W. generator direct connected to 11x14 auto engine, 10 inch by 4 feet Sebastin foot power lathe, 10 inch by 4 foot belt-driven lathe, 9 inch by 3½-foot belt-driven lathe, 18x42 Vilter Corliss engine, 14x20 horizontal engine, 12x12 vertical engine, 3 fire box boilers, pumps, pulleys, shafting, hangers, belting, etc. The Adams Machinery Co., Thirty-fifth St. and Ashland Ave., Chicago.

**REBUILT GAS AND GASOLINE ENGINES**. We guarantee our engines to be as good as ever, and for one year, the same as the maker guarantees his machine direct from the factory. ONLY, we sell you the same engine at from 30 per cent to 60 per cent less money. It is better to buy a reliable rebuilt engine than a cheap new one. Our engines are not "merely overhauled," patched up, or repaired, but **REBUILT**. Colborne Mfg. Co., Gas Engine Experts, 39 E. Indiana St., Chicago.

**SLIGHTLY USED MACHINERY** at bargain prices. Screw Cutting Lathes, Shapers, Planers, Milling Machines, Drill Presses, Gas and Gasoline Engines, Steam Pumps, Electric Motors, Dynamos, Steam Engines and Boilers, Hot Water Heaters and Radiators, Pumps for all kinds of Water Supply, Ice Machines, Electric Lighting Plants for Private Residences, Woodworking Machinery, Marine Engines, Automobiles, and everything else in the machinery line. When ready to buy, write for description and price on the size machine you want. We can save you money. All kinds of machinery bought. The R. W. Herfurth Company, 39-41 Cortlandt St., New York.

**GASOLINE ENGINES** for sale. One 12 H. P. and one 15 H. P., in first-class condition. DeMoulin Bros. & Co., Greenville, Ill.

**IMPERIAL** 5 horsepower gasoline engine. Run two weeks. Make offer. Lock Box 206, Northville, N. Y.

**SOMETHING NEW** in Concrete Block Machines, Mixers, Pier and Ornamental Molds. Write for circulars and prices. Proctor Bros., 2522 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill.

**FOR SALE**—Engine lathe, swings 9½ in., takes 25 in. between centers. Complete with full set change gears to cut all size threads, 3 to 40 in.; price only \$43.50. Address L. F. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

**W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.**, 140 W. North Ave., Chicago, are extensive manufacturers of Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, etc.; in fact, anything in the iron or steel lines or engineers' mill and foundry supplies. See our display ad on page 133 of this issue or send for our power transmission catalogue, pocket size (A17).

**20 H. P. 4x4 4-cylinder air cooled motor**, \$125.00. Butts, Oxford, N. Y.

**EMERY WHEELS**—Best wheels for tool grinding. 6x¾, 65c; 8x¾, 85c; 10x¾, 85c; 6x1 in., 75c; 8x1 in., 90c; 10x1 in., \$1.00. In ordering give size of hole. Stamps taken. Miller Oil & Supply Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

**FOR SALE**—One 12 H. P., 2 cylinder water cooled gasoline auto engine, and accessories, in good condition; price \$90. For information address Walter Athon, Anna, Ill.

## MANUFACTURING MACHINERY

**WE BUILD** all kinds special machinery, models, dies, experimental work. Thoroughly equipped to turn out work on short notice at reasonable charge. Send drawings for estimates on contracts. Prompt attention to inquiries. Portchester Machine Works, Portchester, N. Y.

**SHARPE MACHINE WORKS**. Mechanical engineers. Drafting, pattern and model making. Builders and repairers of machinery. Brass, iron and aluminum castings. Omaha, Neb.

**RIFE AUTOMATIC HYDRAULIC RAM**. Pumps water by water power. No attention; no expense; 2 feet fall elevates water 50 feet, etc. Guaranteed. Catalogue free. Rife Ram Co., 2131 Trinity Building, New York City.

**MODELS**—Electrical and Mechanical Work. We give you the benefit of our extensive experience in either Electrical or Mechanical Designing and Building. Also have thorough equipped shop with best mechanics obtainable for die making, machine work, etc. Advice free. Write us. Monarch Machine Co., Des Moines, Iowa.

...ing, casting, plating; have special facilities for manufacturing patent articles, special machinery, tools. Do metal work in all its branches. Let us develop your idea; get our estimate; if made in metal, we make it. National Stamping & Elec. Works, 157-161 Jefferson St., Chicago. See display ad on p. 121.

**TOOLS, DIES**, patented articles, steel stamps and special machinery made. F. T. & F. A. Raffel, 442 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago.

## METALLIC PACKING

**SWAIN METALLIC PACKING** for Piston Rods and Valve Stems. Steam—Air—Ammonia. Packed perfectly. Durable, effective. Swain Lubricator Company, 250 E. Lake St., Chicago.

## PATENTS FOR SALE

**PATENT** No. 858006 for sale, new idea in hosiery. F. W. Lum, Ransomville, N. Y.

**FOR SALE**—Patented household article. For particulars, address Z. J. Standish, 608 E. 2nd St., Ft. Scott, Kas.

**MODELS** made for inventors. Low prices. Howard Merryman, Towson, Maryland.

**PATENTS SOLD** on commission. Smith & Frisbie, Patent Attorneys, Boston.

**FOR SALE**—Window screen, U. S. patent; best on market; patented 1908; sell cheap. Chas. E. Hall, Box 42, Rushville, Ind.

**FOR SALE**—Automobile lever patent; patent issued June, 1908. Thomas A. Burke, 46 N. Cherry St., Galesburg, Ill.

## PATENT ATTORNEYS

**PATENTS**—H. W. T. Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 608 F St., Washington, D. C. Established 1883. I make an investigation and report if patent can be had, and the exact cost. Send for full information. Trade-marks registered.

**PATENTS PROCURED**—\$15 down (first Gov. fee) and \$5.00 per month after application is filed. Advice and booklet free. Branch office in Washington. O. C. Billman, Patent Lawyer, Cleveland, O.

**INFORMATION FREE**—Shepherd & Campbell, Patent Attorneys, 214 A. McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.; 246 Canal St., New York; Kimball Bldg., Boston; Connecticut Mutual Bldg., Hartford. Prompt and efficient service.

**"INVENTOR'S PROTECTIVE CERTIFICATE"** mailed free. Smith & Frisbie, Boston, Mass.

**PATENTS FOR PROFIT** must fully protect an invention. Be careful in selecting an attorney. Mason, Fenwick & Lawrence, Patent Lawyers, Est'd 47 years, Washington, D. C., Box 8. Booklet free. Careful work. Highest references.

## REAL ESTATE

**FOR SALE**—Bargain—640 acres in Lincoln County, Nebraska, at \$5 per acre. Finely located in one of the best counties in the state, growing rapidly and increasing in value. A good investment to hold for anyone who does not wish to develop it. Address W, 1026 Forest Ave., Evanston, Ill.

**50 IMPROVED FARMS**, 40 miles south of Kansas City, \$25 to \$75 per acre; send for lists. J. B. Wilson, Drexel, Missouri.

**FLORIDA**—Two small homes for sale cheap in this high orange and lake region. The land of sunshine. Gladly send particulars of this favored section. Postmaster, Mohawk, Florida.

**IF YOU WANT** to buy or sell property, any kind, anywhere, write the Northwestern Business Agency, Minneapolis, Minn.

## TEXAS LANDS

**OPPORTUNITY UNEQUALED ELSEWHERE**. A 10-acre Texas Gulf Coast orange or truck farm will make you \$5,000 a year up. In this famous Pocket of Richness dollars are made as easily as pennies in the north. Perpetual sea breeze makes warm winters and cool summers. Save \$10 a month and put it into the best investment on earth, and just as safe as Government Bonds. Railroad through center of our tract. Buy at Texas prices and sell at California prices. Others are making money. Why not you? Book and particulars free. Special proposition. El Chapote Orange Lands Ass'n, 1463 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

**BUSINESS CARDS**

EVERY ENGINE works better when packed with "Eureka Packing." Your dealer will furnish it.

**MONEY, TIME, TROUBLE, WORRY** guaranteed saved by my experienced, practical idea for prospective builders before drawing final plans. Address "Stung," Lock Box 206, Northville, N. Y.

**BLACKSMITHS**

**GOOD BLACKSMITHS** are scarce and but few learning the trade. And the smith comes first of all professions or trades. The smith must make the tools first for all, from the surgeon to the safe blower, by using Toy's Treatise on new steels, explaining how to work them, with 75 new methods for working all difficult jobs. Ten receipts for making your own compounds for welding different kinds of steel solid. Thermite welding fully explained; also two colored tool tempering charts. Chart A explains all annealing and hardening. Chart B explains both scientific and plain tempering to a standard. All the above for \$1.00. Valuable samples free. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

**CEMENT**

**IF YOU WANT** the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Concrete, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

**CONSULTING ENGINEERS**

**MECHANICAL PROBLEMS SOLVED.** Inventions or ideas developed to their practical or patentable form. Unsuccessful patents and unprofitable, troublesome machinery redesigned, improved and made mechanically perfect. Examinations, reports, drawings, estimates, advice, etc. Power and machinery equipments a specialty. Address Engineering Dept., Industrial News Bureau, Ithaca, New York.

**ENVELOPES**

**PRINTED ENVELOPES** for every commercial use. For merchandise, catalogs, samples of seeds, grain, ores, etc., at wholesale rate, direct from mill. Send samples of goods used, state quantities needed. Thompson Envelope Company, 107 Dearborn St., Chicago.

**FLOOR AND HAND SCRAPERS**

**WE SELL FLOOR SCRAPERS.** Prices, \$15.00 to \$50.00. Also Cabinet, Hand Scrapers and Scraper Knives. Write for circulars. Fox Manufacturing Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

**LAUNCH AND STEAMBOAT MACHINERY**

**SAFE AND SURE,** therefore NOT gasoline. Economical and long-lived, therefore STEAM. Nothing complicated or uncertain. Built to order to meet conditions. Catalogue free. Marine Iron Works, N. Halsted Station, Chicago.

**LUBRICANTS**

**LUBRICANTS,** asbestos, graphite and mica candles for loose pulleys and shaftings; no drip; no dirt; economical. Swain Lubricator Co., 250 E. Lake St., Chicago.

**MUSIC**

**SHEET MUSIC,** 10c—Rosary, Palms, Anchored, Calvary, Lost Chord, Toreador, Two Grenadiers, Merry Widow Waltz, America, Killarney, Goodbye, and 1,400 other regular 50c numbers, 10c each, postpaid. Name your favorite songs. We mail them at distributors' lowest prices. Catalogue free. National Music Emporium, Mechanics' Dept., Albany, N. Y.

**OLD COINS**

**OLD COINS.** Send 10c for our large Illustrated Buying List of gold, silver, copper and nickel coins. We also buy smooth, plugged and mutilated money. Michigan Coin & Stamp Co., Detroit, Mich.

**RAZOR SHARPENING**

**DISCARDED GILLETTE RAZOR BLADES** made "good as new, some say better," at two cents the blade. Send your address. We send you our mailing wrapper. Keen-edge Co., 230 Henrietta Building, Chicago.

**TELEGRAPHY**

**TELEGRAPHY** taught quickly. R. R. wire in school. Living expenses earned. Graduates assisted. Correspondence course if desired. Catalogue free. Dodge's Institute of Telegraphy, 40th St., Valparaiso, Ind. Established 1874.

**MISCELLANEOUS**

**SPECIAL MACHINERY DESIGNED**—Your ideas developed, drawings made. Box 1264, Paterson, N. J.

**OFFER FEW SMITH PREMIER TYPEWRITERS.** Condition and appearance perfect, \$23 each. Trial allowed. Executor, Box 105, Waterford, N. Y.

**ANYBODY CAN MAKE GOOD CUTS** with my simple zinc etching process; price, \$1; specimens and particulars for stamp. T. M. Day, Box M, Windfall, Ind.

**BROTHER**—Accidentally have discovered root that will cure both tobacco habit and indigestion. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Fla.

**FOR SALE**—A story reprinted from Popular Mechanics entitled "The Troubles of the Trouble Hunter," by C. H. Carter. Consists of amusing solutions of serious difficulties—why pumps, air compressors and gas engines sometimes don't operate. Five cents a copy, postpaid. Popular Mechanics, 225 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

**AM MAKING \$8.00 to \$20.00 weekly** at home, evenings. Honest, dignified business proposition, easily handled by anyone. No mail-order scheme. Particulars, 50c; worth \$25.00 to any live person. Have nothing to sell you. Box 198, Waterford, N. Y.

**SAVE MAGAZINE MONEY.** Large catalog free. Send list of your wants. B. R. Hopkins, Box X, Rockland, Rhode Island.

**\$6.00 PER 100 PAID FOR MAILING** or distributing circulars. Steady work. Particulars, 4 cents. R. F. Kinyon Co., Newton, Iowa.

**THIS BEATS NEW JERSEY.** Charters for stock companies lower than other states. Information free. Phillip Lawrence, Former Assistant Secretary of State, Huron, South Dakota, Suite 74.

**ANY PATENTED ARTICLE** can be had from the D. & W. Sales Company, Broadway and 34th St., New York, at regular prices or less. Don't waste time searching for what you want; we will supply it immediately.

**SEND ME YOUR TROUBLES.** Upon receipt of \$2 I will mail you a specially typewritten letter explaining "in Popular Mechanics style," or sketched so you may understand it, anything you may wish to know about Mechanics, Engineering or Electricity. Managers, Superintendents and Business Men will find it profitable to consult me. Thirty years' experience and still "up-to-date." Reference, editor Pops. Address Geo. W. Richardson, E. E., 2181 W. 24th Place, Chicago, Ill.

**CIRCUMFERENCE** and diameter table,  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 80 inches, mailed for 10c. Bell Odometer Works, Oakmont, Pa.

**NEW manufacturing industry** employing 45 men steadily seeks location in country town near natural gas belt. Valuable information regarding denatured alcohol free. Teddy's Laboratory, Wheeling, W. Va.

**AUTOMATIC SAFETY ELEVATOR**—Gate irons furnished for elevators; make your own woodwork and erect same from blueprints we send. Write for prices, giving size of elevator. Elder Manufacturing Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

**KEYLESS DOOR LOCKS** can be placed on any door, without tools; biggest seller out. Nickel-plated sample by mail, 25 cents. Hoosier Novelty Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

**"THE AD WRITER'S ASSISTANT"**—Book of 350 phrases, headlines, suggestions, interesting opening chapters, each illustrated with appropriate cut, mailed, 25 cents. Cuts supplied. F. S. Ailes, 737 Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

**WING PIANOS** best toned and most successful. Established 40 years. Recent improvements give greatest resonance. Sold direct. No agents. Sent on trial—freight paid; first, last and all the time by us—to show our faith in our work. If you want a good piano, you save \$75 to \$200. Very easy terms. Slightly used "high-grades," Steinway, 3 Chickering's, etc., \$75 up. Taken in exchange for improved Wing pianos—thoroughly refinished. Send for bargain list. You should have anyway—"Book of Complete Information About Pianos," 152 pages. New York World says: "A book of educational interest everyone should have." Free for the asking from the old house of Wing & Son, 358-397 W. Thirteenth St., New York.

**OUR FORMULARY** supplies only formulae of the highest scientific nature. Our resources are unlimited. Each formula bears our approval before recommendation. 1. Waterproof leather preservative. 2. Fire and waterproof paint. 3. Process for galvanizing wrought iron. 4. Bronzing-copper, brass, etc. 5. Rendering wood fireproof. 6. To cement copper or brass to glass. 7. Making denatured alcohol. 8. Steel tempering processes. 9. Making artificial meerschmum. 10. To re-ink typewriter ribbons. Choice of above for 25 cents. Cash with order. If what you want is not listed, write us. We have it. The Crawford Formulary, 2108 W. 20th St., Chicago, Ill.

"ICY-HOT" bottles preserve drinks cold or hot, whichever way they are put into bottle. Pints, \$3.75; quarts, \$5.75. Agents wanted. Big commissions. Icy-Hot Co., Post Square, Cincinnati, O.

WATCH FOB FOR MECHANICS. Leather strap with a fine solid nickeloid emblem of your trade attached. Emblem is a miniature tool, and may be used as a chain charm. Price, 25 cents, postpaid. Agents wanted in every factory. Ask for catalog. National Selling Co., Allentown, Pa.

"TREAD AIR" Heel Cushion; better than rubber heels; easily adjusted, pneumatic, hygienic; air cell construction. Makes walking easy. Removes that nasty "jar." State size of shoe when ordering. By mail, 41c pr. Stafford-Ward Co., Sta. E. Cincinnati, Ohio.

PILES CURED—Nature's Remedy. Contains NO DRUGS. For Hemorrhoids and Constipation. Sent direct by mail in plain cover. 50c per box. Send for FREE booklet. Blossom Pile Cure Co., Box 809, N. Chicago, Ill.

BRAZE CAST IRON with Universal Fluxine. Satisfaction guaranteed, 50c per pound. Universal Fluxine Co., Urbana, Ohio.

MAGIC Automatic Fish Hook; something interesting to every fisherman; 25 cents, coin or stamps. Agents wanted. Brown & Co., 633 10th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

3,000 PRACTICAL Formulas, only 50c, postpaid. Koester Drug Co., Carroll, Neb.

YOUR SPARE TIME is profitable. No place too small. Quick returns. We carry your stock. Easily operated. Booklet free. Ohio Mail Order Supply Co., Box 620 Columbus, Ohio.

COAL SAVER! Cut your coal bill in half; anyone can make and use it; simple, cheap and effective. Directions sent for \$1. Address O. J. Gilbert, 1544 Louisiana Ave., New Orleans, La.

CIGAR BANDS—Imported direct from Europe; entirely different from American bands; 3,000 kinds, all new, stamped with real gold, beautifully colored. Samples, 10 cents, or 40 cents per 100 (no duplicates), postpaid, including illustrated catalogue on professional plate making, order quick. National Selling Co., Allentown, Pa.

"STAR" PUZZLE—Patented, 10c (coin only). Attractive, new, mystifying. Made of wire bent to form a seven-pointed star; ring to detach. Will send drawing for stamp. A. M. Davis, Assonet, Mass.

JUNIOR TYPEWRITERS, \$15, express prepaid. New, practical. Standard keyboard. In leatherette case, like kodak, 2"x5"x10". Ideal present. Particulars free. F. W. Taylor & Co., Austin, Manitoba.

ACETYLENE GENERATOR—how to make—complete blueprints and instructions, 25c. Any amateur can make. The Epperdeo, Laramie, Wyo.

MOVING PICTURE MACHINE with directions and 25 show bills, all prepaid, only 25c. Send stamp for catalogue. Otto L. Wagenfohr & Bro., 435 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SIMPLE PROCESS for changing flowers, leaves, insects, etc., into metal; makes beautiful hat and stick pins, jewelry and curios; price 50c. R. Austin, 2809 Cal. St., San Francisco, Cal.

FORMULAS—Why not do your own wood finishing? Old furniture made like new. We will send formulas for mixing and applying thirty standard wood finishes, also formula for fine furniture polish, all for 50 cents. R. F. Hilan, 953 N. 41st Ct., Chicago.

SHAVE WITHOUT A RAZOR. Formula, 25c. Rubber stamp with your name and address free with formula. S. C. Sullivan, Box 51, Erie, Pa.

SEND ME 50c and receive full particulars for making incandescent gas mantles. A. J. Maes, 1707 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

BIG TIME SAVER! My new Slide Rule solves triangles by direct inspection. Send for description. M. J. Eichhorn, 5759 Aberdeen St., Chicago.

ELECTRICAL. Miniature lamps, 17c; sockets, 22c; receptacles, 8c; rheostats, 80c; bells, 27c; postpaid. Ask prices. Eastern Electrical Co., Box 834, Milford, N. H.

60 COMIC CARDS (lots of fun), 10 cents. A. Kraus, 619L Delaware, Milwaukee, Wis.

DRAWINGS made for inventors. Strictly confidential. Fred Dodge, Brook St., Dunmore, Pa.

PRINTING—500 circulars, 80 words or less, 20c; 1,000 for 35c, all postpaid. G. J. Myers, Codorus, Pa.

YOUR NAME ON RUBBER STAMP, 10c. With address, 15c. Pad, 12c. Dater, 15c. Stamps, 10c per line, postpaid. National Stamp Works, 108 Fifth Ave., Chicago. Agents wanted.

TYPEWRITER BARGAINS. Calligraphs, \$8; Hammonds, \$10; Blickensderfers, \$12; Remingtons, \$15 up; Smith-Premiers, \$18 up. All makes  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  price. Get illustrated catalogue and bargain list. Minnesota Typewriter Exchange, 317 Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

OPEN a Mirror Factory. We teach and trust you. 10c brings booklet and particulars. None without \$25 daily. Hullinger's Mirror School, Francesville, Ind.

CALIFORNIA SELF-SUPPORTING HOMES, near Sacramento. Perfect health. No extreme heat. Oranges ripen in winter. Purest water. \$75. B. Marks, Box 660, Galt, Calif.

SEND 25 CENTS for 3 sets No-Tie-Knot Shoe Lacers. No more bother tying shoe strings. Big money. Agents, either sex. No-Tie-Knot Co., Lebanon, Pa.

CANCELED POSTAGE STAMPS. We pay from 20c to \$500.00 each for any United States postage stamp used before 1851. Highest prices for later issues. Send 10c for latest Buying List. Michigan Coin & Stamp Co., Detroit, Mich.

ONE DOLLAR during next sixty days pays for our \$5.00 Business Starter for ambitious men. H. C. Burns Co., 431 Second St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

MECHANICS—If you will send me the names of firms or persons who are about to purchase an Electric Breast Drill, I will pay you a commission on every sale I make. Oscar P. Wodack, Sales Manager, 1340 Old Colony Bldg., Chicago.

ANY MAN or woman that can read and write can earn from \$5 to \$20 per day. Address Dr. F. C. Williams, "Parsons Optical College," Parsons, Kan.

ONE MINUTE Razor Honer, new process, no emery, gritless; satisfaction guaranteed. Price 25 cents. Agents wanted. H. Riebeling, 1625 Spruce St., Indianapolis, Ind.

BOND LETTER HEADS and envelopes, 100 of each printed to order and sent prepaid for 90c. S. W. Mills, Preston, Minn.

GASOLINE ENGINE USERS and automobilists, send for chart of gasoline engine troubles, with causes of all the various troubles clearly shown. Price 25 cents. A. G. Sutcliffe, 416 Washington St., Sandusky, Ohio.

LATEST SONG HITS—15 cents each, postpaid. "Gypsy Ann," "When Autumn Tints the Green Leaves Gold," "The Dandy Union Label" (New Labor Song), "I'm Not Mad at You" (Great New Child Song). Catalogue for 2-cent stamp. Including Orchestra Music. Gordon Music Publishing Co., 215 West 34th St., New York.

ELECTRIC INSOLES warm the feet, revitalize the blood; 50c pair, postpaid. Meek, East Pittsburg, Pa.

ELECTRO-SUGGESTION and Psycho-Musical Vibrations. Wonderfully successful Psychic Method of restoring health. \$50.00 a week easily made. Particulars for stamp. T. P. Adams, P. D., 507 48th Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MINERAL COLLECTIONS. Learn to recognize the valuable minerals. Instructive and interesting hardwood cabinet, containing selected specimens of Gold, Silver, Copper, Lead, Mercury, Tin, and many other ores, all neatly arranged and labeled, sent securely packed on receipt of ONE DOLLAR, express or postoffice order. Mt. Shasta Mineral Works, Redding, Calif.

SAFETY RAZORS—Why pay \$5 for a Safety Razor? The Imperial shaves as well. Silver plated, with 7 blades. Send 50 cents for sample and particulars. Agents wanted. Imperial Sales Co., Dept. A, 322 Seventh Ave., New York.

PRODUCTS OR DIVIDENDS is a new system of calculating that beats any means or machine. Costs \$3 and is worth 30 times \$3. Full particulars free. Box 22, San Francisco, Calif.

\$10.00 FOR \$5.00. You get \$10.00 worth of our Household Necessities for \$5.00. Price List upon request. Klinker Mfg. Co., Station C, Cleveland, Ohio.

YOUR NAME or anyone's name can be woven on fine tape at \$2.00 per gross, \$1.25 per  $\frac{1}{2}$  gross; 10 different styles; a nobby Xmas gift. Particulars. West Merchandise Co., South Norwalk, Conn.

SAVE MONEY on your magazines and papers. Four cents in stamps sent for our price list will save you dollars. G. A. Haynes, Lewiston, Maine.

ALPHABETS—A beautiful book on lettering, by mail, for 15c. Shaylor Engraving Co., Portland, Maine.

WE MAKE a specialty of designing and furnishing material for moving picture show front, using fancy stamped steel, a practical finish, at a low cost; estimate furnished free. The Art Metal Special Co., Bowmanstown, Carbon Co., Pa.

uge, 25 cents. E. Sites, 110 Parker St., McKeesport, Pa.

**WRITE ME** with stamp for best formulas for Massage, Skin and Beauty Creams, Dentifrices, Depilatories and Cosmetics. I have what you need. The best known formula for cure of Blackheads. 25 cents silver or order. James Kirton, Box 101, South Tacoma, Wash.

**ATTENTION, COUNTRY BLACKSMITHS!** Make easy money tempering old razors by my new process; you can take any old razor that is useless and make a razor that you could not buy for \$10.00. How to make a chiny razor. How to take the cuts off of a file and lay them on the anvil while you make a razor or a knife blade; tempering; just how to go about the whole business clearly explained. It is no trick after you learn how. You can't get along without this. Price \$1.50; no stamps. Address C. A. McArthur, Crescent City, Del Norte Co., Cal.

**OUR CUTS** are in great demand by progressive Business Men. There's a reason. Write us for prices. Acme Photo-Engraving Co., Medina, Ohio.

**DRY BATTERIES**—Big money made in the manufacture of dry batteries. A practical handbook (manufacturers' guide) on the designing, filling and finishing of dry batteries, with tables, for batteries for all purposes requiring a first-rate battery. Fully illustrated with 30 original drawings. Price \$1.00 charges prepaid. H. McCoy & Co., Sandusky, Ohio.

**BOYS**—Why not make a working model Electric Locomotive for Christmas? Blueprints and full description, 25c. Run by batteries. Any boy can make it. C. A. Johnson, Box 123, Florence, Neb.

**CACHOO** (the stuff that makes people sneeze), a very amusing joke 12c; one dozen, 80c, pp. New puzzles; Hub 12c, See-Saw 12c, Checker 10c, 3 kings 12c, Roundup 15c, Slippery Gem 15c, Bunnies 15c, Big Stick 15c, all pp. Ewing's 190 Thatcher Place, Lecatur, Ill.

**50 VISITING CARDS**, Wedding Bristol, Script Type, by mail, 20c; 100, 35c. Card Printing Co., New Cumberland, Pa.

**WILL SEND CATALOGUE** free to 50,000 buyers of 50,000,000 articles. Best sellers in the world. Big pay. S. H. Brown, 161 St. Paul's Ave., Jersey City, N. J. Make \$7 a day. (Mention Mechanics.)

**GREAT OFFER—THE DIRECT SALES CO.**, Box 121, of East Liverpool, Ohio, the crockery center of America, offers a full one hundred piece semi-porcelain dinner service, handsomely decorated, in either beautiful flower sprays or dainty rose border and double lined and hand traced in pure gold for ten dollars. Best selection and finish. Carefully packed and delivered to the railroad company. To the customer whose envelope we first open, containing order and price of set, and mentioning this publication, we shall send the full set free and return the money. Or, if you desire to select your decoration, send twenty-five cents—stamps or silver—for two plates showing decorations. We will make customers fine agent's proposition, for we know each set sold will sell another one. No person connected with this publication or any member of his family or any inhabitant of our home city can participate in the free offer. We have no large rent or army of clerks and sell only for cash. See how we can do it?

**MAKE MONEY AT HOME FASTER AND EASIER** than you ever dreamed possible. Russell's new confection, Dairy Cream Crisp, sells like wildfire; from stores, on the street, or on trains. The more they eat the more they want. Profits, \$5 to \$10 a day, sure. Proceeds from a single batch pays for the formula, all raw material, and then some. A child can make it. Formula with full instructions, \$1.00, postpaid, to any address. Special Notice: All orders mailed before last day of the month will receive free my up-to-date method for making Stateproof Salted Peanuts; also my book Straight Talk on Candy. Address Chas. Russell, 716 Clybourn St., Milwaukee, Wis. P. S.—Over 30 years a candy maker.

**MECHANICS, Machinists and Electricians.** Send for circulars of our Christmas offer in tools; 12 tools in genuine leather felt-lined case, \$1.75; guaranteed. Flynn Pinch Bar Mfg. Co., Morris, Ill.

**1,000 SHARES** International Recording Co. stock at 50 cents per share. Par value, \$1.00. This company has patent vending machines selling accident insurance policies. Great opportunity for doubling your money quick. Also have on hand 20,000 shares Dean Rapid Telegraph Co. stock. Will sell for 5 cents per share. This is greatest opportunity ever offered to get in on ground floor. Write me for particulars, either stock. Arthur L. Jelley, 1113 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

**NEW MAGIC POCKET TRICK FREE**, including catalogue; send 4c. Magic School, 270 West 39th St., New York.

Saws, 40c; 5/16 Jacobs Chuck, \$3.50; 6 inch Stillson Wrench, 60c; 50 feet Wire Lace, 24c; 25 Taper Pins, 25c; 100 Assorted Machine Screws, 25c; 25 Drills, \$1.00; 12 Taps, \$1.00; all different. Van the Tool Man, Lansing, Mich.

**SAFETY RAZOR** blades resharpened and sterilized, 7 for 15c, 12 for 25c; razors honed, 25c each; all work guaranteed. Frankford Razor Co., 509 Summer St., West Lynn, Mass.

**RICH'S TOY AIRSHIP**—A Wonderful and Fascinating Toy. Flies fifty feet or skims along the ground, then jumps into the air, slowly returning to operator; 50c, postpaid. Rich the Airship Man, Dept. W, Girard, Kan.

**MICROSCOPES**, field glasses, cameras, phonographs, music boxes, model engines, scientific books, correspondence courses, etc., bought, sold, exchanged. The Art and Science Exchange, Lock box 206, North Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**HAIR GROWS** when our Vacuum Cap is used a few minutes daily. Sent on 60 days' free trial, at our expense. No drugs or electricity. Stops falling hair, cures dandruff. A postal brings illustrated booklet. Modern Vacuum Cap Co., M, 561 Barclay Block, Denver, Colo.

**CAN START YOU** in Good Home Business for 10 cents to \$1. 20-p. Catalog of Books That Teach Mail Business, Home Manufacturing, Ad Writing, Advertising Schemes, etc., One Cent. Puritan Book Co., Buffalo.

**BEAUTIFUL WHITE TEETH.** Make your own tooth powder. Sell your friends, stores, canvassers. Big profit. Inexpensive, reliable, harmless, excellent. Honest receipt, 25c. A. Giger, 48 Cawker Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

**COMPLETE ELECTRIC LIGHTING** and Railway Course, unused, I. C. S., price \$84.00; will trade for chainless bicycle. C. C. Shaw, Sweetwater, Tex.

**BUILD AN ELECTRIC INCUBATOR.** Easier, safer, cheaper to make and operate than the old-style dangerous lamp incubator. Complete Instructions and Blueprints for constructing, including detailed drawings of thermostat, wiring, and current regulator, \$2.00. E. J. Dixon, 503 Monroe St., Amarillo, Tex.

**CLEAN, WHITE TEETH**, one application. Costs 10c. Formula, 10c. G. W. T., 703 Blair Ave., Belleville, Ill.

**SEND 20 CENTS.** Get your name in our Directory 2 years, and get mail from all countries. The Retlaw Supply, 905 Fulton St., Chicago, Ill.

**WIRELESS**, double head, hard rubber receivers, 1,500 ohms, with German silver head band and silk cord. Most sensitive and lightest in weight on market. Complete, \$5.00. A. B. C. Wireless Specialty Co., 333 E. 133d St., New York City.

**MISSION NOVELTIES.** Sewing Table; make yourself. Working plans, with full directions, 15c. Many other useful articles. Paterson, 1063 Warren, Chicago.

**SPARE TIME WORK.** Make money easily. Men or women. No capital, outfit, canvassing or soliciting required. Spare time only. Write immediately Box M603, Galt, Ontario.

## Too Late to Classify

**GET YOUR GAS AND ELECTRIC FIXTURES** at wholesale prices, and save big money. Put them up yourself and save more money—it's easy. Or get your local gas-fitter or electrician to put them up for you, and still save good money. Write for our catalog sheets and see. State whether you want gas only, or combination gas and electric fixtures. Western Chandelier Co., Mail Order Department, 156 East Lake St., Chicago.

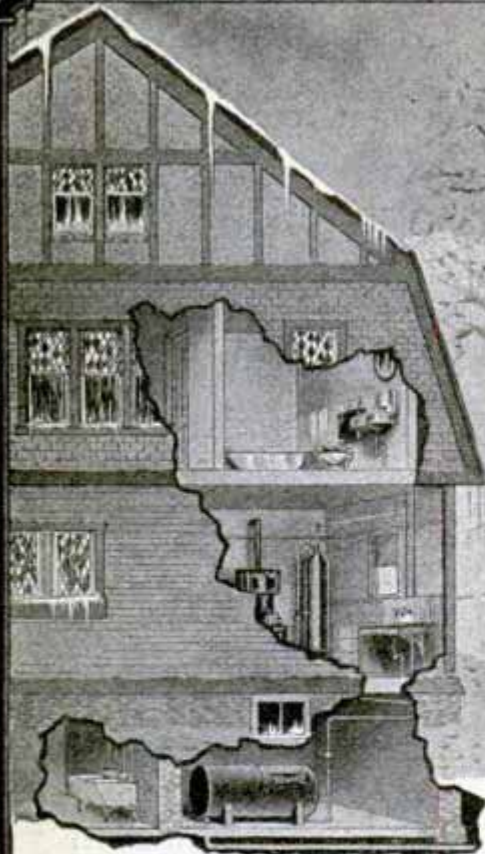
**AGENTS' NEW INVENTION**

**AUTOMATIC CURRY COMB**

Indispensable. Makes its own demand. First applicants control unlimited sales. Large profits. Trial without risk. Write for details.

**CLEAN COMB CO., Dept. 27, Racine, Wis.**

**BIG DEMAND EVERYWHERE**



# Running Water in Zero Weather

**T**HERE is no longer any necessity for inconvenience and repairs due to frozen tanks and pipes. No matter how cold it may be, you can have a constant supply of fresh running water delivered at a usable temperature to all fixtures. This satisfactory water supply service will be yours, if you install the

## Kewanee System of Water Supply

With the Kewanee System, there is no elevated tank exposed to all extremes in weather conditions. No freeze-ups in winter and no warm stagnant water in summer. Instead, a **Kewanee Pneumatic Tank** is located in the **cellar**, or buried in the **ground**. It cannot leak, freeze, overflow or collapse.

Pump the water from your well, cistern or other source, into this tank; and it will be delivered to the fixtures and hydrants under **air pressure**. Water will always be on tap at the plumbing fixtures. Horses and stock can be watered in the barn. First-class fire protection assured for your buildings.

Over 9000 Kewanee Systems in operation, supplying water for country and suburban homes, farms, schools, public and private institutions, etc. Every Kewanee System a success and every user a friend.

The Kewanee System is the **original** water supply system, involving the use of **air pressure** instead of gravity pressure. There are imitations now—avoid them. Get the genuine and you will take no chances—we guarantee that. Look for our trade-mark **(K)** and name plates on tank and pumping machinery.

No charge for expert engineering service. Let us help you solve your water supply problem. Write for our 64-page illustrated catalog No. 14. It is free.

**Kewanee Water Supply Company, Kewanee, Illinois.**  
1566 Hudson-Terminal Bldg.      1212 Marquette Bldg.      710 Diamond Bank Bldg.  
50 Church St.      Chicago,      Pittsburg,  
New York City, N. Y.      Ill.      Pa.

# Refinish Your Hardwood Stairs

**J**OHNSON'S Wood Finishes give the finishing touch in the completion of the new home and the brightening touch to the refurbishing of the old.

Home builders who specify Johnson's Wood Dyes to their architects avoid disappointment. They can select from our wood panel samples at any painters, decorators or architects, the exact shades they wish used—and know absolutely what the result will be. No matter what wood is used, any desired effect may be obtained, for Johnson's Wood Dyes are true to the samples and never vary. Johnson's Wood Dye is a dye. It penetrates the wood; does not raise the grain; retains the high lights and brings out the beauty of the wood. It is absolutely reliable and is the only medium to use when you care to be sure of a desired effect. Varnish stains are merely surface coatings which produce a cheap, shiny, painty finish—never twice alike. They cannot be compared with Johnson's Wood Dyes.

Johnson's Prepared Wax will not scratch nor mar. Applied with a cloth it dries instantly—rubbing with dry cloth gives a velvety protecting finish of great beauty. It can be successfully used on all woods.

**JOHNSON'S**  
ARTISTIC WOOD FINISHES  
**JOHNSON'S**

Johnson's Wood Finishes are for sale in convenient packages by high class paint dealers everywhere. In the use of them you benefit by our 26 years of experience.

To refinish a piece which is now heavily varnished, get Johnson's Electric Solvo, which makes any coating easily removable.

### 48-Page Illustrated Book Free—Edition P.A.-1.

Send your name and we will mail you a beautiful booklet illustrated in colors, "The Proper Treatment of Floors, Woodwork and Furniture." It tells in detail the easiest and most economical way to finish or refinish the woodwork. You can do the work yourself at trifling expense. Ask for Edition P.A.-1.

There are 15 standard shades of Johnson's Wood Dyes:

- |                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. 126 Light Oak           | No. 132 Green Weathered Oak |
| No. 123 Park Oak            | No. 121 Moss Green          |
| No. 125 Mission Oak         | No. 122 Forest Green        |
| No. 140 Manilla Oak         | No. 172 Flemish Oak         |
| No. 110 Bog Green           | No. 178 Brown Flemish Oak   |
| No. 118 Light Mahogany      | No. 150 Silver Gray         |
| No. 129 Dark Mahogany       |                             |
| No. 130 Weathered Oak       |                             |
| No. 131 Brown Weathered Oak |                             |

Half-pints 30c; pints 50c. Johnson's Prepared Wax, 10c and 25c packages. Also sold in large sizes. For sale by all leading paint dealers. Address

## S. C. JOHNSON & SON

Racine, Wis.

"The Wood Finishing Authorities"

**FREE COUPON**  
S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Racine, Wis.  
Please send me FREE, as per your offer, "The Proper Treatment of Floors, Woodwork and Furniture," and one sample bottle of Johnson's Wood Dyes, No. ....  
My dealer's name is.....  
My name is.....  
Address.....



TRIPLE ACTION IS THE ONLY REAL SAFETY.

You don't need to worry about it. You don't need to wonder whether the "safety mechanism" is going to work or not. The

# HOPKINS & ALLEN TRIPLE ACTION

## Safety Police Revolver Insures Absolute Safety

The third or safety action is so plainly a safety action that a blind man can feel it and know it when he feels. It isn't an added-on mechanism. It's the action of the revolver that secures safety, positive, perfect safety all the time,

*It shoots when you want it to shoot—quick and hard. When you don't want it to shoot, nothing can discharge it.*

This is the Safety Principle: The triple action takes the hammer out of the danger zone directly after firing, thus eliminating all danger of accidental discharge. Until you actually pull the trigger, the hammer at rest is always against a wall of solid metal—never in line with the firing pin as in all other revolvers.

### The Army Grip

gives a strong, firm hand-hold. This feature appeals particularly to the revolver enthusiast. 32 and 38 cal., 4 in. barrel,

### OUR 1909 GUN GUIDE IS FREE.

This free catalog gives many bargains in high-grade, low price firearms and much information regarding the selection, care and use of arms. Send for it now.

THE HOPKINS & ALLEN ARMS CO., 32 Chesnut St., Norwich, Conn.



KIND

COPS

CARRY

## 12 Art Panels 50c



exquisite portrayals of  
**"WOMAN BEAUTIFUL"**

You can have no conception of the beauty of these pictures without seeing them.

**Beautiful Photo Tone Reproductions**

**SIZE, 7 x 10**

This new set of beautiful pictures surpasses anything we have heretofore produced. You will be delighted with these pictures. With this set of 12 panels we will send our complete catalog showing many illustrations of other beautiful art pictures. Send 50 cents, coin money order or U.S. Stamps. Money back if not satisfied.

### FLORENTINE ART COMPANY

456 Irving Park Ave. Dept. U-1 Chicago

**FREE** "The Bathing," a beautiful picture in colors, will be sent absolutely Free with each order. (No catalogs sent except with orders.)

## WATERPROOFED LINEN LITHOLIN COLLARS AND CUFFS



COLUMBIA



YALE



BARNARD



STEVENS

**NEEDED BY EVERY MAN**

If you wear LITHOLIN Waterproofed Linen Collars and Cuffs, they keep their shape anywhere and don't crack or fray. There's no laundering—you just wipe them clean and they are like new. You save not less than \$16 a year. Unlike Celluloid and Rubber, they look like ordinary linen, and are cut in every fashionable style and in all sizes. Have clean linen all the time at no cost.

**COLLARS 25c. CUFFS 50c.**

Always sold from red boxes. Avoid substitution.

If not at your dealers, send, giving styles, size, number wanted, and we will mail postpaid. Booklet of styles free on request.

**THE FIBERLOID COMPANY**

Dept. 25. 7 Waverly Place, N. Y.



CORNELL



ANN ARBOR



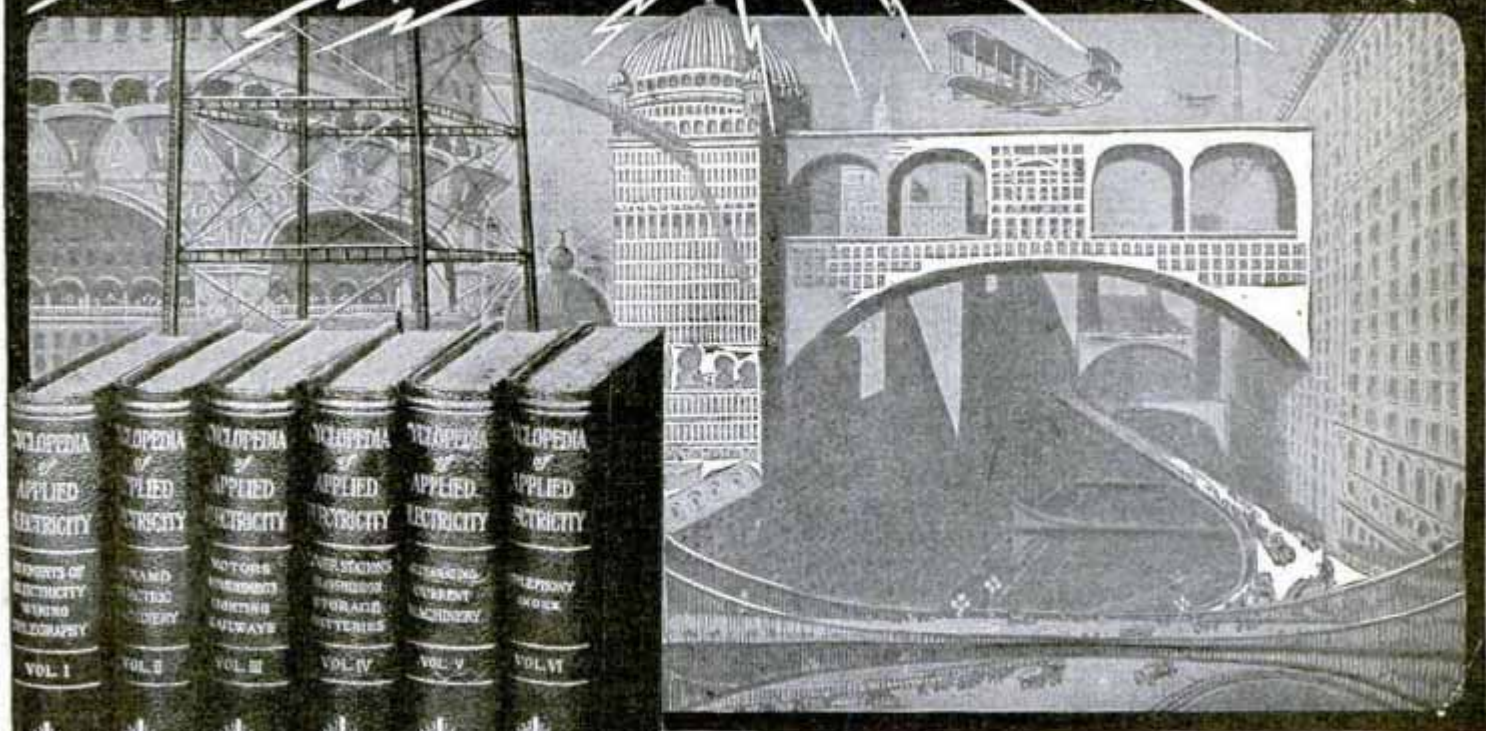
WEST POINT



VASSAR



# ELECTRICITY



## The Power of the Future

The man who is fitting himself for the field of electricity to-day is facing an opportunity that is almost limitless. The power of the future is Electricity, and in the power branch of this science will be found the greatest development. The standard reference work of the up-to-date Electrician, Electrical Engineer, and all allied professions is the

### CYCLOPEDIA of APPLIED ELECTRICITY

This complete, specialized work comprises 2,896 pages of authoritative, up-to-date information. It treats of twenty-three general subjects. Its detailed index includes over 4,000 different topics. A careful revision has just been made, page for page. Every topic previously covered has been brought right down-to-date. Six volumes—page size 7x10 inches—2,000 special photographs, sections, diagrams, etc., indexed for ready reference.

#### OUR LIBERAL SELLING OFFER

Upon receipt of coupon we will send you a set of Cyclopedia by prepaid express, without deposit or guarantee of any kind. Keep the books five days, examine them carefully, give them every possible test. We want you to be the judge—you are under no obligation whatever. If you decide the books are not what you want, advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you retain them send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 every thirty days until you have paid the special price of \$18.60. Regular price \$36.00.

#### Some of the Subjects Treated

Electric Wiring—Electric Bell Wiring—Electric Telegraph—Wireless Telegraphy—Telautograph—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Generators and Motors—Types of Dynamos and Motors—Elevators—Direct Current Motors—Direct-Driven Machine Shop Tools—Electric Lighting—Electric Railways—Alternating Current Motors, etc.—Single Phase Electric Railway—Electric Welding—Mercury Vapor Converter—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Power Stations—Central Station Engineering—Central Station Design—Storage Batteries—Power Transmission—Alternating Current Machinery—Synchronous Motor, Induction Motor, Transformer, Rotary Converter, Frequency Changer, etc.—Telephony—Automatic Telephone—Wireless Telephony—Telephone Line Protection—Telegraphophone, Etc.

Pop. Mech. 1-09.

A. S. of C.

**FREE OFFER COUPON**

Please send me Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity for five days' free examination. Also T. W. for one year. I will send \$2 within five days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.60; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

Order promptly and we will include as a monthly supplement one year's subscription to the

#### TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE

A regular \$1.50 monthly presenting twentieth century scientific facts in plain English. Latest discussions on timely topics in science, invention, discovery, industry, etc. The strongest serial of the season, "WHO OWNS THE EARTH" begins with the January issue.

Just fill in the coupon.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE**

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

Name.....  
 Address.....  
 Occupation.....  
 Employer.....

# SUCCESSFUL DRAFTSMEN

## Drawing \$125 to \$250 Monthly

REQUIRE MORE THAN  
SCHOOL ROOM KNOWLEDGE

As CHIEF DRAFTSMAN of Engineering Firm I know exactly the Quality and Quantity of knowledge, practical training and experience you must have, and will prepare a few more ambitious workers in few months' Home Instruction and Drafting Room Work, for above paying position.

Personal individual instruction until competent.

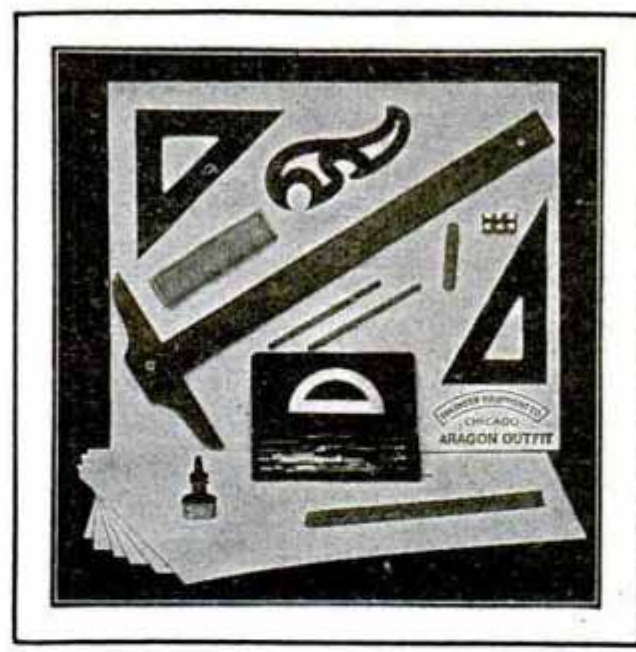
# FREE

This \$13.85

## DRAWING OUTFIT

and

## Free Position



# FREE

This \$13.85

## DRAWING OUTFIT

and

## Free Position

DON'T waste TIME and MONEY trying to learn from books or printed lessons. You can only learn on practical work which I furnish you.

**Address CHIEF DRAFTSMAN, Div. 19, Eng's Equip't Co. (Inc.), Chicago**

*Please Mention Popular Mechanics*

# POPULAR MECHANICS

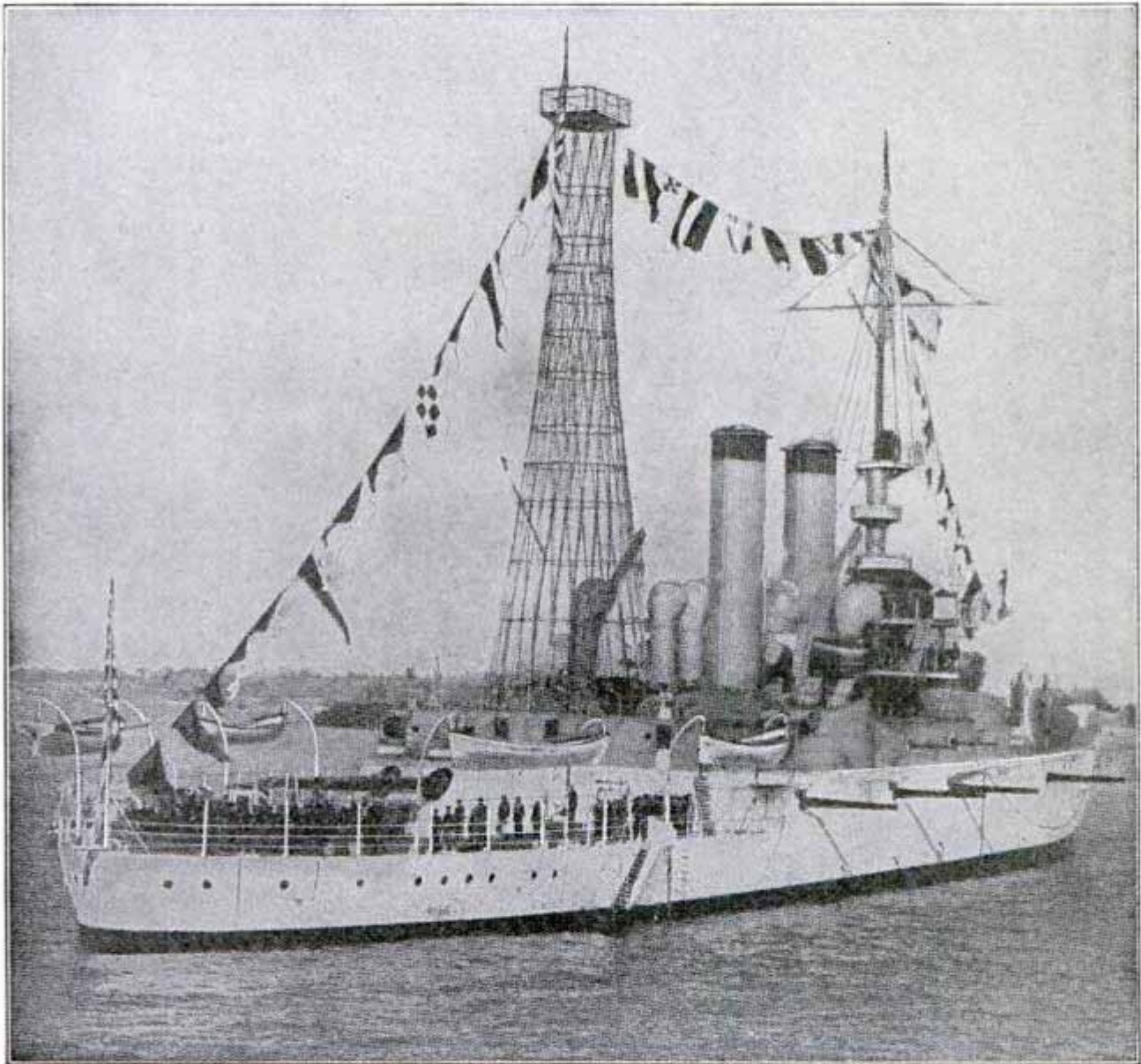
Vol. 11.

JANUARY, 1909.

No. 1

## THE NEW FIGHTING-TOP FOR U. S. BATTLESHIPS

Enemy's Shells May Pass Through, but Cannot Bring It Down



U. S. Battleship "Idaho" with Haystack Top

A fighting-top that shells cannot destroy has long been the desire of all naval powers, but it has remained for the United States to bring such an idea to a practical realization.

The photograph here shown is of

the "Idaho," the first battleship to be so equipped, and its fighting-top is known as the "haystack." The drawing shows the "North Dakota" as she will look when completed. From the fact that both masts, or fighting-tops,

of the "North Dakota" are of the new construction, it is obvious that American naval experts believe the idea of remarkable worth.

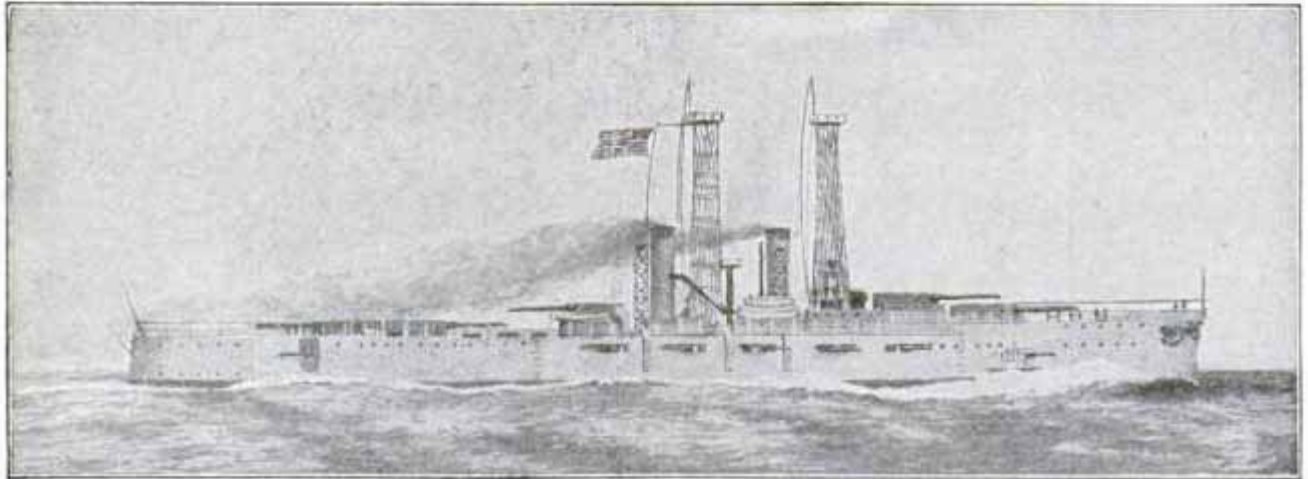
The "haystack" is of steel construction and has an enormous advantage over its more solid predecessor, in that its build makes it almost impossible for it to be destroyed. An enemy's shells will pass through it without carrying enough of it away to bring it down.

It is claimed that the idea has greatly interested the British government and that its warships of the future will be similarly fitted.

Fighting-tops of one kind or another have been in existence since ancient

leys designated as Herculanean are copied from carvings found in Herculaneum, which was buried with Pompeii during an eruption of Vesuvius in the reign of Titus, A. D. 79. The fighting-top of the first is somewhat similar in architecture to the fighting towers of a medieval castle. At least a score of fighting men could be accommodated on its top. The second has a large central fighting-top and four other elevations that somewhat resemble Chinese pagodas in structure.

The ship designated as English, 1012 A. D., was the type of galley much in evidence at the time William the Conqueror invaded England. An English fighting-top of the early part of the



U. S. Battleship "North Dakota" as She Will Appear with Two "Haystacks"

nations started to wage war against each other on water as well as on land. In the set of illustrations accompanying this article is shown the evolution of the fighting-top from 1200 B. C. to the close of 1908. In this long stretch of a little more than 3,000 years the fighting-top has evolved through many stages until it is no longer an elevation from which archers fire their cross-bows or guns belch forth shot and shell and men fight, but from which the range of the enemy is found for the gunners down below.

The earliest example of fighting-tops shown in the group is that of one of the fighting vessels of the ancient Assyrian city of Nimrud, which was situated in an angle formed by the Tigris and Zab rivers. The period designated is 1200 B. C. The two gal-

15th century and of the latter part of the 15th century are also shown. It was in the latter part of the 15th century that small iron cannon were first mounted in fighting-tops.

A little more modern is the fighting-top of the period from 1725 to 1800. The American ships of the Revolutionary war were equipped with fighting-tops of this character. Four types of the fighting-tops of the present century complete the evolution. That of the French battleship "Magenta" is very heavy and carries two rapid-firing guns. The lower row of illustrations shows the fighting-top of an English battleship, 1905, the fighting-top of the British "Dreadnought," 1907, and the new American fighting-top, a complete departure from old styles and remarkable in contrast.



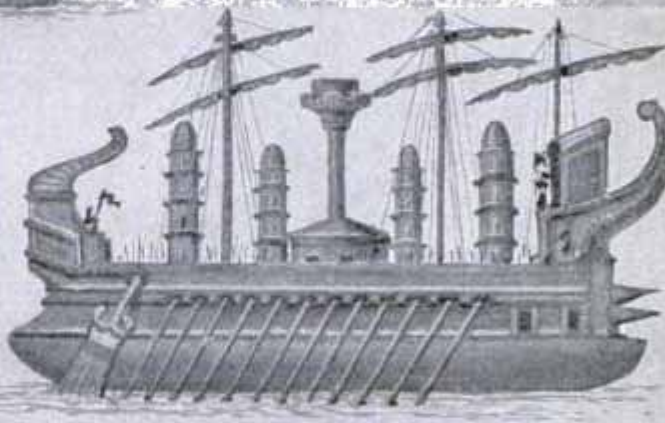
HERCULANEAN



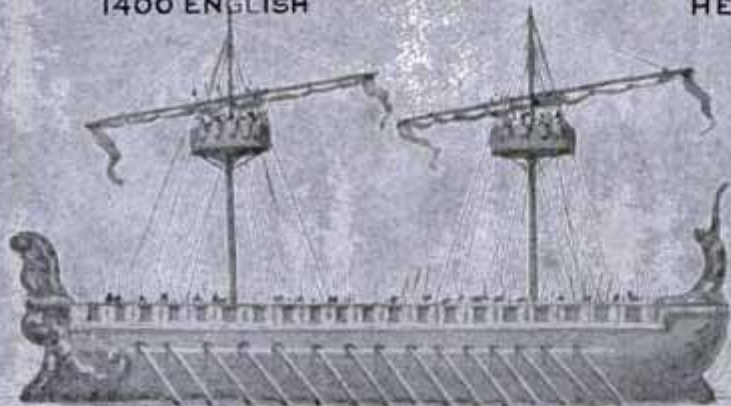
1200 B.C.



1400 ENGLISH



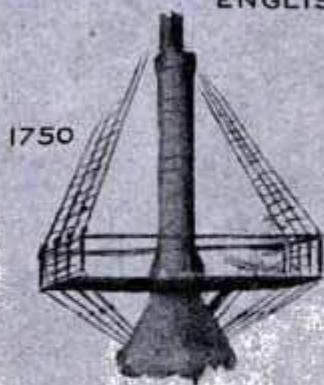
HERCULANEAN



ENGLISH 1012 A.D.



1490 ENGLISH



1750



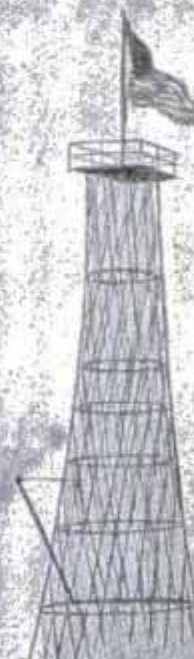
FRENCH 1900



1905 ENGLISH



DREADNOUGHT 1907



AMERICAN 1908

## AN AUTOMOBILE FOR CHILDREN

Many new types of automobiles make their appearance every year, but until this car was placed on the market they all seemed to be for "grown-ups."



Weights 300 Lb.

The machine is a graceful little automobile, and most comfortably arranged. Besides being a real car, with an actual engine and gear, and all the facilities of a real grown-up automobile, the designer cleverly kept uppermost in mind the need for simplicity on the one hand and safety on the other. The car is so light that, should it collide with an obstruction, the compact would hardly be felt. Care has also been exercised not to overpower the car, its highest speed being 10 miles an hour.

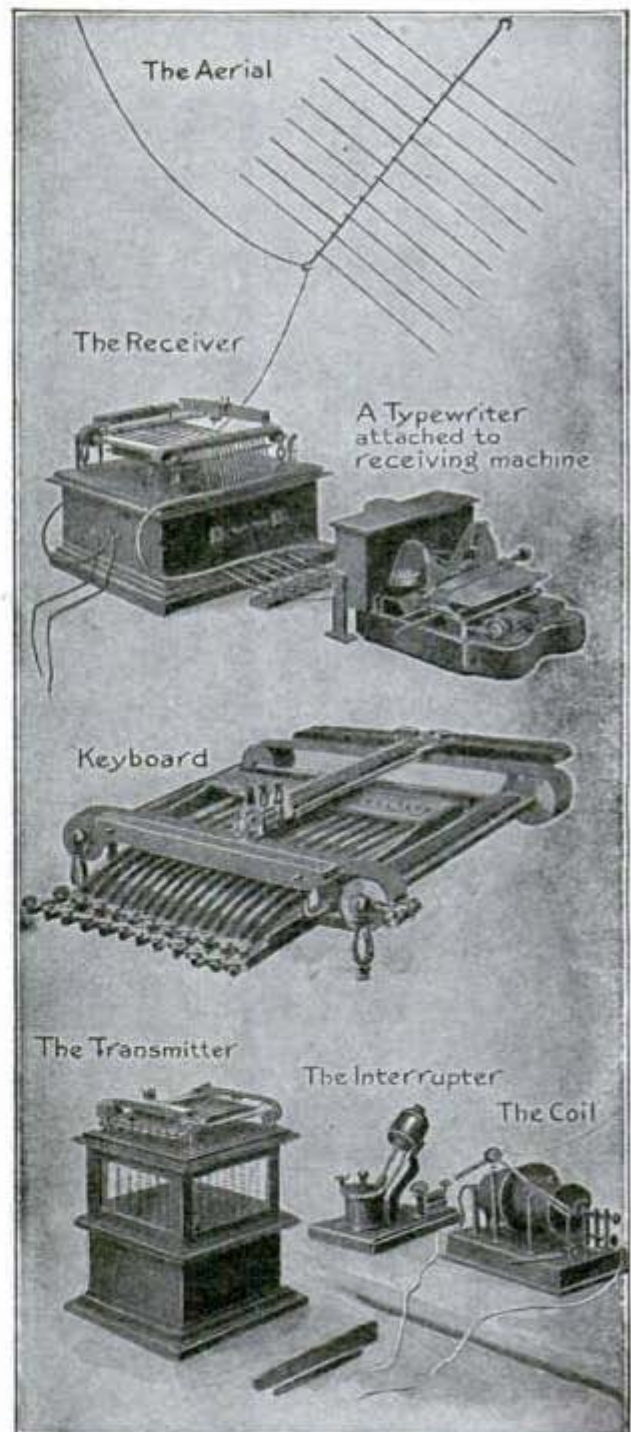
The body is of metal and of the roadster type, with metal mudguards and a bonnet of the same material. Oil sidelights and a tail-lamp are shown, the steering wheel tilts at a rakish angle, and the general appearance is brought up to a high standard. The car weighs about 300 lb.

## A TYPEWRITER WORKED BY WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY

One of the latest European inventions of more than ordinary interest is the apparatus by which messages can be typewritten by wireless telegraphy. The inventor is a Danish electrical engineer, and his device comprises one form of typewriter for sending wireless messages and another for receiving.

By working the keyboard of the sending typewriter, a little pin corresponding with that particular key comes in contact with a traveling metal band, and so starts an electric wave from the antennæ of the wireless apparatus. This wave is caught by the antennæ at the distant station, is communicated to the receiving machine, and is recorded by it on paper as a letter of the alphabet.

The inventor claims that the same device can be connected to the keys of a linotype machine, thus making it possible for a correspondent to mold



Wireless Typewrites Own Messages

his news into type at the office of his newspaper while hundreds of miles away.

---

### TALKING POSTAL CARDS

---

The talking postal card is the invention of a French engineer, and has become so popular in that country that the American rights have been secured and the device will be placed in the cities of the United States.

The person wishing to send a talking postal card to a friend, enters the booth and talks into a machine that records the words on the specially prepared postal card. When the recipient receives the card a hundred or a thousand miles away, he, or perhaps she, takes the card to the nearest postal booth and inserts it in a machine which talks the message it contains. The record on the postal card is indestructible and the exact voice of the sender is heard.

---

### AN ELECTRIC TRAP FOR MOTHS

---

The authorities in Saxony are waging a successful war against the caterpillar plague by means of a trap which consists of two large electric searchlights or reflectors and a number of powerful suction fans.

At night two great streams of light are thrown from the reflectors against the wooded sides of a mountain half a mile distant. The moths, from whose eggs caterpillars develop, follow along the brilliant beams of light until the reflectors are reached, and there the powerful currents of air swirl them down into a receptacle. On the first night no less than three tons of moths were caught.

It seems quite probable that swamps in this country could be cleared of winged pests in the same manner.

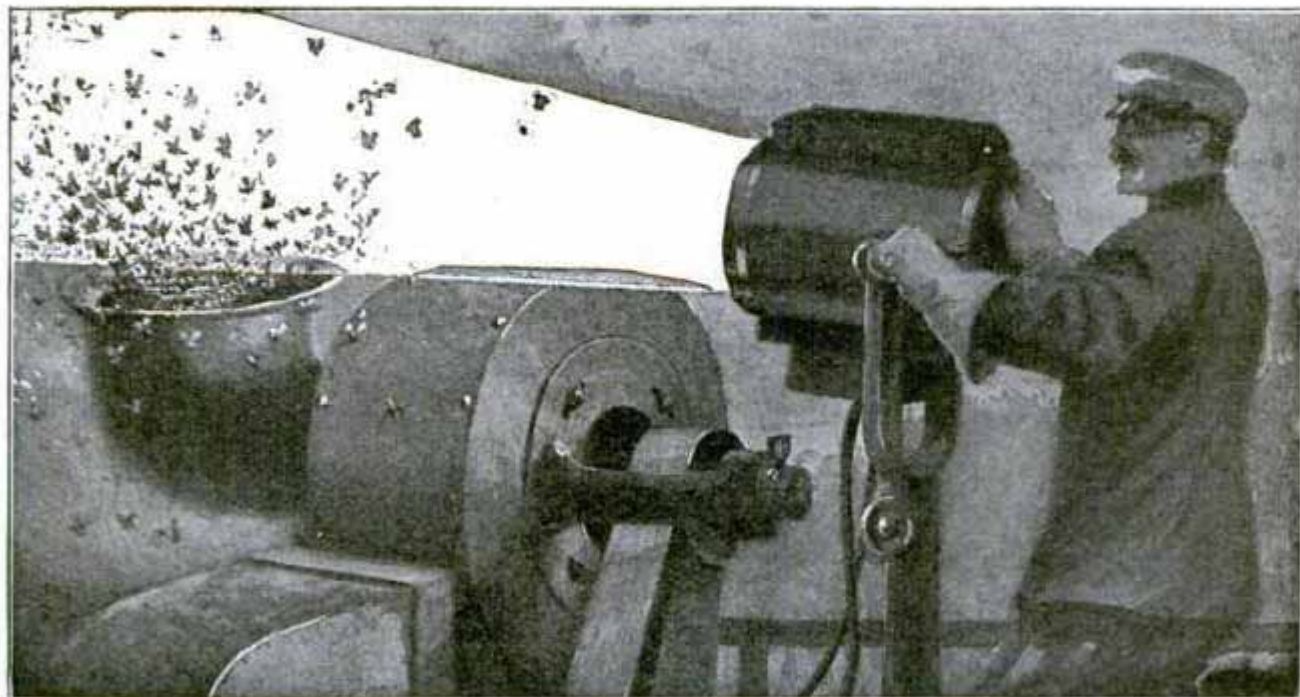
---

### SUEZ CANAL GROWS MORE PROSPEROUS

---

The Suez canal, which has always been prosperous, continues to grow more so each year. The returns of shipping and tonnage of the canal for the year 1907 as compared with 1906 show that British tonnage passing through increased 1,195,937, and German tonnage 98,099 tons. The net tonnage also exhibits a round increase, the figures for the past year showing an addition of 1,282,930 tons. The increase in receipts was \$1,557,000.

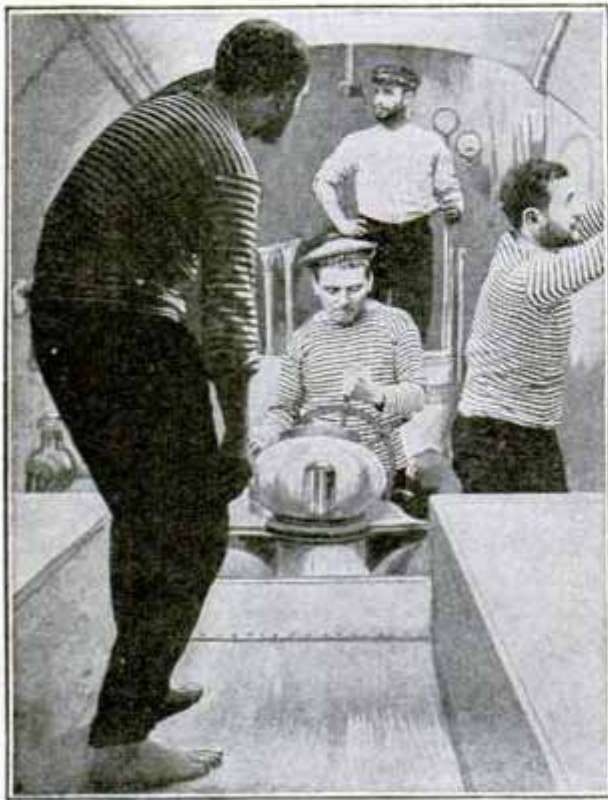
Such figures should give a pretty good idea of what the Panama canal will mean to the United States financially.



Caught Three Tons of Moths in One Night

## THE INTERIOR OF A FRENCH SUBMARINE

Much interest has been aroused recently in European naval circles by the test trips of the French submarines. These trips have been to test the sea-



In the Submarine "Lutin"

going qualities of the little fighters, not the length of time they can stay under water.

The illustration shows the men in the steering chamber of the "Lutin,"

one of the finest of the French submarines.

Climbing down the rungs of the iron ladder leading into the interior of a submarine boat is like going into a boiler shop where there is one continuous, deafening, ear-splitting racket, like a dozen trip-hammers clattering a tattoo amid a grind and rumble of machinery. At first the noise is painful and bewildering, and to make yourself heard it is necessary to shout into the ear of your companion. So intense is the strain that it is marvelous that human ears can withstand it day in and day out, yet familiarity breeds a certain immunity.

## SHRAPNEL GRENADES FIRED FROM ORDINARY RIFLES

The newest and one of the most terrible weapons for the killing of men in wars is the shrapnel grenade shown in these illustrations. It can be discharged from the ordinary service rifle of any country, and is propelled by means of the ordinary cartridge. In close fighting its destructive power is claimed to be terrible.

The pin shown in one of the illustrations makes it impossible for it to explode accidentally, and until it is removed the grenade is harmless. Even when struck by a bullet it will not explode.





## AN ARTIFICIAL ICE FLOAT

Among the most interesting of the large number of floats in the industrial parade held in Philadelphia during "Founder's Week," was this artificial



By Courtesy of "Ice and Refrigeration"

In a Philadelphia Parade

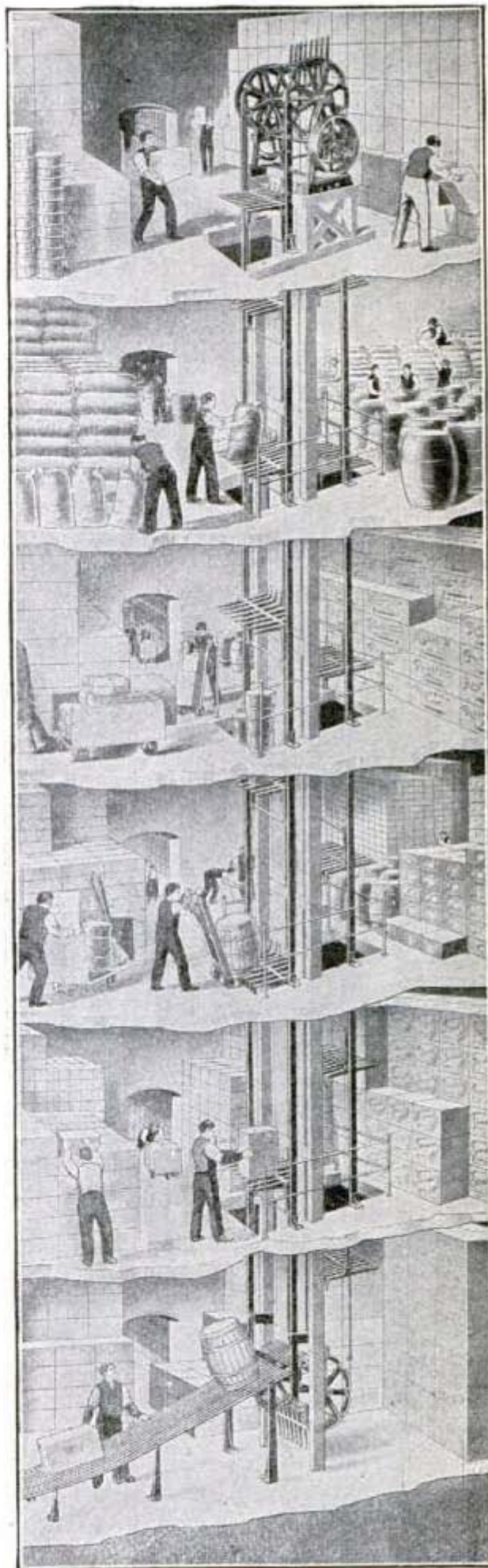
ice float. The American flag is frozen in the center of the huge cake of plate ice, which, alone, weighed 5 tons.

## SELF-PROPELLED LOWERING MACHINE

The lowering machine shown in this illustration performs the lowering duty of an elevator without requiring any power other than that provided by the weight of the articles it lowers.

The power of gravitation is of course utilized, but the chief feature of this machine is that it will lower any weight from a few to several thousand pounds with the same speed. The governing power, or retarding force, is all in the rim of a wheel not more than 18 in. in diameter. It is built on the principle of a shoe brake, increased weight causing the shoes to tighten in the wheel rim and regulate its movement.

The machine consists of a series of trays suspended between two endless cables. Each cable is provided at intervals with lugs to engage sprocket wheels at the upper and lower ends of the shaft. The trays are of the finger type and arranged to discharge by slipping between fingers on the receiving



Lowers Various Weights at Same Rate of Speed

table. A steel cable runs up and down the shaft, connecting at the top with a brake, the whole so arranged that a slight pull will instantly stop and lock the machine or start it moving.

The machine was patented by a Colorado inventor, who first intended its use as a fire escape. The device is specially successful in wholesale houses, greatly decreasing the time heretofore required in getting orders down to the wagons.

### A WONDERFUL BAMBOO ORGAN

In the old church of Los Pinas near Manila is a wonderful bamboo organ built by the Recoletos parish priest of that town, Father Diego Cera, in the year 1793. The upright bamboo pipes do not look unlike the metal pipes in a modern church organ, but a second set of pipes rest horizontally on a rack just above the keyboard.

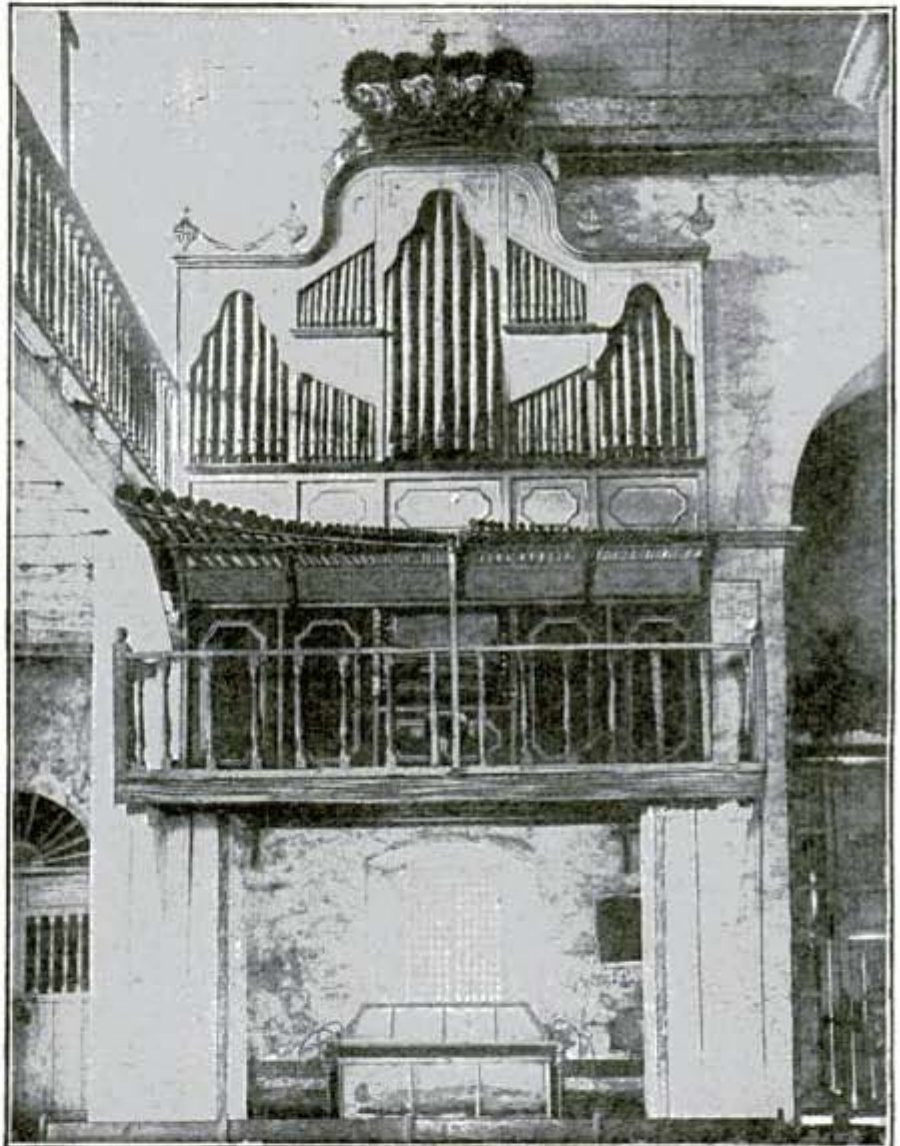
The organ is still in use to this day and the bamboo is well preserved, Father Cera having a secret process of preserving the wood which he never divulged.

### RAILROADS PLAN TO FIGHT FOREST FIRES

The representatives of railroads in New York state, operating through counties within the state forest preserve, have pledged their support to the authorities in the investigation to provide better safeguards against forest fires. The commission is to take testimony as to the actual causes of last season's fires, and also proposes to ascertain the cost of substituting other

fuels than coal for railroad motive power.

The suggestion has been made that oil-burning locomotives should be used in operating through forest lands, and the Delaware & Hudson Railroad Company has made an estimate as to the cost of such a move on its own system. This company uses about 115 locomotives in the forest reserve territory of New York. The cost of fitting 115 locomotives with oil-burning apparatus is estimated at \$217,500, and the actual

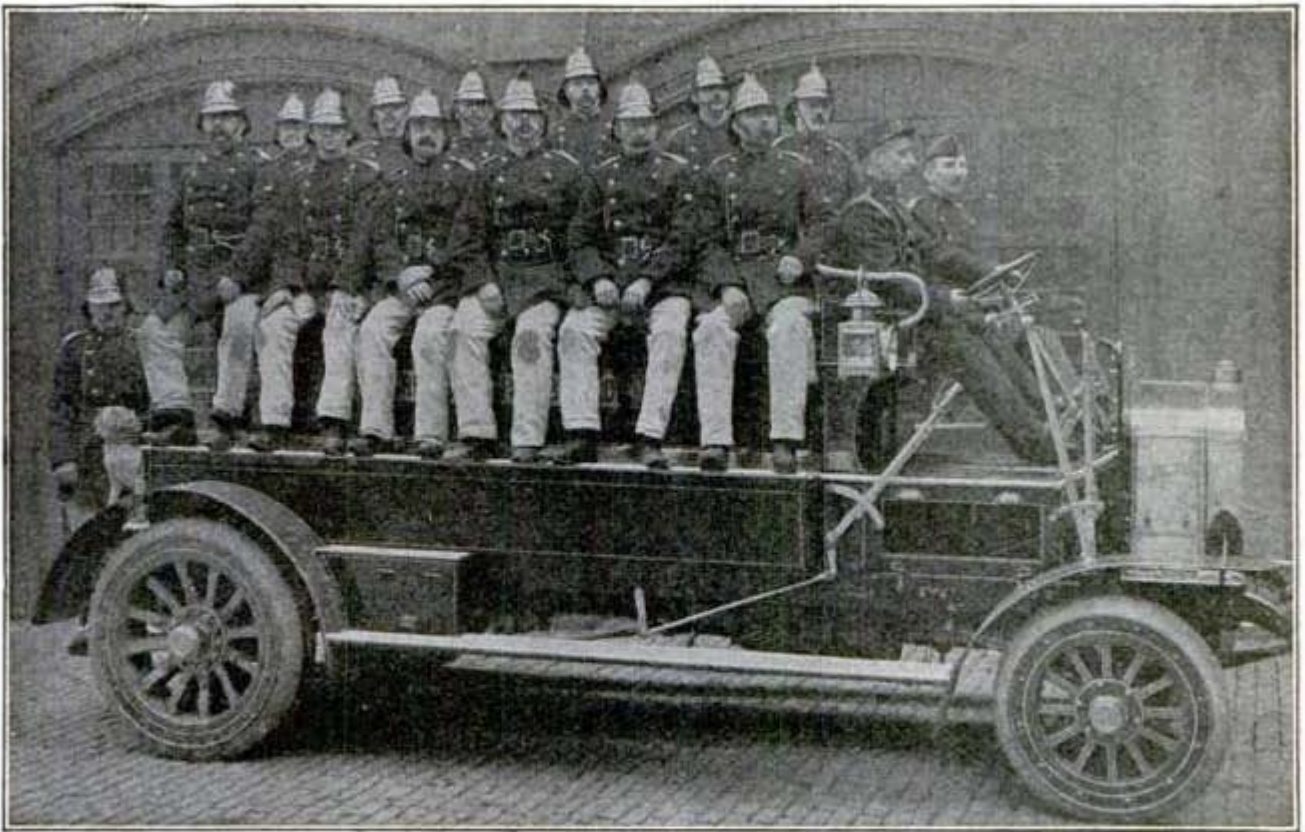


Courtesy of "Revista Popular," Manila

Built in 1793—Still in Use

cost of operating with oil at \$500,000 a year.

Within the last year, from the city of Detroit alone, the drug trade was supplied with enough millions of pills to girdle the earth three times, if placed in one line, their surfaces touching.



This Motor Hose Cart Carries 15 Firemen and Considerable Hose

## LARGE ENGLISH AUTOMOBILE FIRE CARS

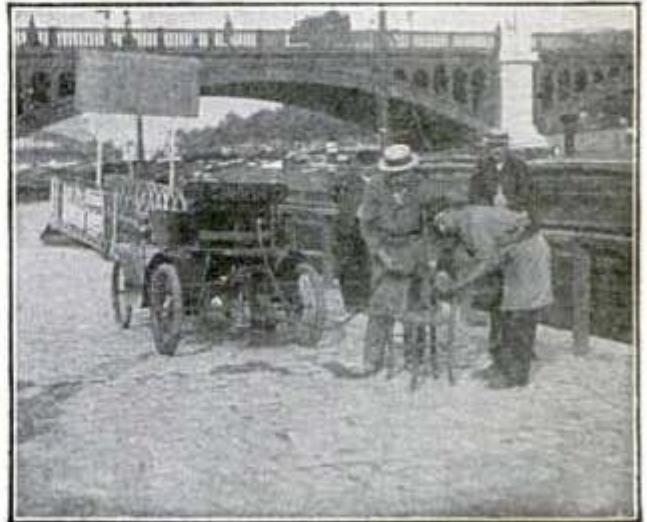
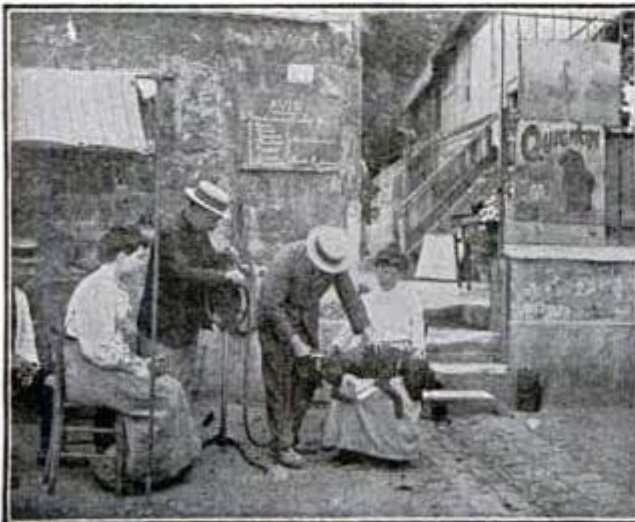
This large automobile fire-fighting machine is of the type used by the English fire brigades in Liverpool, Manchester and Birmingham. They carry a large amount of hose and about 15 firemen. The hose is stored in the large compartment on the covering of which the firemen are sitting.

### THE PARISIAN DOGS' HAIR DRESSER

One of the many trades of Paris which the cities of this country cannot

boast of, is that of the dogs' hairdresser. These illustrations show the old method used by the workmen of this trade, and one of the new. In the first, the rotary hair-clipper is driven by a hand-crank machine of the type formerly used in dental offices.

The second illustration shows the automobile in which one hairdresser visits his canine customers. On arriving at his destination, the flexible shaft, which drives the clipper, is connected with the automobile motor.



Old and New Method of Clipping Parisian Dogs

## ELECTRIC CARS AS CARNIVAL FLOATS

On the occasion of the recent fete in honor of the Queen of Holland's



Street Car as Chinese Pagoda  
Street-Car Float Representing a Thatched Cottage

birthday, the street cars at The Hague were elaborately decorated, and figured in the procession as carnival cars. The illustrations show one of the cars disguised as a Chinese pagoda, and the other as a thatched cottage. This original idea of the Hollanders is worthy of emulation in any city where carnivals are to be held.

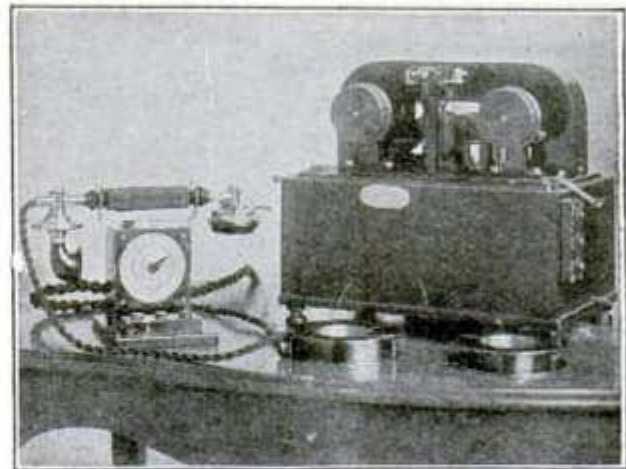
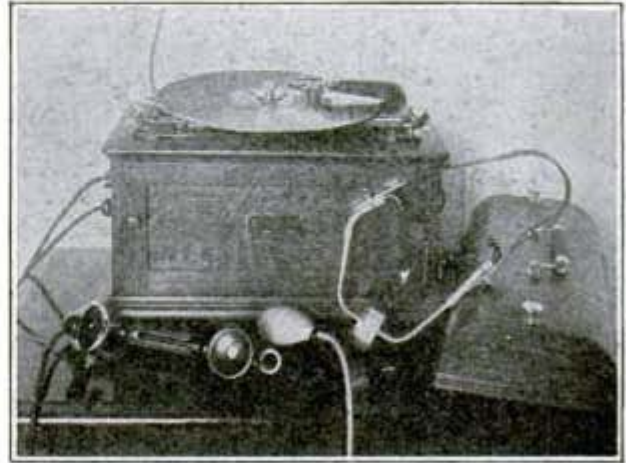
## A TELEPHONE THAT RECORDS

For years it was an accepted fact that, if a disk or plate of steel were brought in contact with a magnet, its entire surface would become magnetized. But some six years ago a Danish inventor discovered that with an electro-magnet of sufficient delicacy he could confine the magnetism of a steel plate or wire to the point of actual contact and could cover the plate with magnetic dots, lines or circles which would not interfere with each other.

The telegraphone, illustrated in this

article, is the result. It is an instrument which records telephonic messages or dictation in the actual voice of the speaker, thus making a record that can be used in court as evidence.

There are two types of the telegraphone. The first is the disc telegraphone, and is the best for commercial use because of the ease with which the



The Disc Telegraphone for Commercial Use  
Receiving a Recorded Message  
The Wire Type of Telegraphone

discs may be removed and handled. The disc is made to revolve in much the same manner as the disc in a talk-

ing machine, the magnet passing toward the center as it swings around. The magnet's movement is in a straight line, producing a perfect spiral on the disc of about 80 lines to the inch, so that a conversation of five minutes' duration may be recorded on a disc 12 in. in diameter.

In the second type of machine, a steel wire, one hundredth of an inch in diameter, runs from one spool to another. It passes between two pairs of magnets which magnetically charge it in exact correspondence with the sound waves which vibrate the diaphragm of the telephone connected with them. The molecules of steel in the wire receive no other impressions

than those discharged by the magnets. By connecting a small electro-magnet with a telephone receiver and passing this magnet over the wire, or the wire over the magnet, the effect produced on the magnet will cause the diaphragm of the telephone receiver to vibrate and give out the same sounds as recorded in the wire.

Motive power to revolve the disc or reel the wire is supplied by an electric current obtained by screwing a plug into an electric light socket. Another attachment is a foot bulb, which, if pressed, prevents the magnet from advancing, so that the surface of the disc need not be wasted by interruptions in the dictation.



Copyright 1908 by Underwood & Underwood, N. Y.

## THE AUSTRALIAN BOOMERANG

This illustration shows two Australian natives and a native of some more civilized country throwing the famous Australian boomerang. The boomerang is a weapon which seems to stultify all the laws of mechanics and projectiles, because, when hurled into space in any direction for 50 or 100 yd., it will return to the point from which it is thrown. If it strikes the object aimed at, all right; if not, it returns to be thrown again.



### A HAT 14 FT. IN CIRCUMFERENCE

This giant hat is being worn by an English actress at the Coliseum theater, in London. It is 14 ft. in circumference, is of straw, and is trimmed with 15 ostrich feathers of old-rose color. It cost \$600, but the advertising the actress is receiving therefrom makes the investment a good one.

### NEW LIFE-SAVING DEVICE

In rescuing people from stranded ships by means of a line and a breeches buoy, it has always been necessary to fire the line from the shore, but if the invention here described proves as successful as is now claimed a line can be fired from a ship to the shore, taking with it a sand anchor which will make it fast regardless of the presence

of men. In many instances life-saving crews have found it impossible to throw a line over a ship because of the rough weather, or because the ship was too far out. It is not unnatural to suppose when a ship is driven ashore that the storm is also blowing shoreward, and when such is the case a line shot from the ship would reach its mark with much more surety than if the operation were reversed.

The new invention is an automatic anchoring projectile which buries itself in the sand in such a manner as to withstand any amount of pull required. The projectile has a grapnel-shaped head, and when fired from a cannon will carry a quarter of a mile with a 2-in. Manila rope attached.

It is claimed that the supervising board of inspectors of marine have approved the invention after thorough tests.

More than 50,000 church bells have been cast in Troy, N. Y., since 1825.

### HARVESTING BEETS WITH A STEAM PLOW

To plow out a crop of sugar beets by running a heavy traction engine over the field would be destructive, so the method here illustrated is resorted to. The powerful traction engines are



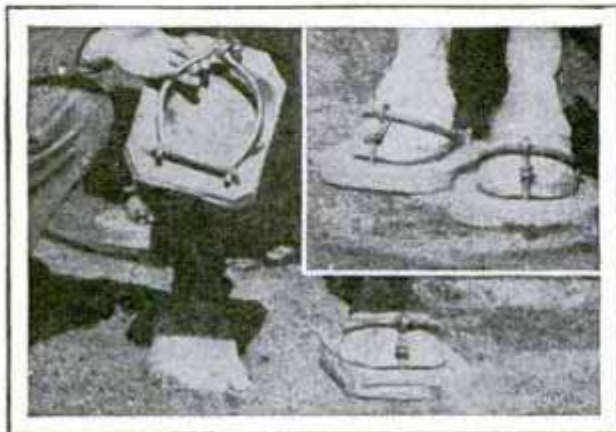
Plowing Out a Field of Beets

placed at each side of a field, and the plow, which is of a special design, is dragged back and forth by cables.

Each engine has a hauling drum horizontally attached to a vertical shaft. In this illustration the drum is shown under the engine's boiler. The field here shown is 700 ft. wide.

### HORSESHOES FOR USE ON PEAT LANDS

In cultivating the peat lands in Orange county, California, a type of shoe is required which will prevent the



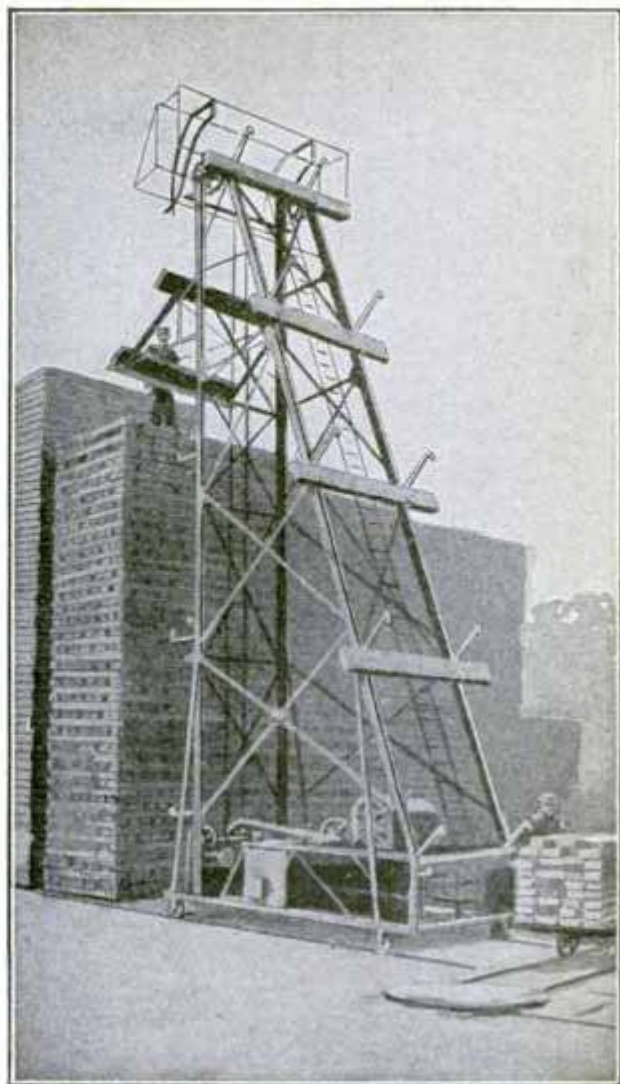
Wooden Horseshoes for Peat Lands

hoofs of the horses from sinking into the boggy ground. The shoes, or wooden sandals, shown in this illustration have solved the difficulty. The manner in which the wooden blocks are fastened to the hoofs is clearly shown.

### AN ELEVATOR FOR STACKING LUMBER

This lumber-stacker, the invention of a French engineer, has recently been placed in a number of Paris lumber yards. The framework is not extensible, but the receiving arm, shown on the left side of the frame, is raised as the pile grows.

The steel angle-beams which compose the main framework of the elevator also form the channels in which the elevating chains run. To these two chains, which are of the endless variety and arranged one on each side, are fastened 12 sets of carrying hooks. The short hooks of each set carry the lumber to the top of the elevator, then, as this is reached and turned, the pieces

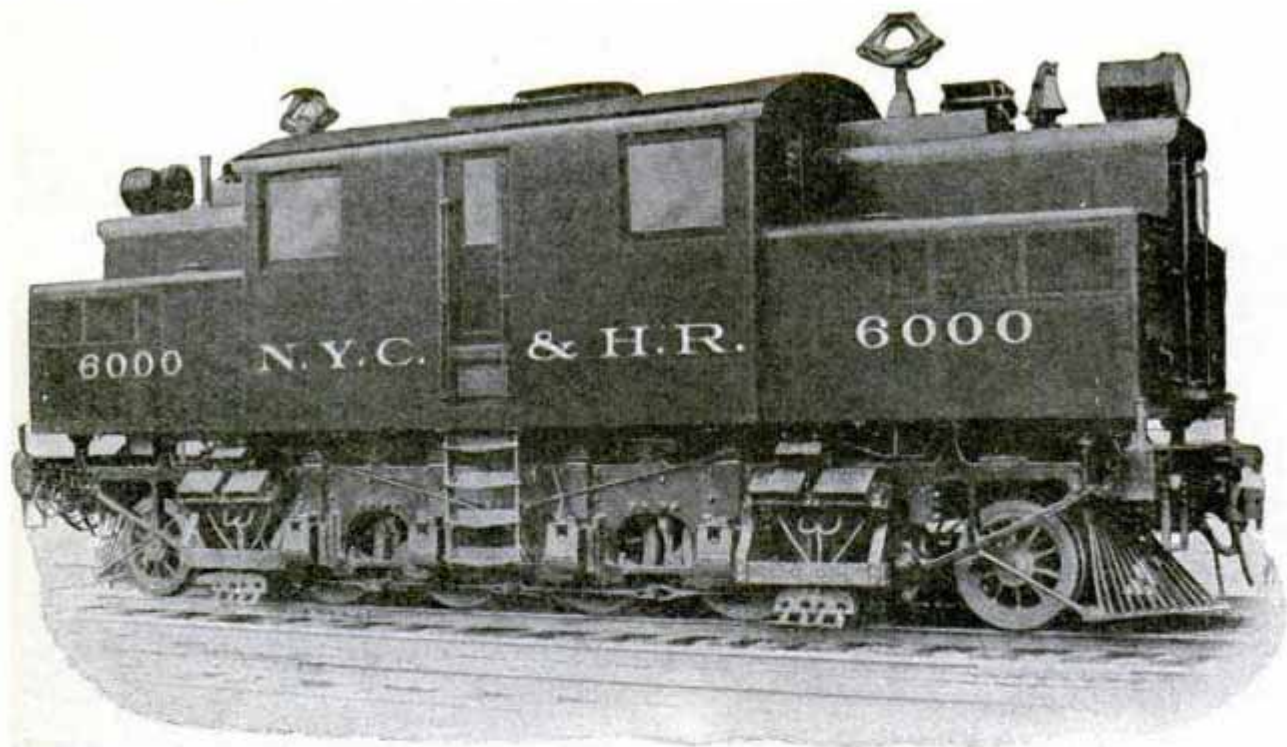


French Lumber Stacker

of timber are caught by the long hooks and carried downward to the receiving arm. The hooks abandon the pieces of timber on the arm, and this conveys it to the workmen on the pile. The chain is driven by a small motor.

### A DRAINAGE AND POWER CANAL PROPOSED FOR BUFFALO

A company has been formed at Buffalo under the name of the Erie & Ontario Sanitary Canal Company to build a \$20,000,000 drainage and power canal from Lake Erie at South Buffalo to Lake Ontario, providing that the federal government consents to the diversion of the necessary water. Buffalo River, Smoke's Creek and Ellicott Creek, in the engineer's plan, will have their currents reversed and flow into the canal instead of into Lake Erie and Niagara River.



## A 4,000-HP. ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE

The New York Central Railroad Company's famous electric locomotive, No. 600, has proven so satisfactory that 19 more locomotives of the same type and power are now being operated by that railroad.

These powerful locomotives are each equipped with four 550-hp. motors of radical design, the armatures being mounted directly on the driving wheel axles. The 2,200 hp. thus available under normal conditions may be increased to 4,000 hp. after the locomotive has passed a speed of 30 miles an hour. The maximum speed of the locomotive shown in the illustration is 85 to 100 miles an hour, according to the size of train it is pulling.

## ARMY AUTOMOBILE FOR TRANSPORTING MEAT

Among the many different types and kinds of automobiles adopted by the French government for the use of its army, is this automobile for transporting meat. It is completely covered, the meats being hung from hooks in the roof.



Supplying French Troops with Meat

## PHONOGRAPH TO AID TUBERCULOSIS FIGHT

The board of health of Memphis, Tenn., is to enlist the phonograph to aid in the fight against tuberculosis. A series of brief lectures on the dreaded disease, telling how to avoid it, what to do if contracted, and warning all against the habit of spitting on the streets, have been composed. A big phonograph with a huge horn will be placed on first one street corner and then another in the business section, and after introductory selections from light operas the lectures will be given.

One of the most remarkable peals of bells in the world, both because of its size and elevation, has just been installed in the tower of the Metropolitan Life building in New York, 46 floors above the street.



## INDIRECT LIGHTING

**A Method by Which the Lamps Are Entirely Screened from View and Throw Their Light Against Ceilings and Upper Walls for Reflection**

**By Augustus D. Curtis**

The idea of indirect lighting has gripped illuminating engineers so strongly that many of them now contend that such a system will be generally demanded and installed for house and office illumination within the next couple of years. It is a system by which the lamps are entirely screened from view and throw their light against the ceiling and upper walls for reflection,

excellent as to receive commendation from every source.

The demonstration was given in the apartments of one of the engineers, and was carried out in each room. A bedroom, so illuminated, is shown in one of the illustrations.

The system comprises special chandeliers with pendent sockets containing tungsten-metal incandescent lamps.



**Close View of Indirect Lighting Fixture**



**Photograph Taken by Light from Fixture Containing One 60-Watt Tungsten Lamp; 15-Minute Exposure**

thus avoiding the glare of direct lighting, yet diffusing an illumination that reaches into every corner of a room with efficiency that makes reading in any part of it not only possible but restful.

At a meeting held in October by the Chicago section of the Illuminating Engineering Society, a novel installation of indirect illumination was exhibited, the diffusion of light of which was so

Mounted or hung beneath and semi-enclosing each lamp, were special bowl-shaped glass reflectors backed with a silver coating. These reflectors were concealed by ornamental bowls of spun brass. From the reflectors the light is thrown up against the white or cream-tinted ceiling, and from there is cast in a diffused illumination throughout the entire room. The absence of direct illumination was at first deceptive as to

the real intensity of the illumination, but the ease with which ordinary print could be read in any part of the room showed the illumination to be sufficient as well as pleasing.

Special chandeliers are not absolutely necessary, however. Such a system can be easily installed on gas or electric fixtures already in use, assuming, of course, that the arms of the chandeliers are not unusually heavy. In placing such a system on pendent sockets it would be naturally presumed that the chandelier arms would cast annoying shadows on the ceilings, but such shadows are notable for their absence, due to the corrugations in the reflectors.

That there is undoubtedly a loss of light incident to the reflection from the ceiling is freely admitted, but it is maintained that the absence of any glare in the line of vision enables the iris of the eye to relax, admitting more light to the retina, so that, while the



The Reflector

actual illumination in candlepower may be lowered, the illumination for vision is increased.

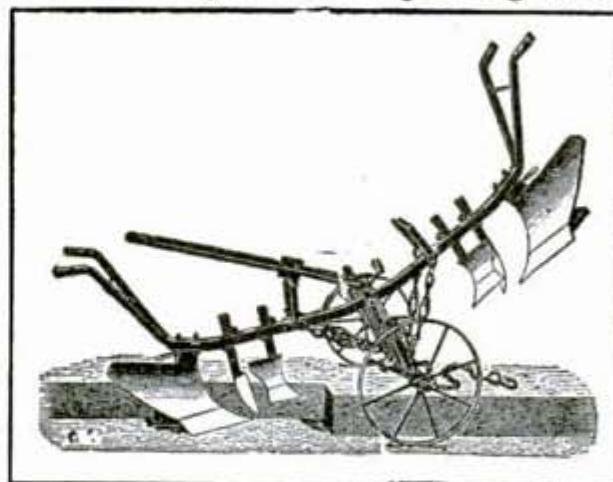
The system is, of course, not as practical in rooms that have beamed ceilings or ceilings of dark tint, but in the majority of instances ceilings are of light tint and conditions favorable.

The cost of such illumination compares favorably with direct illumination. A unit of one reflector and one 100-watt tungsten lamp gives a beautiful illumination in a room up to 15 ft. square. The cost of burning such a lamp is from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 cent per hour, which is probably not more than it costs in the majority of cases to illuminate a room with the ordinary installation.

The same system of indirect illumination is also used with gas-light as its source.

## A REMARKABLE AND POPULAR GERMAN PLOW

The one-share balance plow, shown in this illustration, is of German make and is chiefly used for plowing along

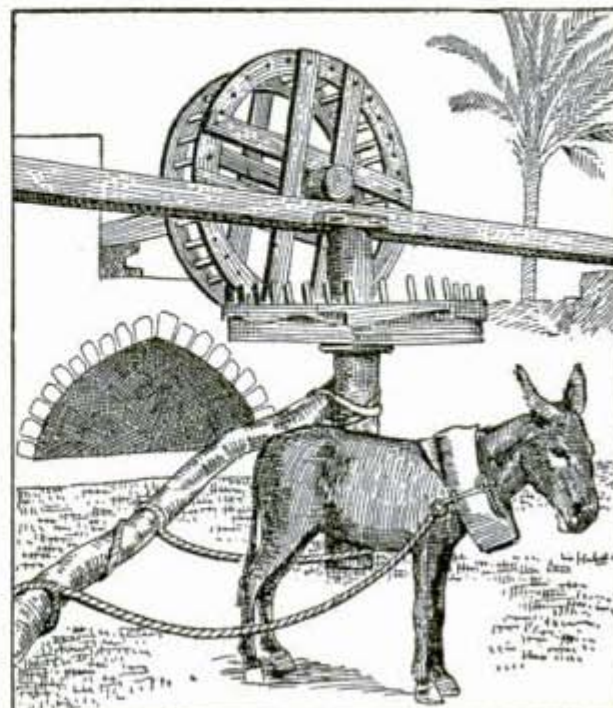


Plows in Either Direction

hillsides, so that all furrows are turned over in one direction, either upwards or downwards. In many districts of Germany, where farming is carried on along scientific lines, this plow is also used on level land in order to avoid the leaving of open or division furrows.

## PUMPING WATER IN PALESTINE

The most ancient of all methods still employed in Palestine for raising water on the plains for irrigation purposes



Palestine Power Pump

is called a "Noria" by the natives. The most interesting feature of the device is a toothed wooden wheel set horizontally on an upright wooden shaft. This wheel is rotated by horsepower, as shown in the illustration, the wooden teeth engaging a large treadmill type of wheel, or cylinder, over which is passed an endless chain of buckets.

This device raises about 35 cu. ft. of water per hour.

### JAPAN'S GREATEST PASSENGER SHIP

Much has been said in the past few years of the great battle for the supremacy of the Atlantic between the great ships of the Trans-Atlantic steamship companies, but the Pacific is soon to come into its own, and Japan has built the first great liner. Undoubtedly the near future will see just such battles for the "blue ribbon" of the Pacific as has recently centered all interest of shipping circles on the Atlantic.

The Pacific turbine "Tenyo Maru," recently placed in commission by the Japanese, is the most modern as well as the swiftest vessel of all the steamers operating on the Pacific. It is well to recall what the wonderful Japanese have done in the past 30 years. No nation ever left the things of antiquity and laid hold of the best of modern civilization so quickly.

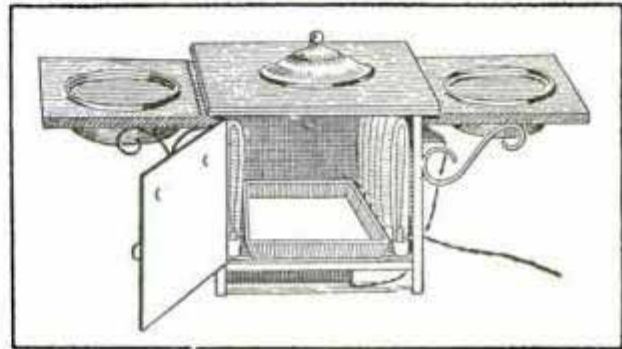
The first voyage of the great ship

was a record breaker. The distance from Yokohama to Honolulu was made in 8 days and 5 hr., and from Honolulu to San Francisco in 4 days, 18 hr. and 50 min. The voyage from San Francisco to Manila via Yokohama was made in 25 days, 12 hr.

The ship is 550 ft. long between perpendiculars, and has a breadth of 63 ft. Oil is used for fuel and it is exclusively propelled by turbines, making a speed of 23 miles an hour.

### AN ENGLISH ELECTRIC OVEN

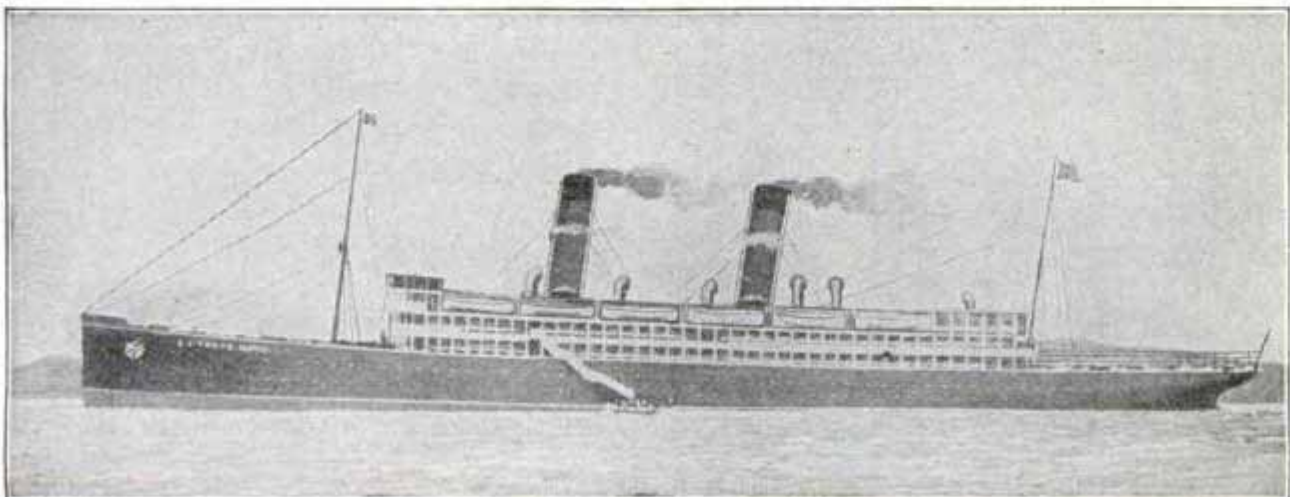
One of the neatest and most satisfactory electric ovens on the English



12-Light Oven

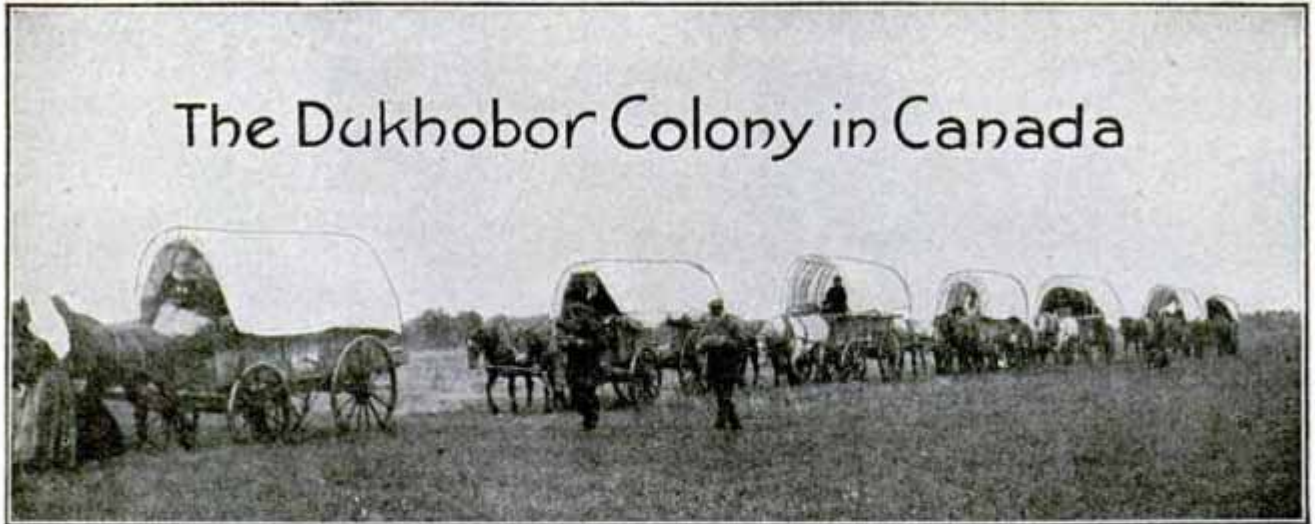
market is here shown. It is of the glow-lamp type, being fitted with 12 lamps of special construction. It is capable of cooking a 6-lb. joint, two vegetables and a soup, simultaneously. Its size is 13 by 14 by 15 in.

Watches were made in Nuremberg as early as 1417.



Japanese Turbiner Passenger Steamer "Tenyo Maru" the Fastest Ship in the Pacific Merchant Service

## The Dukhobor Colony in Canada



Dukhobors Going West to Settle New Lands

Some time ago a body of Russian religious fanatics, known as "Dukhobors," emigrated from that country to Canada where a tract of land was portioned off for their occupancy by the Canadian government.

Since then Canada, or some parts of it at least, has had grave cause to regret its aid to these people, because, when

aroused by great religious fervor, they have several times left their lands by hundreds and commenced a religious trek in a nude state. In each instance they have been rounded up by the Canadian authorities and driven back, but it has often been necessary to lock them up.

When in a sane state, however, they have made good home-builders, as these illustrations show. The wagons they use for moving from place to place are of the same kind as the famous American prairie schooners. Two of the photographs illustrate the Dukhobor method of building homes. In one is shown the trunks of rough saplings and small trees which they use as a framework for the walls. In the other the framework is constructed of sawed lumber and timbers, the product of a Dukhobor sawmill. In house-building the women do at least half of the work, their special task being to make the plaster of which the walls are composed, and lay it on.

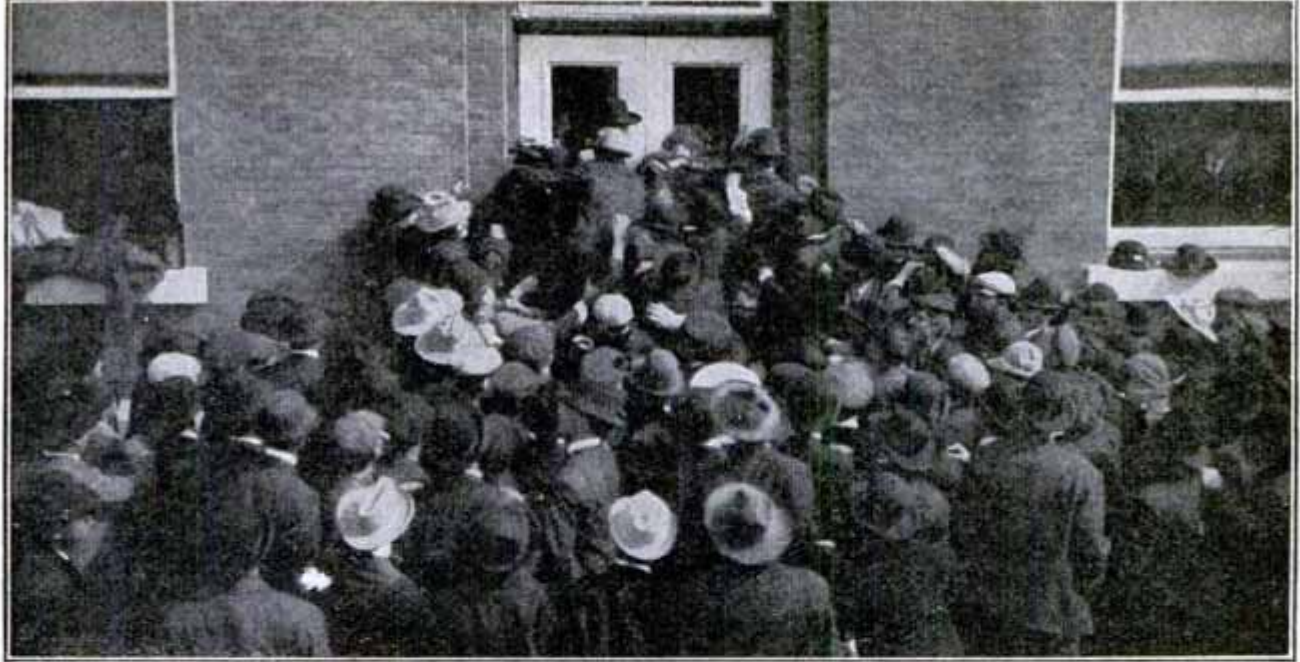
Another illustration shows the rush for Dukhobor land, the government portioning it off to them by lot. Still another photograph shows a Dukhobor sawmill.



Dukhobor Women Cease Work to Be Photographed

---

The imperial railway authorities of Japan believe that much money can be saved by having their locomotives built in Japan. The works at Hyogo have just turned out one engine as an experiment and more have been ordered.



1—The Rush at the Government Office for Dukhobor Lands. 2—The Sawmill Is the Most Important Part of a Dukhobor Settlement. 3—The Framework of This House Is the Product of the Sawmill

### A REMARKABLE TILE ROOF

There is an old building in one of the counties of England the tiled roof of which is behaving in such a strange



View from the South

manner as to mystify architects as well as tourists. The building has crumbled considerable with age and the roof is undoubtedly sagging, but, although this shows clearly from one viewpoint, the same identical end appears to be arched from another.

The optical illusion is so remarkable that the camera never fails to reproduce it. Hundreds of photographs have been taken of it.—Photos contributed by A. H. Osterman.

### A JAPANESE GATEWAY

One of the sights at the Californian "Venice of America" is the artistic gateway of the Japanese bazaar. The dragons are genuinely oriental, as is the entire design of the framework.



### UTILIZING EARS FOR CARRYING PURPOSES

As a hint to pocketless women, an English publication suggests utilizing



View from the East

the ears for carrying purposes instead of just hanging useless, if ornamental, pendant earrings from the lobes.

In the African diamond fields the native workmen are not allowed pockets, for reasons quite obvious. They therefore pierce the lobes of their ears and insert a ring to which they attach cigars, tooth-brushes, and various other



The Ear as a Carrier

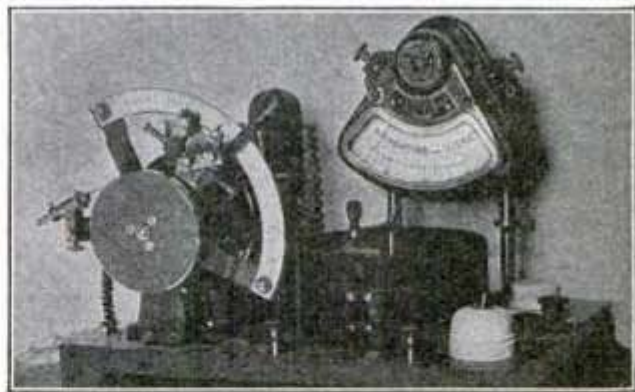
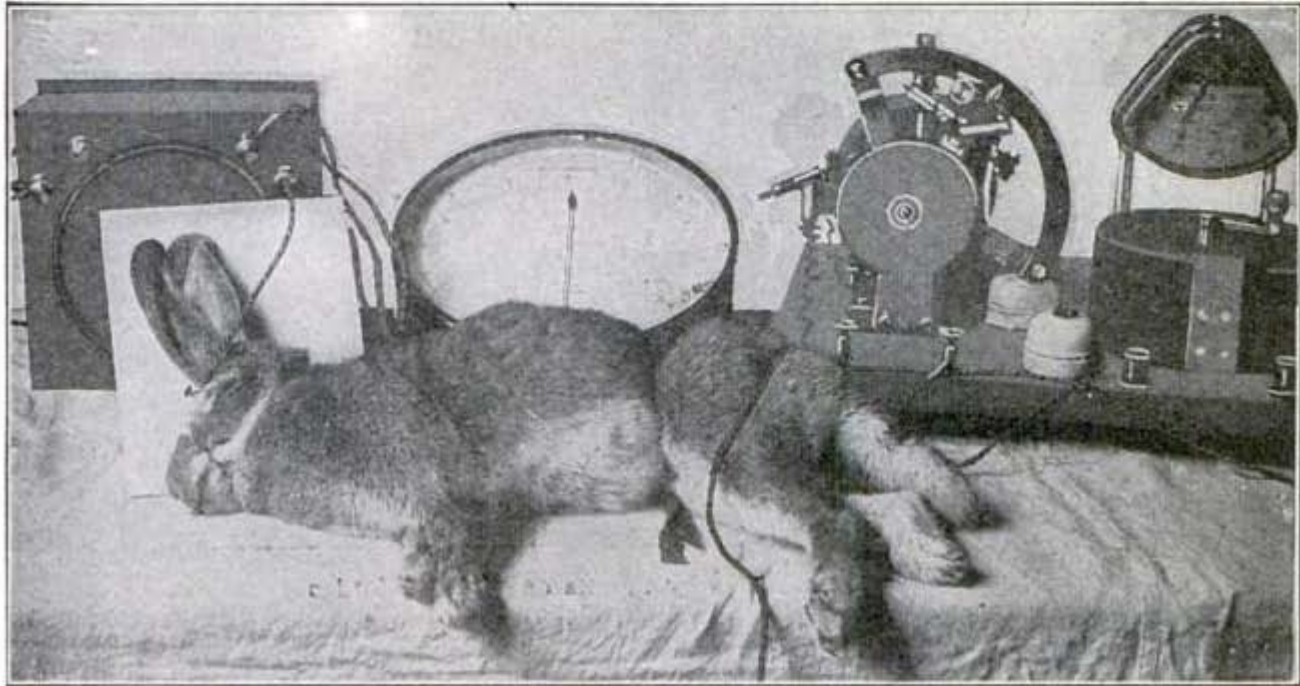
articles. Tooth-brushes are mentioned because in one of these photographs a native is shown carrying one.

Japanese workmen are all labeled with the character of their trade and the name of the employer.

## THE APPARATUS WHICH PRODUCES ELECTRIC SLEEP

Important experiments have recently been made in Paris by Professor Leduc in producing electrical sleep. In the majority of tests the subjects used were rabbits, dogs, and other animals, but the inventor himself, and a number of his assistants have also been placed under its influence.

been shown to be absolutely harmless. It is necessary at first to use a very weak current, the power being increased little by little until the subject falls asleep under its influence. It is claimed that only six volts are required to produce the sleep, and that it will last from three to four hours without harm-



**Rabbit Put to Sleep and the Sleep-Producing Machine—Dog Under the Influence of Electric Sleep—The Mechanism Which Interrupts the Electric Current**

The electric sleep is produced by using an intermittent electric current, the circuit being interrupted 100 times per second by means of a revolving disc. This disc is revolved 25 times a second by an electric motor, the arrangement of the disc being such that each time it revolves four interruptions are made.

In placing animals under the influence of electric sleep the method has

ful effects. When the subject has fallen asleep the current is cut off. In experiments made upon the person of Professor Leduc himself, he was kept under the influence for 20 minutes at two different times.

Physicians all over the world are watching the experiments with great interest, as it has long been desirable that a safe and satisfactory substitute be obtained for ether.

BILLIONS OF DOLLAR               OST IN FOREST FIRES

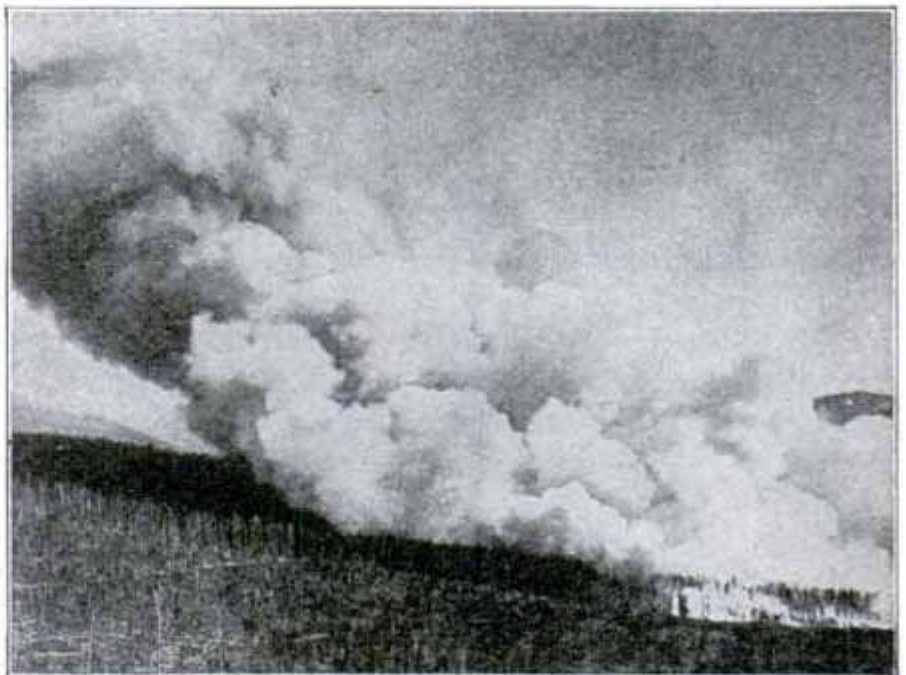
Fighting a Forest Fire by Means of Dirt Blockades

In the last few months the United States has experienced a series of devastating forest fires which has left hardly a state along the great northern boundary of the country unscathed. Forests have been razed to the ground in nearly every northern locality from the Atlantic to the Pacific oceans, many small villages and outlying homes destroyed, and more than a hundred persons burned to death. Michigan, Wisconsin and Washington suffered the most, with Maine, New York, and Minnesota close upon their heels.

Primarily, the cause of the great devastation in the past few months was the unprecedented dry spell, but enough forest land is destroyed every

year to amply repay the national and state governments for an expenditure of millions of dollars for protection.

One of the most important movements for the protection of forests,



View of a Forest Fire from a Distance



and one of which the general public has learned but little as yet, is the concerted action of owners of timber in different parts of the country in organizing associations for the protection of their holdings. In the Pacific Northwest, the Washington Forest Fire Association has begun work with 3,000,000 acres under its care. The plan includes a system of patrol by rangers, and is copied after the system of the United States Forest Service for guarding against and extinguishing fires in forest reserves. Organizations of a similar kind are at work in Oregon, Idaho, Maine and New York. In Idaho, a portion of the expense is borne by taxation and paid by the state treasury.

Forest fires spring from many different causes. They are often kindled along railroads by sparks from locomotives, but carelessness is one of the worst factors to contend with. Settlers and farmers often allow fire to escape in woods when clearing land or burning grass and brush, and a burning match, a half-smoked cigar, or glowing tobacco from a pipe have been responsible for the loss of millions of dollars in timber land. Hunters and prospectors neglect to extinguish camp fires, or build them where they may burrow into the thick turf beyond reach, to smolder for days or weeks, and break out as a destructive fire when no one is near. Many fires are started for malice or revenge, and the forest is often burned out by huckleberry pickers to increase the next season's yield.

Every person who has occasion to go into a forest, whether he be a hunter, naturalist or lumberman, should be careful never to drop a burning match or tobacco where there is anything to catch fire, never build a fire in leaves, rottenwood, or other places where it is likely to spread, and never leave a fire before it is completely extinguished. It should also be borne in mind that a fire against a large hollow log is dangerous because it is difficult to be sure when it is completely out, and that in windy weather and in dangerous places,

fires should be confined to holes, and the ground cleared around them.

◆◆◆  
**CORK CULTIVATION IN SPAIN**  
 ———

The cultivation of cork in Spain is a considerable industry, three views of which are shown in these illustrations. The first shows how the bark is stripped from the trees, and the second is the interior of a vat-room in which the bark



**Cutting the Bark—Steaming—Ready for Shipping**

is boiled or scalded. The boiling is necessary to soften the bark so that it can be flattened out without breaking into pieces. The third illustration shows a pile of the bark thus treated, drying out. The lower bundles are held

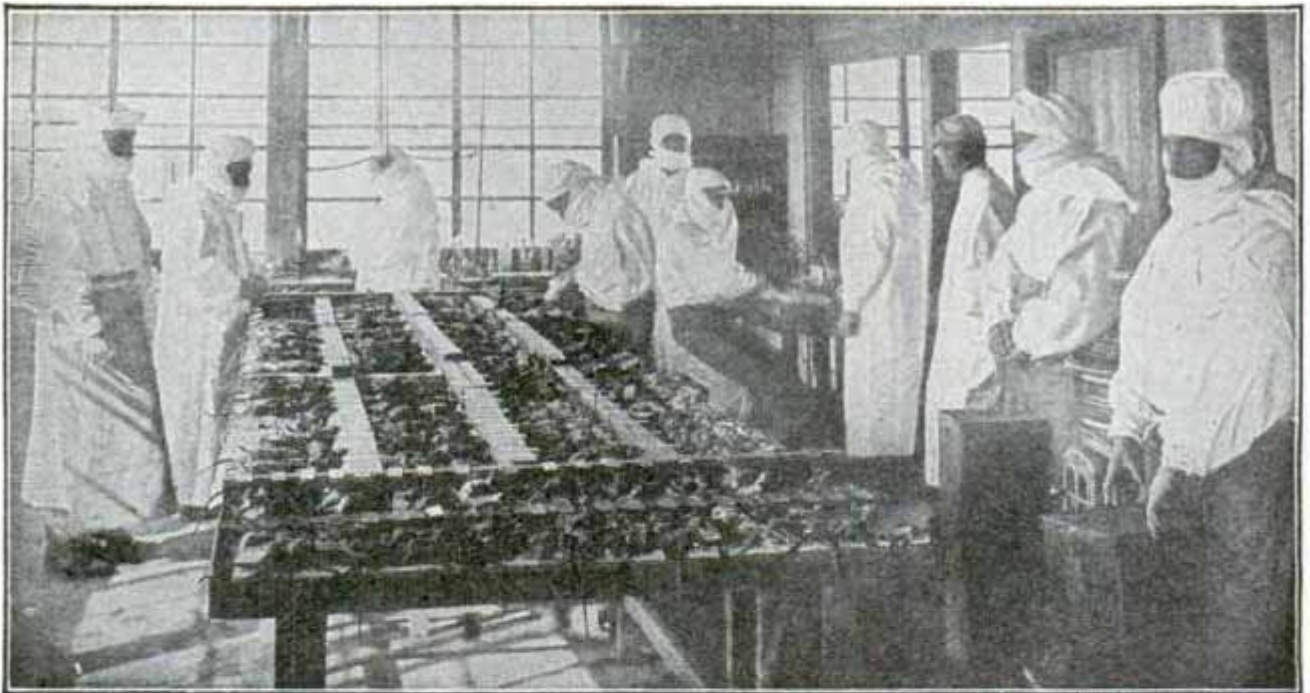
flat by the weight of the upper bundles, and these are in turn held down by heavy timbers.

### EXTERMINATING RATS IN JAPAN

Realizing that the bubonic plague is a disease of rats, carried by them into the homes of man with frightfully fatal results, the Japanese government is

precautions are taken to see that not a rat escapes. When a house, shop, or warehouse is found to be thickly populated by the rodents, the place is disinfected, a rat-proof zinc fence being placed around it to cut off their escape. These fences are embedded in the ground so that the rats cannot dig their way beneath them.

In Tokio the government laboratories



Courtesy London Illustrated News

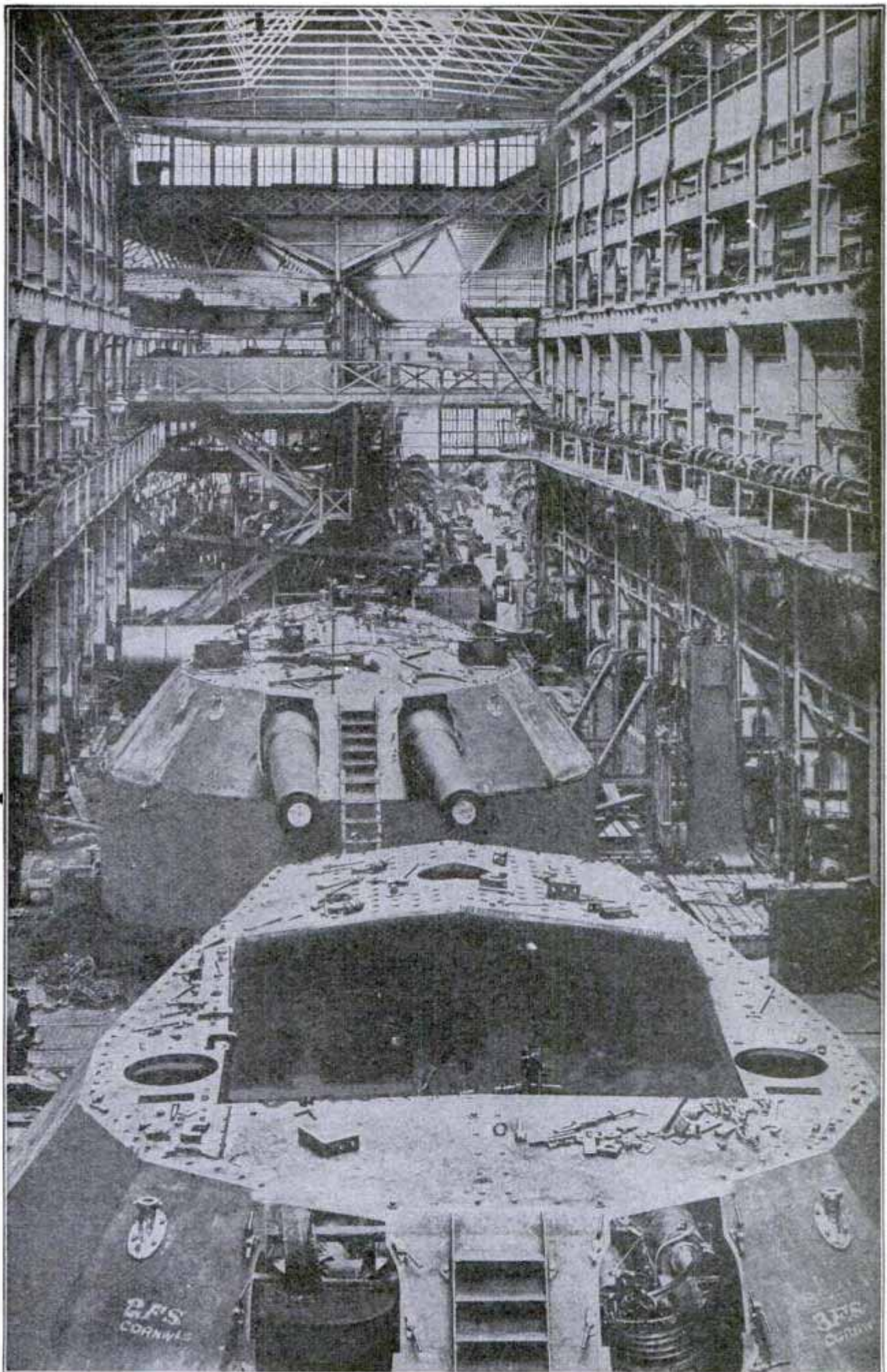
Dissecting and Examining Dead Rats at a Laboratory in Tokio

waging an extraordinary war against them with wonderful success.

Not only has a price been set on the head of every rat, but every person who brings in a rat receives a numbered ticket which might entitle the holder to a large prize in a special lottery, and rat poison is being supplied free to all who apply. During the periods of house-cleaning, superintended by the sanitary authorities, more than usual

are kept busy dissecting the dead bodies of the rats, so as to ascertain just how many are infected with the plague and in what localities the most so affected are. The bodies are labeled when brought in.

Evaporation from cork stoppered bottles is much less than from glass stoppered bottles.



**This Illustration Shows the Interior of One of the Erecting Shops of the Great Armstrong Ordnance Works at Newcastle-on-Tyne, England. The Huge 12-In. Gun Turrets Are Set in Deep Pits Which Correspond with the Positions They Will Occupy on Board Ship**



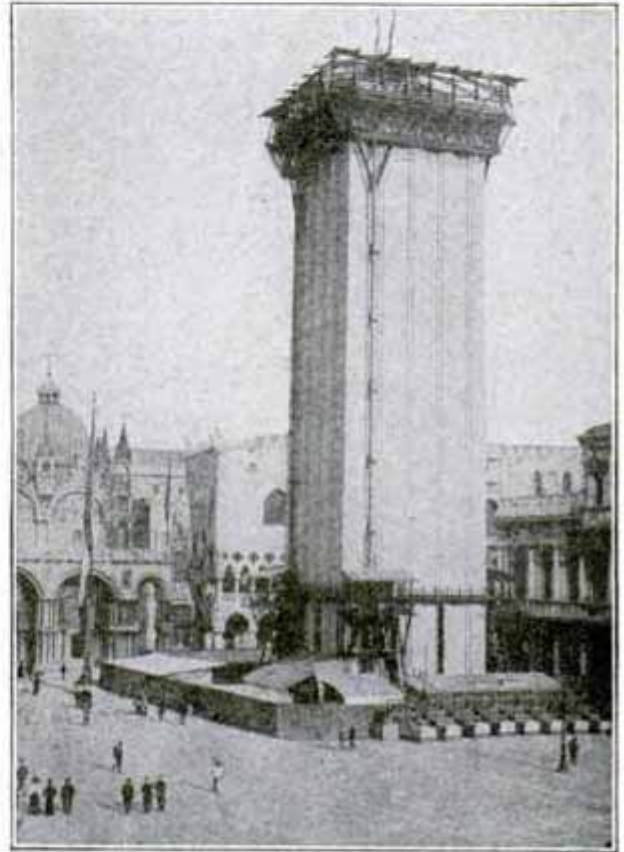
### PHOTOGRAPHING THE PROGRESS OF THE MOON

This interesting photograph, showing the progress of the moon across the sky, was taken in midwinter at Duluth, between the hours of 11 and 12 p. m. The exposure lasted one hour, in which time the moon moved from the point at the lower left to the upper right end of the beam of light. Without an explanation the beam of light would probably be taken for a Geissler electric tube hung in the branches of the tree.—Photo by G. A. Sloan.

### THE NEW CAMPANILE IN VENICE

In July, 1902, the famous campanile of St. Mark's, Venice, fell crashing to the ground, carrying away with it the library of the Royal Palace. This illustration shows the main shaft, now completed, of the new campanile designed to take its place. The old campanile was commenced about 900 A. D. by the Doge Pietro Tribuno and finished in the 12th century. The tower was 325 ft. high and 42 ft. square at the base.

The platform shown at the top of the shaft is the feature of the construction work, from the viewpoint of engineers. The platform is roofed over, and, as it is raised as the construction advances, is called a traveling roof. All outside timbering has been discarded and this roofed-platform is carried by four slender supports, one of which

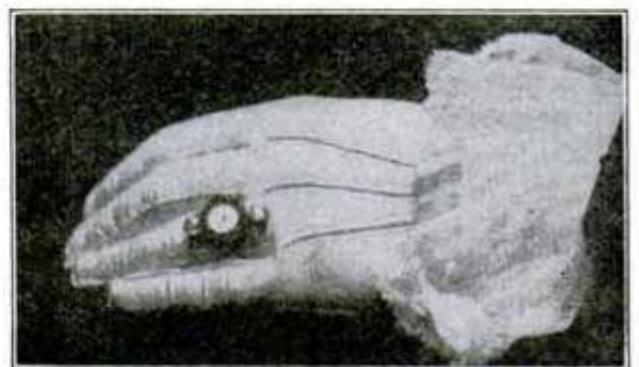


Main Shaft of New Campanile

can be seen running down the side of the shaft. The platform is raised as required by a screw apparatus.

### WATCHES WORN AS RINGS

The latest Parisian novelty in watches and rings is a combination of the two to be worn on the ring finger of the left hand over the glove. The watches



are from one-half to three-fourths of an inch in diameter and studded with jewels.

---

### A ROCKING COUCH

The rocking couch shown in this illustration is a decided novelty in the furniture line. When not extended it forms the chair shown in one of the illustrations. When the seat extension is raised and the back lowered the couch is formed. It is easily adjusted to any desired position, both as a couch



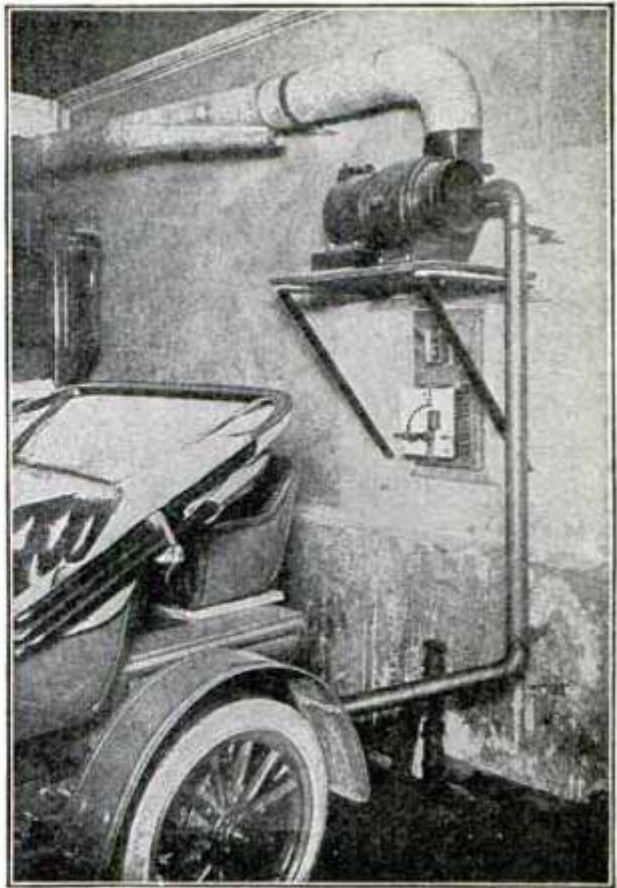
The Two Positions

and a chair, by simply turning a handle. A perfect balance is maintained at any angle.

---

### NEW INVENTION FOR GARAGES

This device, recently placed in the garage of the Automobile Club of France, carries the smoke and gases from the exhaust of an automobile into the open air, thus keeping the air clear within the building. A fan operated by an electric motor is placed in the



Exhausts the Fumes

exhaust pipe to draw the smoke and gas from the engine and discharge the same outside the building.

---

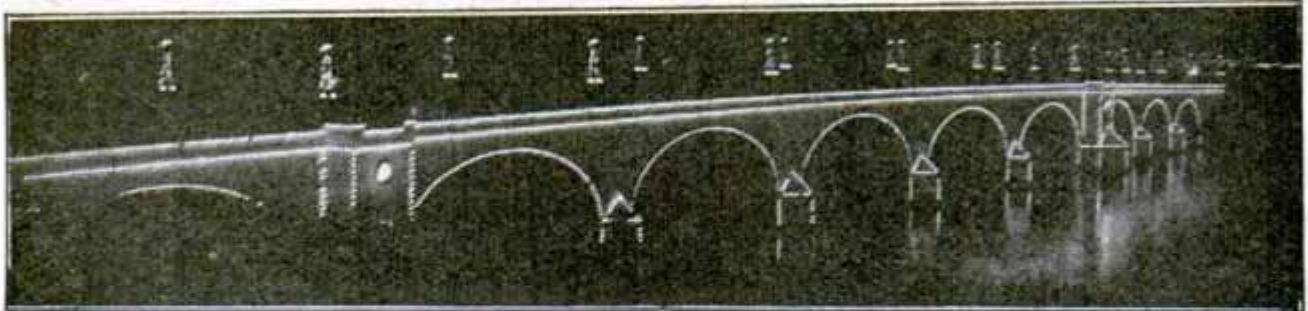
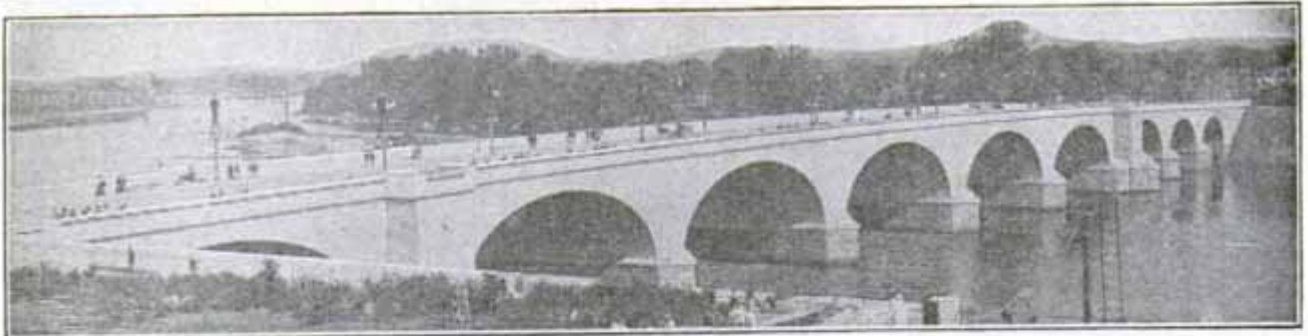
### NEW COMPASS OF GREAT VALUE

At a recent meeting of the League of German Naval Architects, a new compass was exhibited which is revolutionary in its nature. Unlike all other compasses, it has no magnetic needle. It is in the form of a gyroscope, and when suspended in a certain way will always adjust itself parallel to the earth's axis.

The invention is regarded by German experts as of great importance for battleships, or any type of ship of steel construction. Magnetic compass needles are frequently deflected by the steel construction of ships.

---

It is claimed that a Chinese resident of Canton, named Hu Chuen, has invented a wireless telegraph system which is not only a success, but also much simpler to operate than European or American systems.



The great bridge just completed a few months ago over the Connecticut river at Hartford, is one of the largest of granite construction in the world. Its length is 1,192 ft., its width 82 ft., and its height above low water mark is 45 ft. It has nine arches.

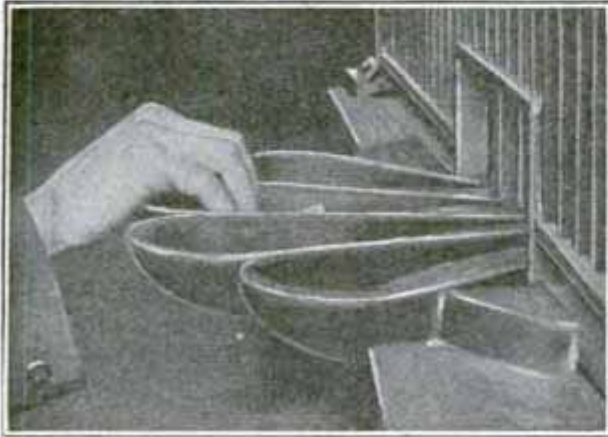
The bridge was commenced in 1904 and completed October 8, 1908. In the

evening of that day occurred the pyrotechnic display shown in one of the illustrations. The head shown in the display is that of Senator Buckley, president of the bridge commission. The bridge is shown in fireworks along the river front.

The third illustration shows the bridge electrically illuminated.

## A RAPID CHANGE DEVICE

The ticket booths of one of the New York ferry companies have been equipped with the arrangement of slots shown in this illustration, for making rapid change. When many passengers are crowding past the booths and more than one is presenting his or her money at the same time, it is often difficult to hand the proper change back to the right person. The slots remedy this



Change Slots at Ticket Booths

difficulty because the passenger places the money in one of the slots or troughs and shoves it through the window. If change is required, the attendant slips it back into the same slot from which it was received.

Such a device could also be made useful at amusement parks, picture shows and other kinds of exhibitions where change must be quickly made.

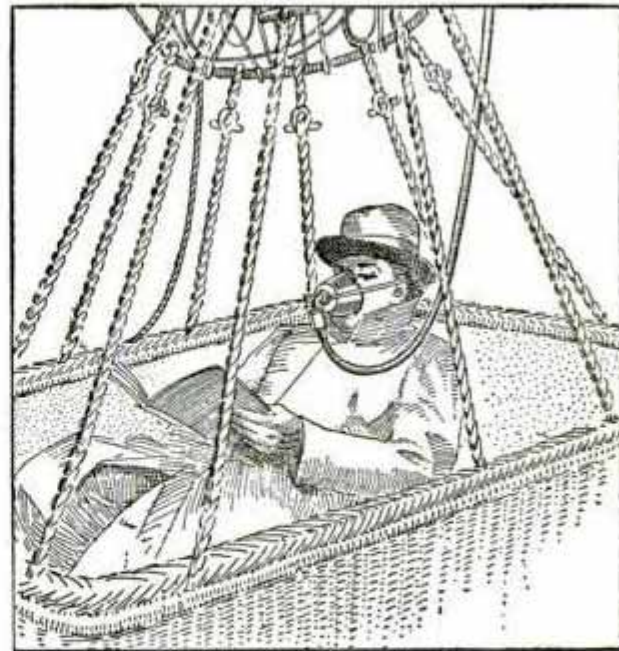
## ONE DRAWBACK OF THE SELF-CONTAINED MOTOR CAR

One of the drawbacks of the self-contained motor car for railroad use is in the fact that the power is self-contained. This statement may at first sight appear a little dense, but every type of self-contained motor car has the same disadvantage, this disadvantage being in the fact that the motive power and the car body are practically inseparable and it is impossible to care for the former in the same place and manner as other locomotive power on the road is cared for. It is also necessary to put the whole car out of commission whenever the motive power needs attention.

This disadvantage has been overcome by the Bavarian State Railways in a manner which would seem adaptable anywhere. The Bavarian government has been operating self-contained motor cars for a number of years, and, finding the above stated condition to be a great disadvantage, has discontinued the building of the self-contained type of cars in favor of a small, but very powerful 4-wheeled locomotive which can be coupled to a light combination passenger and baggage coach and perform the service with equal satisfaction. The arrangement simply amounts to separating the motive power from the passenger compartment of a motor car and permits the former of being taken care of in the regular engine house.

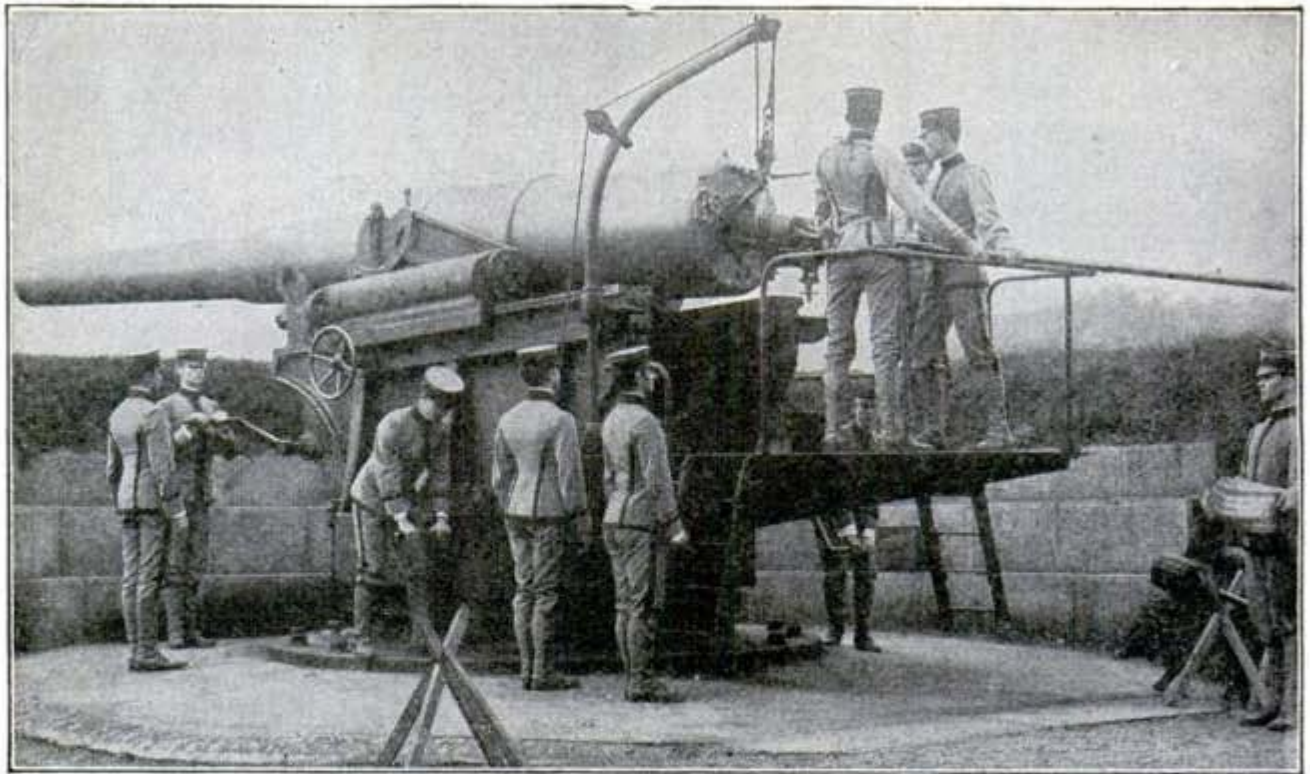
## COMPRESSED AIR FOR AERONAUTS

Aeronauts very often find breathing difficult when flying at high altitudes, especially when at greater heights than six and eight thousand feet. This device, which is composed of a tank of



Breathing at Great Altitudes

compressed air and a tube and mouthpiece to convey the air to the aeronaut, has been devised for use when the atmosphere becomes too thin for comfort.



Coast Defense Battery Drill at West Point

## AUTOMOBILES IN CURIOUS PLACES

Turkey was the last nation in the world to admit the automobile. In fact, it is only within the past year that the prejudice of the Sultan has been overcome and the empire opened to horseless vehicles. The Sultan's prejudice was in all probability caused by his fear of assuming the responsibility for anything new that might afterwards be used against him. The principal European automobiles are now well represented in Turkey, although the Balkan states boast of no fine touring conditions, the country being among the most mountainous in Europe.

In Japan and China, automobiles are now used in large numbers. In China it is a familiar sight to see a speeder darting in and out of the traffic, to the consternation of the natives.

In the Asiatic countries of Siam, India and the Straits Settlements the industry is doing an enormous business. The regular annual shipment of automobiles to Siam has been more than doubled within the last year. The king of Siam is a great believer in the automobile.

## WOODEN BEAR AS A BEE-HIVE

This wooden bear is a bee-hive and it contains many honeycombs. It is one of the many curious ideas of the owner of a German "beegarden," as they are called in that country.



A Bear that Got His Fill of Honey



# THE NAVY ELECTRICAL SCHOOL AT MARE ISLAND

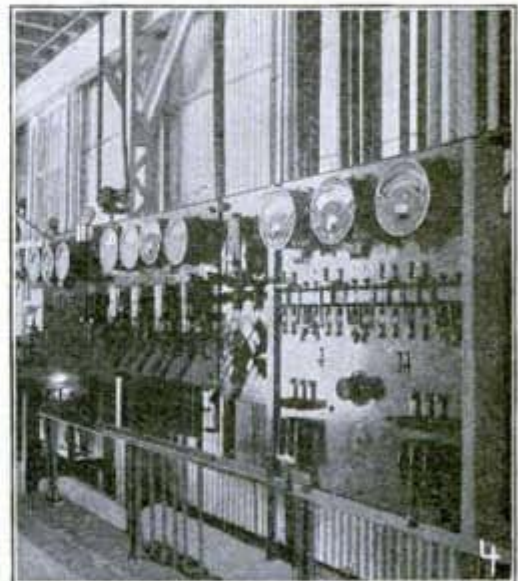
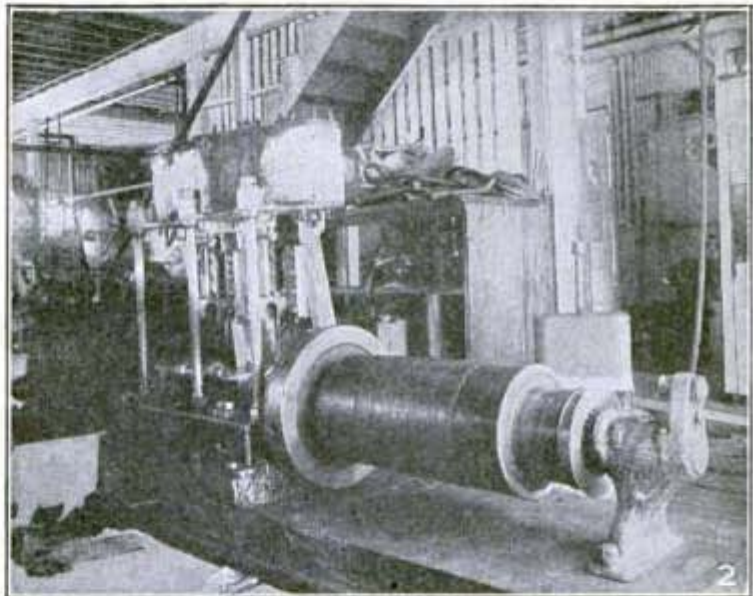
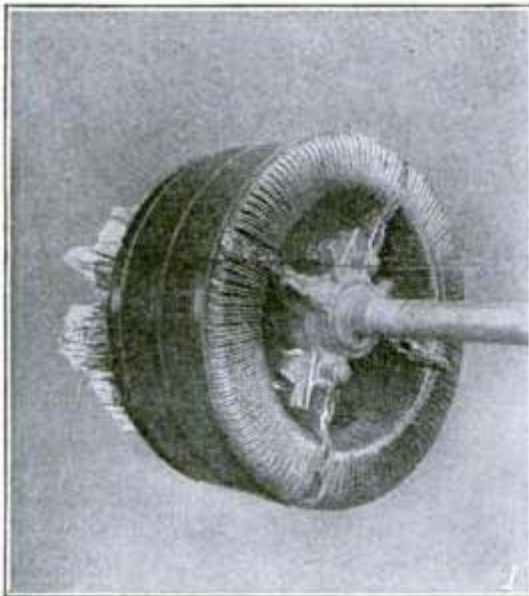


Electricians Enlisted in the U. S. Navy

The United States Navy maintains two schools for the instruction of its electricians, one at the Brooklyn navy yard and the other at the Mare Island navy yard, California. The school in

the west is the smaller of the two, but its benefits to the men enlisting in the far western states is great.

The course is similar to that taught at the eastern school, and is divided



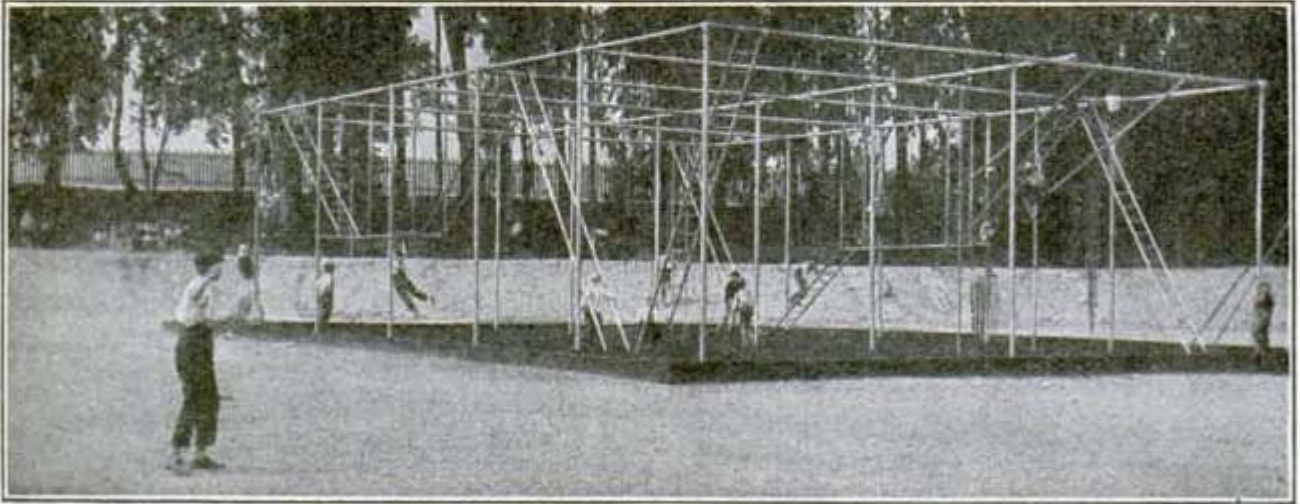
A 32-Kw. Armature Wound by Members of the School. Engine and Dynamo Being Rebuilt by Naval Students. Part of the Dynamo Room of the Mare Island School. Switchboard of the Mare Island School Built by Students

into five sections, known as the theory, mechanical, practical, ship's watch and wireless telegraph sections. The students at the school are regularly enlisted men, and only such as have sufficient general education to take advantage of the instruction given are taken.

The field for mechanical men in the navy is continually broadening and the pay becoming better.

## BRIDGE OVER THE NORTH SEA-BALTIC CANAL

One of the most impressive and unique bridges in Germany is that near Levensau, shown in the accompanying illustration. It was built for both railway and highway traffic over



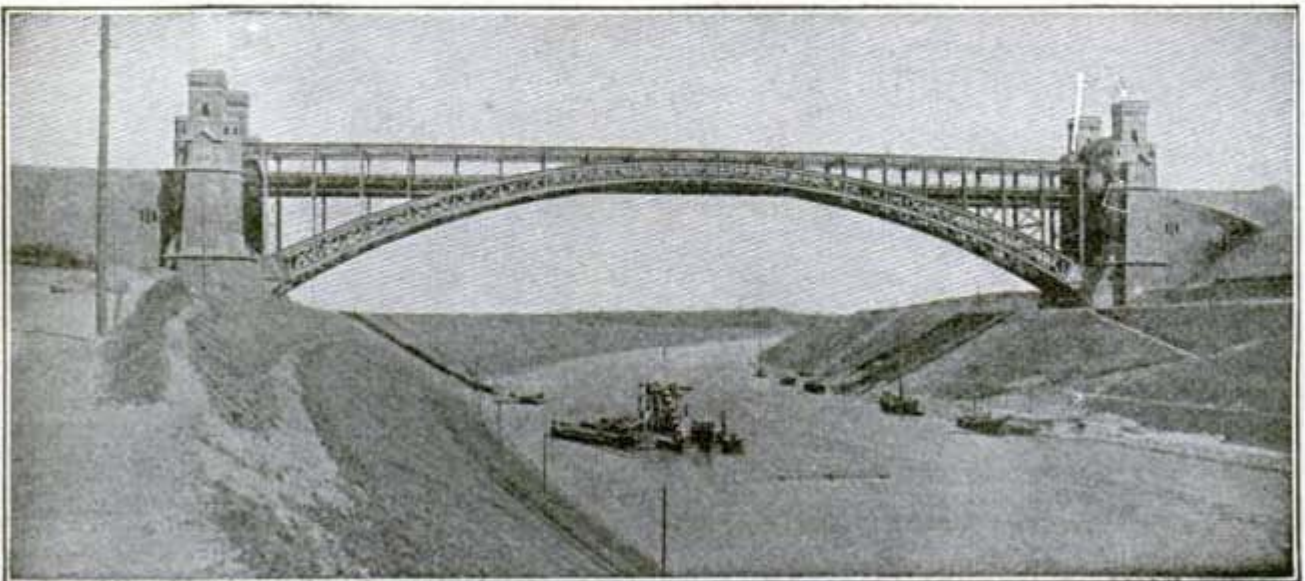
Amusement Apparatus in Los Angeles Playground

### FUN ON SCHOOL GROUNDS

Los Angeles, Cal., is one of the most progressive cities in the country in providing ways and means for its school children to play on the school grounds. The playing apparatus here shown is perfectly built and arranged for the fun of the younger generation. The main pipes of its galvanized framework are 3 in. in diameter.

the North Sea-Baltic Canal. This interesting bridge is of arch construction, having a span of 536 ft.

The total weight of the steel work in this bridge is nearly 6,000,000 lb. The castle-like towers on each side of the canal are of artistic and attractive design, the approaches being of masonry, with stone steps rising gradually and curving down to the banks of the canal.



Spans North Sea-Baltic Canal

## OIL WELL BURNS TWO MONTHS

The great oil well fire in the San Geronimo district of New Mexico burned continuously for two months before it could be extinguished. The oil was ignited on July 4, and a gas blow-out which immediately followed caused the opening in the earth to be widened, and the whole drilling outfit, derrick, engine and all, were engulfed.

The outpouring of oil caused a miniature volcano to form, the crater being several hundred feet across. The flame from the burning hole was 160 to 180 ft. wide and rose to a height of about 1,800 ft., the smoke and vapor rising to an additional height of about 16,000 ft. It was a grand spectacle, the flame being easily seen for a distance of 200 miles.

The fire was finally extinguished, after destroying oil estimated at 5,000,000 barrels, by six centrifugal pumps which threw mud and water into the caldron day and night for two weeks.

After the flames were extinguished the mammoth well continued to flow oil at the rate of 150,000 barrels a day and the services of several hundred Mexican soldiers and other laborers were required to construct temporary earthen reservoirs to hold it. Even then great quantities of the oil escaped into the San Geronimo river and adjacent lagoons.

The fire was without doubt the greatest oil fire in the history of the world. The nights were turned into day while it lasted and fine print could be read at night within a radius of 100 miles of the burning oil, the illumination was so brilliant.



The Flames Were Visible 200 Miles

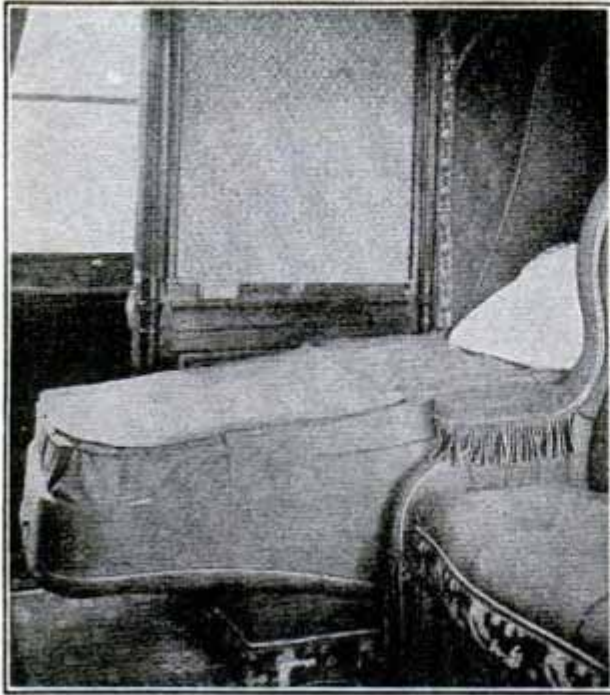
Of such grandeur and force as to create a feeling of awe within the stoutest heart, it was viewed by the ignorant Mexicans for 200 miles around with fear and superstition. They wondered if it would spread until the whole world was consumed, and muttered and hinted at all sorts of dire things because the Americanos had not been content with what the Creator had placed on top of the earth for them, but bored great holes in the earth, tapping the fires of hell.

---

Paint used from fresh keg lead is not so good as that which has stood some months.

## A COUCH-BED FOR FRENCH RAILROAD CARS

This couch-bed arrangement has been adopted by the Paris-Lyons-



Luxurious Railroad Couch

Mediterranean Railroad Company for use in the Wagons-de-Luxe, the name given to cars in France of the same nature as the American Pullman.

## EYE-GLASSES FITTED WITH MIRRORS

An eye-glass with which the wearer can see what is taking place behind him as well as in front, is the latest invention of French opticians. The eye-glass itself is of the ordinary type, but on the outer edge of the rim of each lens is mounted a small circular mirror. The mirrors are pivoted so that the

wearer can so arrange them as to get a clear view of any object behind him by looking a little sideways. The mirrors do not obstruct the forward view in any way.

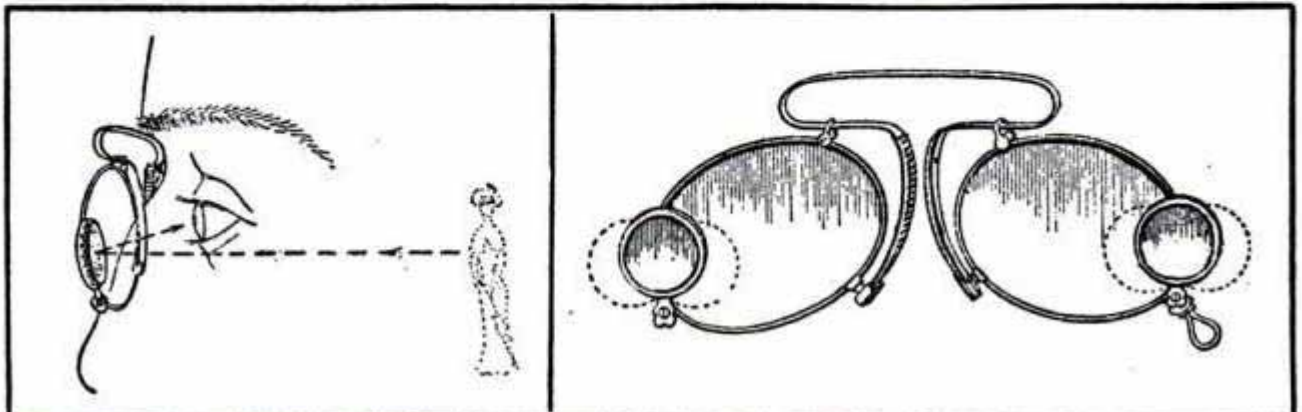
The device is especially useful for persons who are deaf, insuring them safety in crossing busy streets. Probably, such an eye-glass would also effectively keep a room of students hard at work while the teacher's back is turned.

## THE CONCRETE BOAT

The success of Italian engineers with concrete as a material for building boats is exerting an influence on marine experts of other countries to such an extent that a large number of experiments are in progress with results that may mean much for the future.

Concrete has, without doubt, many excellent points as a shipbuilding material. In the first place it offers less resistance to propulsion in water than wood or steel, and no painting is required. In the second, the cost of concrete boats is about one-half that of steel and the maintenance cost is comparatively nothing.

Its strength and practical indestructibility is also a great factor in its favor. In a recent test made by the Italian government, a 1,000-ton concrete boat was rammed by a much larger steel vessel. The result was serious damage to the steel craft and very little harm to the concrete boat. Various trials of this nature have led the Italian government to consider armoring its warships with concrete.



Seeing Behind Oneself

Pivoted Mirrors on Glasses



### THE SUPERIOR-DULUTH BRIDGE

This illustration shows the reconstructed Superior-Duluth bridge. Part of it was torn away by the Str. "Troy" in 1906, and not until October, 1908, was it opened again for service.

tremolo tones with one hand and single tones with the other, the effect of a mandolin quartet, accompanied by an Italian harp, is produced.

The instrument stands 6 ft. high.

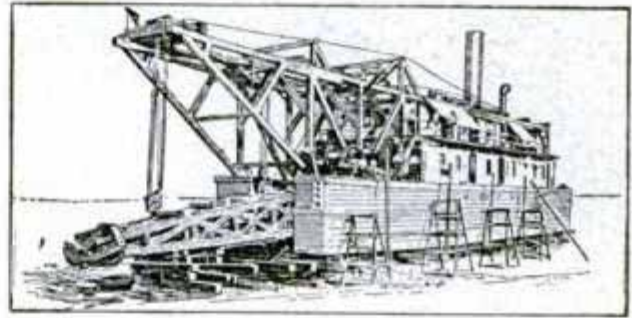
### THE PIANO-HARP

The dolcette, which is probably one of the newest musical instruments placed on the market, is a harp played on a keyboard similar to that of a piano. The lower half of the instrument somewhat resembles the piano and the upper portion is like an Italian harp.

The feature of the instrument is its remarkable action. Either a single tone or a tremolo tone can be produced by a single depression of a key. When struck and immediately released, the ordinary harp tone is produced. By depressing the key and holding it down, a tremolo tone follows which is similar to that of a mandolin. By playing

### REPAIRING A DREDGE

This unwieldy looking vessel is a river dredge raised out of the water on ways to be repaired. The dredge is



Ready for Repairs

lighted with electricity and just above the framework to which the heavy arm is attached is a large electric arc.

### TOO MUCH SHOOTING RUINED FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

For many years the residents of Murray, Ky., were notified of fire within the confines of their town by the discharging of guns, and this rather novel system proved so satisfactory that it was still in vogue up to within a few months ago. Then, however, came the nightrider disturbances, and the discharge of guns became so frequent and misleading that in a number of instances the alarms for fire were disregarded. The mayor found it necessary to issue a circular, changing the alarm system from gun firing to the ringing of bells and blowing of whistles.



Keyboard Plays Harp

## MAKING BASKETS OUT OF CHIPS



1—Splitting the Log; 2—Tearing Off the Strips; 3—Weaving; 4—Juvenile Basket Sellers

The country people living in the Erzgebirge mountains, a range about 125 miles long between Hungary and Saxony, make baskets from chips or splits of the soft wood growing on the mountain sides. It is usual for every member of a family to have some share in the making of the baskets, and in many instances basket-making is the trade of every family in a community.

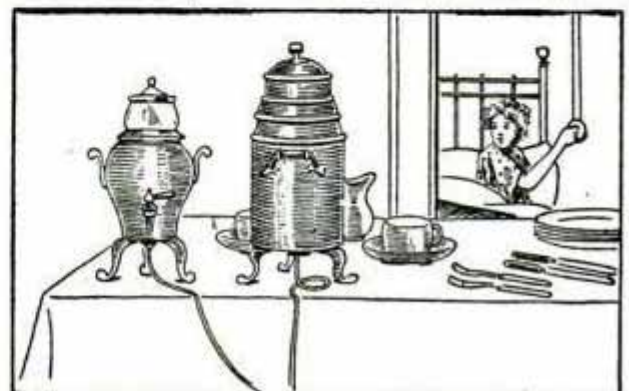
The first illustration shows a mother and son sawing the logs into the proper lengths, the father splitting them, and two smaller children preparing to deliver a load of finished baskets. The second illustration shows the method of bending and shaping the chips, and the third illustration shows a whole family at work; even to the cat. In the fourth illustration two children are shown delivering the smaller baskets.

A ton of steel will make about 10,000 gross of steel pens.

## BREAKFAST MADE EASY

For the dwellers in apartments or in other small living establishments where servants are made conspicuous by their absence, the housewife's chief assistant is electricity. One of her most dreaded duties is to rise in the cold, grey dawn of a winter's morning to prepare an early breakfast. This is made easy by the method here illustrated:

The electric cooker and percolator are connected by a switch at the head of the

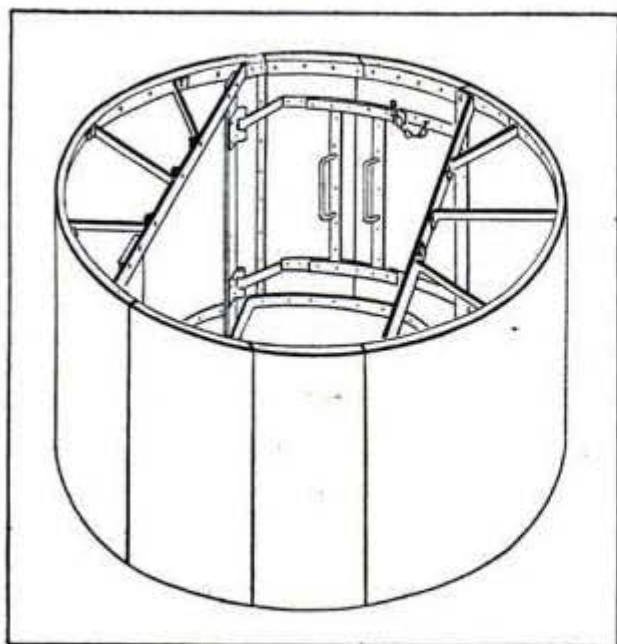


Turn the Switch When You Awake

bed. The cereal is placed in the cooker and the coffee in the percolator the night before. When the alarm clock rings in the morning the housewife simply turns the switch and electricity does the rest. An electric oven for warming rolls can also be connected with the head of the bed in the same way, and probably before long some arrangement will be devised which will bring water to boil at the proper time and automatically drop eggs into it, withdrawing them again when the required three minutes have expired.

### COLLAPSIBLE STEEL FORMS FOR CONCRETE SHAFTS

Although concrete has been used to some extent in the construction of sewer shafts, catch basins, cisterns, silos and like structures, its use has not been general because of the lack of good forms devised for such work. It is not economical to make a separate form for each shaft or cistern, except when the same be of large size. Such forms as have been designed for such purposes are almost invariably made of wood, usually of many sections. They require considerable time to put up and take down, and on account of being alter-



Easily Handled, Cannot Warp

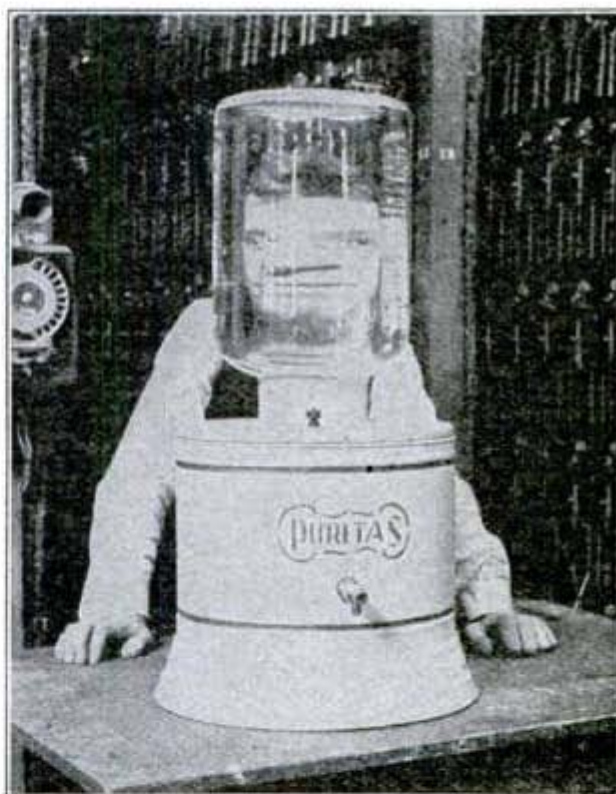
nately exposed to wet and dry conditions soon warp so that the sections cannot be put together.

The collapsible steel form overcomes these defects in wood forms. It is easily set up or taken down, cannot warp, and, being made of galvanized iron, it can be washed after using. If lubricated with crude oil or other greasy substances, it will last for many years.

The form is made in two sections, each section forming a semicircle. Each section is braced so as to afford clear working space inside of the form, the two ends of each semicircle swinging inward on the hinges attached to the braces.

### A PHOTOGRAPHICAL CARICATURE

Horrible facial abnormalities are sometimes illustrated to show the re-

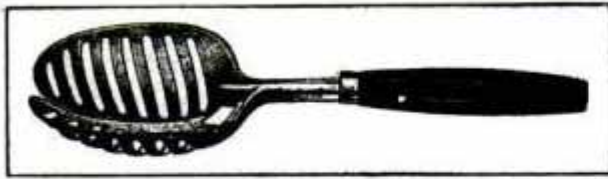


sult of the excessive use of intoxicants. This face, which is in reality as comely as the majority of faces, is the result of the purest of pure water and a big bottle. The person who thus grievously caricatured himself stood, when photographed, so that his face was about 12 in. back of the bottle.—Contributed by Clarence A. Swover.

A motor-operated revolving door has recently been installed in a Boston store.

### A SPOON WITH TWO BOWLS

This spoon is unlike other varieties of mixing spoons. Two slotted bowls



Does Double Toil

are attached to the one handle, thus doing double the work of the old-style single spoon. For stirring fruits or for beating eggs or cream it is said to be especially good.

### WHY APPLES SHRINK IN STORAGE

It has been proved by different experiments that apples in storage, although remaining sound and firm, lose in weight, the reduction after six months of such treatment being a little more than  $3\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.

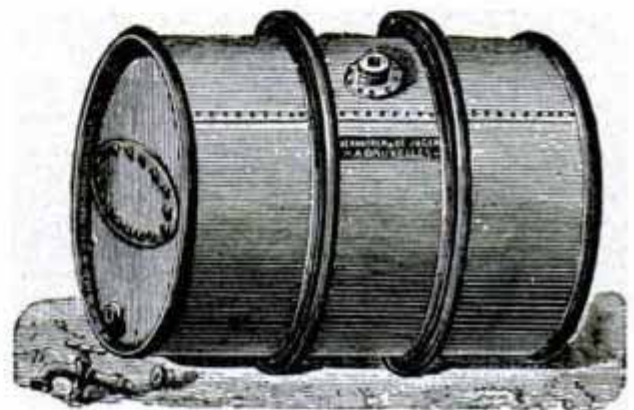
That the shrinkage is due to respiration and not to mere drying out of the water was proved by analyses which showed that the percentages of dry matter and water remained practically constant. One of the chief products of respiration is carbon dioxide, and by determining the amount given off by the fruit in different temperatures it was possible to measure the rate of the changes taking place within the cells of the fruit. It was also demonstrated

that the chemical changes take place from four to six times as fast at summer temperatures, and from two to three times as fast in cool cellars, as in cold storage.

### BARRELS MADE OF PRESSED STEEL

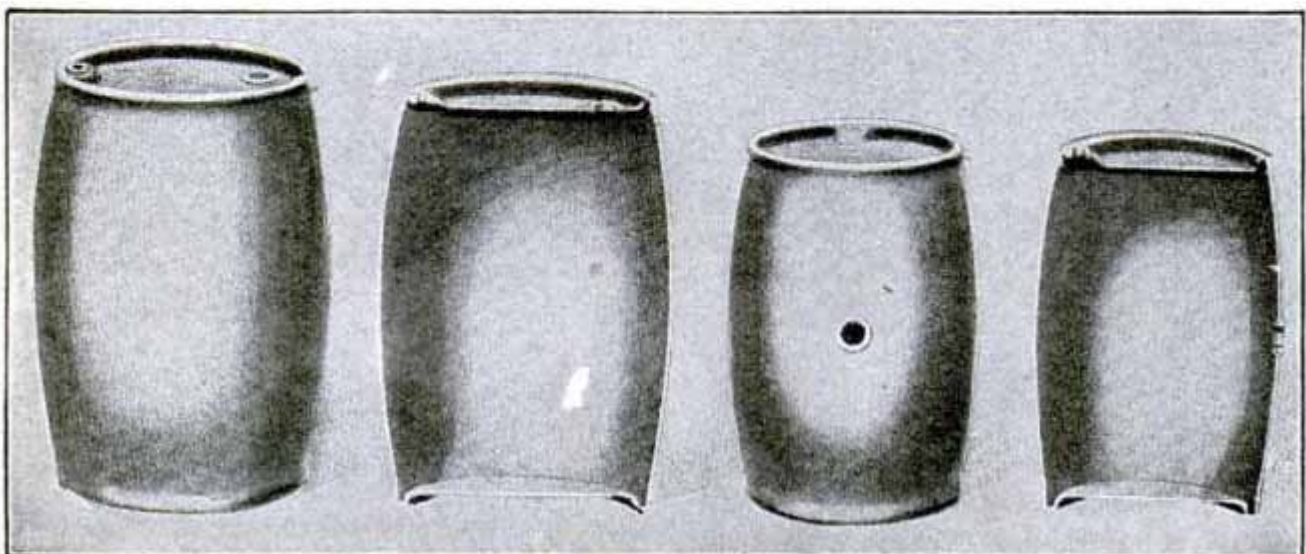
Although steel barrels have been used for several years for storing and shipping oils and other liquids, these are the first seamless steel barrels of bilge form ever turned out.

The seamless process has been perfected only after prolonged experiment-



Old Style Steel Barrel

ing by a Milwaukee steel company. The barrel is formed from a single piece of steel by a series of operations in hydraulic presses of special design, and with the exception of the upper head, which is hard-brazed to the in-turned edge of the body, it is wholly seamless. The bungs and vent holes are reinforced with ring plugs of rivet



Views of New Seamless Steel Barrel





Taken at 10 O'Clock at Night

steel upset in place under a 200-ton hydraulic riveter.

The barrels are made in three sizes.

---

### PICNICKING ON RAFTS

---

In many parts of Germany picnic parties have discovered that it is much more pleasant to float about on a log raft and have the meal on board than to have to go ashore when the time to eat approaches.

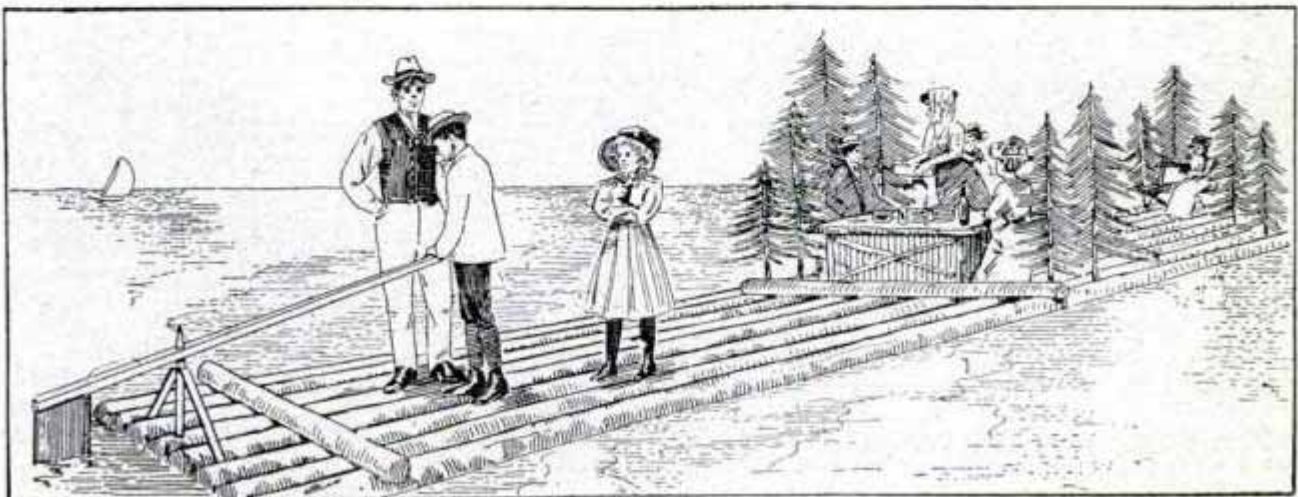
Such a raft is, of course, only practical and safe on rivers or small lakes. Many ingenious German boatmen have built rafts of the type shown in the illustration and rent them out to picnic parties for a small stipend. If a breeze is blowing the raft is carried slowly along, the trees acting as sails.

### PHOTOGRAPH BY LIGHT FROM A STEEL PLANT

The nightly illumination from an immense steel plant puts to shame the most spectacular fireworks displays which attend the celebration of the 4th of July, yet it does not aim to be spectacular, and is not devised for the amusement of the multitudes. It is simply one of the outward manifestations of the great steel industry of the country. The photograph was taken at South Chicago at about 10 o'clock at night, by the light of the furnaces. —Photo by C. Burghardt.

---

The Argentine parliament has decided to spend \$55,000,000 on the construction of warships and the re-arming of the field artillery.



Safe on Rivers or Small Lakes



### ORNAMENTAL WASTE PAPER BOXES FOR PARKS

Ornamental as well as useful are the new waste paper boxes recently installed in the Library Park at Dayton, Ohio.

A wooden pedestal, nicely decorated with scroll work and mouldings, is arranged with small doors on each side for the reception of waste paper. On the top is placed a large jardiniere

filled with plants, and a door at the bottom is provided for removing the paper at intervals.

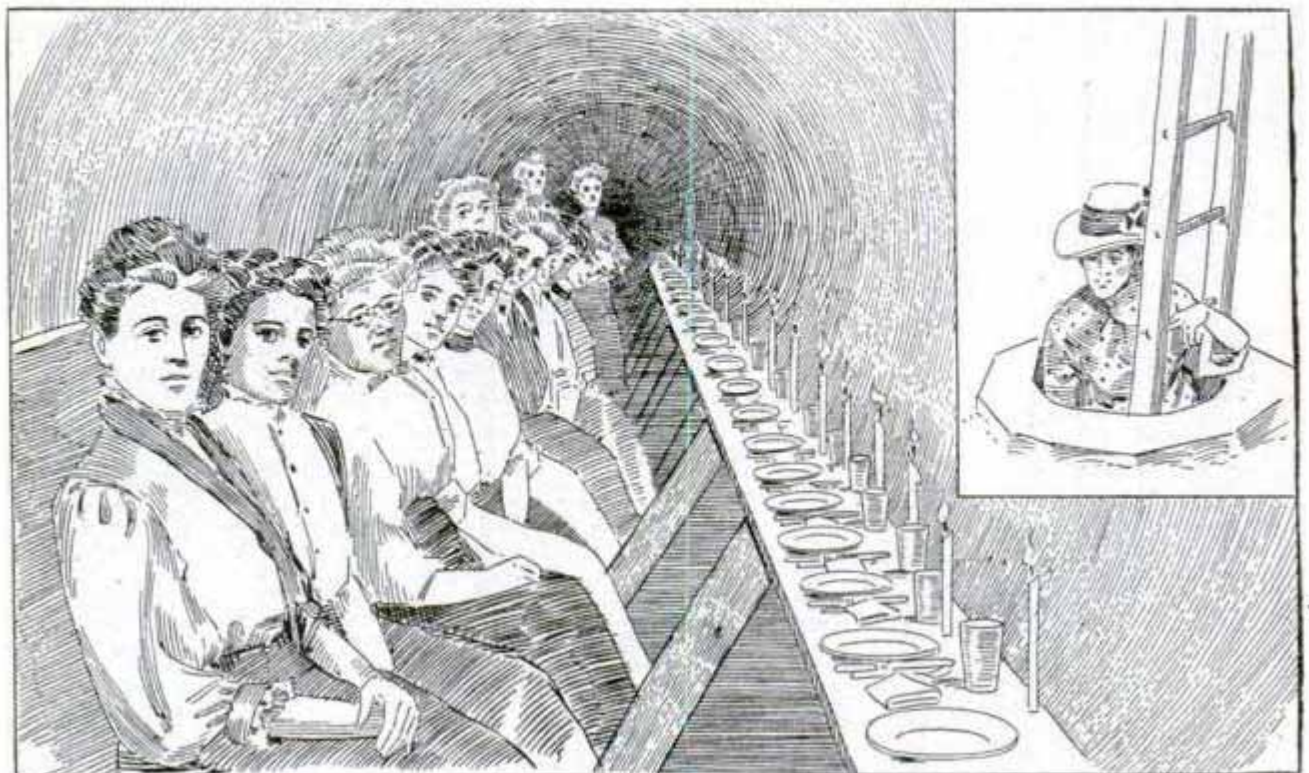
The pedestals are painted a dark green with white trimmings and add quite materially to the appearance of the grounds.

The fumes of gasoline from automobiles, according to a London authority, are accountable for the decrease in the death rate of that city. Partially burned carbonized matter is claimed to be a splendid antiseptic and the creosote vapors from the motor are in reality a health tonic and bracer.

### DINING IN A SEWER

Some months ago a huge concrete sewer conduit was completed in Franklin Park, a suburb of Chicago, and to celebrate the event, which ended a legal battle of 16 years, the ladies served a banquet within its interior. The table was built along one side for a distance of several hundred feet and benches were used as seats. Hundreds of candles were used for illuminating the sewer.

The smaller illustration shows the first woman descending.



Longest Banquet Hall in the World

## TREE-STUMP CONVERTED INTO A HOUSE

It is not extraordinary in a newly developed country to find dwelling places of a unique character, but this stump-house in British Columbia is of more than ordinary interest. It is not a make-believe house, but a real house in which a family of five live. The



A Hollowed Out Stump

stump was all that remained of a once giant tree.

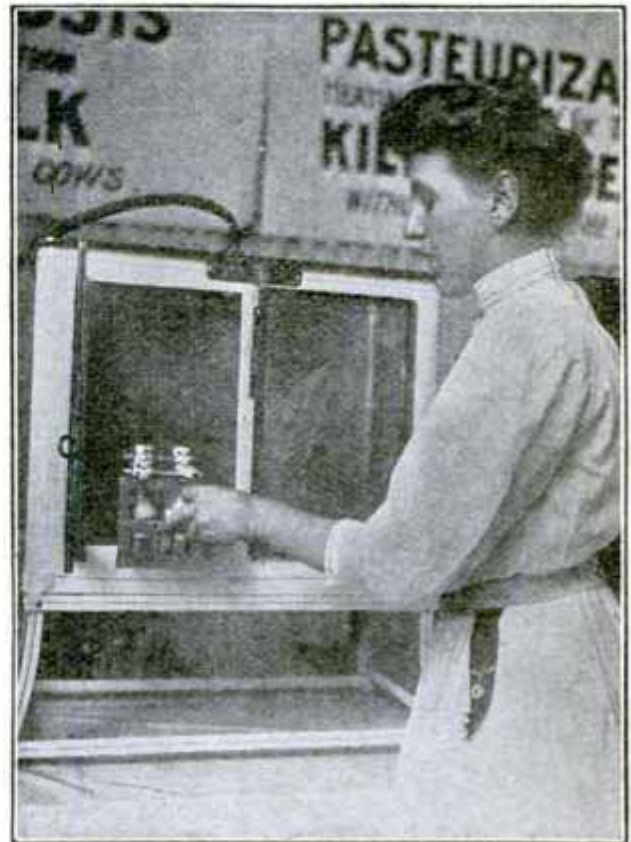
## PASTEURIZING MILK FOR TENEMENT BABIES

The world's foremost specialists on tuberculosis, who recently gathered in Washington from all quarters of the globe for the International Tuberculosis Congress, found much to interest them in the work of the federal and state governments and of organizations and individuals for the preservation of the public health.

It is significant, however, that of all the features of this advance the one which attracted the most attention is the humanitarian project for providing pasteurized milk at less than cost for the poor of the tenement districts.

The plan for providing purified milk for babies whose parents are too poor to pay for this necessity, originated with Nathan Straus, the New York merchant-philanthropist. It was orig-

inally limited in the scope of its operations to New York City, but a movement is now on foot for the extension of the undertaking to other large cities. The public-spirited men who are pushing this crusade have also intro-



Filling Bottles with Pasteurized Milk  
Placing Bottles Filled with Milk in Automatic Cooling Apparatus



**Capping the Bottles with Ingenious Stopper  
Placing Bottles in Automatic Bottle-  
Washing Machine**

duced a home pasteurizer which will enable any household, no matter how isolated its location, to enjoy milk purified by the latest approved method.

Nathan Straus maintains by his own contribution in New York City, seven stations where the pasteurized milk is distributed, and during the warm summer weather this number is augmented by ten additional stations. Through these channels alone more than four million bottles of milk are distributed each year, and 2,500 babies have been

fed daily on milk from which the infectious germs of tuberculosis and other diseases have been removed.

Under the system which has been created by wealthy men working for the common good, milk is distributed in nursing bottles, modified to suit the needs of babies of different ages, at less than cost—5 cents a quart.

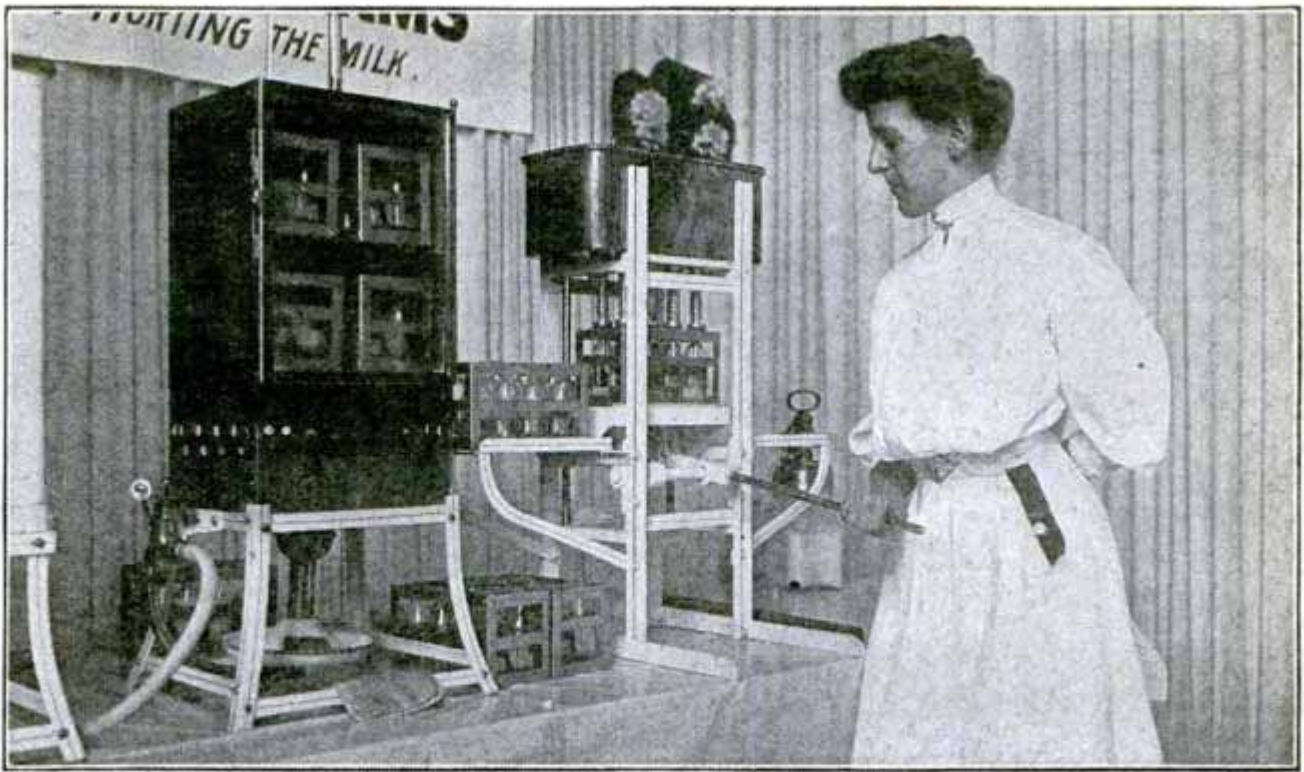
In addition to this service to families that can afford to pay something for the milk, although unable to pay the full price asked by dealers, tens of thousands of bottles are furnished each year to the poor in exchange for coupons issued by charity workers or on the requisition of physicians laboring among the poor.

The method by which this milk is pasteurized has many advantages over the older system of sterilization or boiling, as a lower degree of heat is applied, which, although sufficient to kill all noxious germs, does not affect the nourishing quality and allows the good taste to be retained.

The milk is first dropped through a fine sieve onto coils cooled by ice. The milk is transferred from this cooler to an automatic bottle-filling machine. After the bottles are filled the next step is the heating or pasteurization. This is accomplished by gradually increasing the temperature of the hot water surrounding the bottles until a temperature of 157 degrees is reached. The bottles are left in this temperature for a period of 20 minutes. The milk is re-cooled by an automatic machine which sprays the bottles with cold water.

A supplementary machine, likewise automatic in its operation, is the bottle-washing apparatus which cleans the bottles inside and out with boiling water.

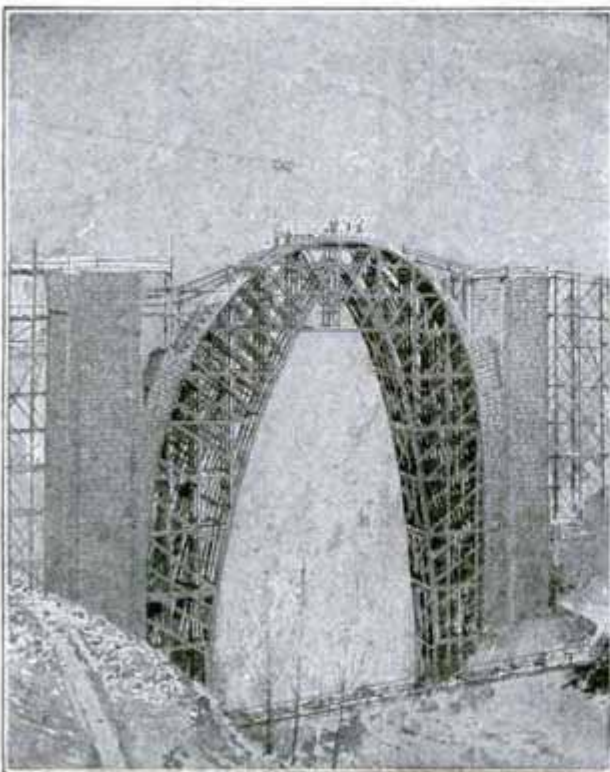
The home pasteurizing outfit, a machine only recently introduced, is contained in a copper vessel but little larger than a chafing dish. This appliance will, it is believed, prove the salvation of many babies in rural districts remote from modern sanitary dairies and laboratories.



The Home Pasteurizing Outfit

## HUGE ARCH OF SWISS RAILROAD BRIDGE

One of the largest railroad-bridge arches in the world is now under construction as part of the new Wiesen viaduct in mountainous Switzerland. The building of the falsework for the great arch was in itself a great engineering feat. The arch is of stone. Its

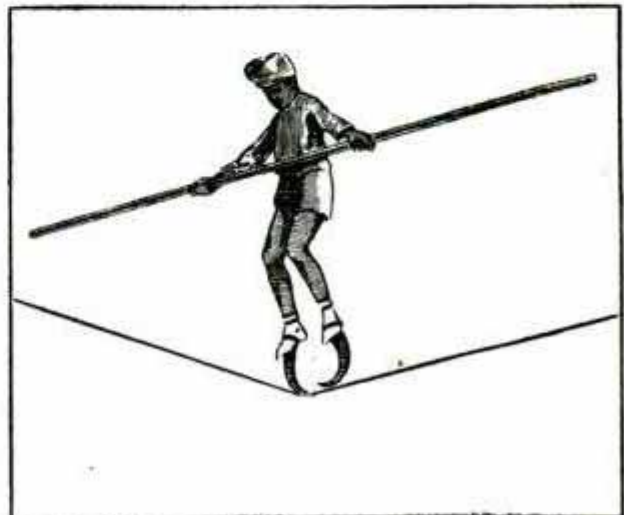


Height of Arch 300 Ft.

height is 300 ft. and it spans a chasm 180 ft. wide. The viaduct is completed by six smaller arches, each having an aperture 65 ft. wide.

## WALKING A TIGHT-ROPE ON STILTS

Walking a tight-rope with bullocks' horns as stilts is a difficult circus "stunt," of a nature even Japanese tight-wire performers have not yet approached, and one which would undoubtedly take well in an American circus. A native of India is the performer and his circus ring a broad expanse of desert.



A Daring Performance

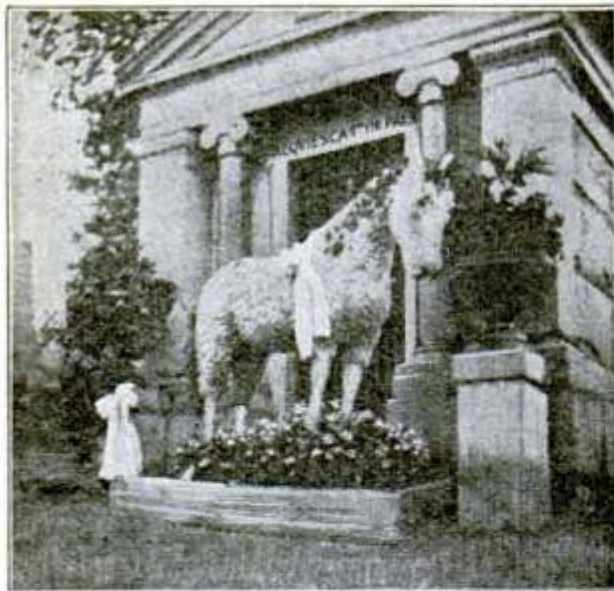
## AN EAGLE AND A HORSE IN FLOWERS

Two interesting examples of the florist's art are shown in these Decoration



Eagle Made of Flowers

day illustrations. One is an eagle with a breast made of white roses. It was made for a Kenosha, Wis., aerie of the "Eagles." The other is a floral horse



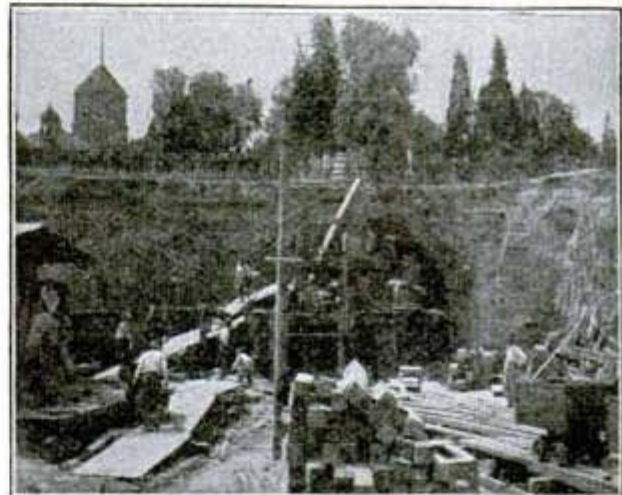
Unique Floral Piece

placed in front of a mausoleum at Pittsburg, Pa.

Heat the head of a short carriage bolt to a welding heat and hammer it flat. When flattened out it will form an almost perfect thumb screw head without any dressing. Thumb screws can be made quickly in this manner.

## UNUSUAL TUNNEL WORK

One of the railroad tunnels being constructed by the Harriman interests in Los Angeles, Cal., runs under a cemetery. In the construction work, the roof is first temporarily timbered and



Tunnel Under a Cemetery

then the structural iron arches are placed in position.

## RUBBER YIELD PER ACRE

The following statistics taken from the P. A. M. Report for the year 1907 gives a comprehensive idea of the average return of rubber by the acre on the cultivated area in the Malay states:

	Acres in Bearing	Crop Yield 1907, lb.	Yield per Acre, lb.
Johore .....	610	114,688	188
P. Wellesley.....	385	63,896	166
Perak .....	1,419	209,104	147
Kapar .....	3,257	465,248	143
Batu Tiga.....	2,247	242,256	108
Kuala Langat....	219	32,368	148
Kuala Selangor...	92	11,648	127
Klang .....	1,555	209,804	135
N. Sembilan.....	1,540	187,152	122
K. Lumpur.....	1,653	148,456	90
Total .....	12,977	1,684,620	130

## OPERATING ON A LIONESS

One of the rarest surgical operations ever attempted upon an animal was recently performed at the Cincinnati Zoological Garden in the removal of a 25-lb. tumor from a lioness. Three surgeons, assisted by a half dozen of the attendants, performed the operation.

Never was there a more unwilling patient. The big, untamed beast had to be coaxed into a small, narrow cage having a movable rear partition, which was afterward drawn up close to the front bars, squeezing the beast tightly against them. Numerous iron rods stuck into holes in the rear partition held the animal securely in position for the surgeons to operate. The animal was placed under the influence of ether, but at no time were the iron rods withdrawn. A pound can of ether was used during the operation.

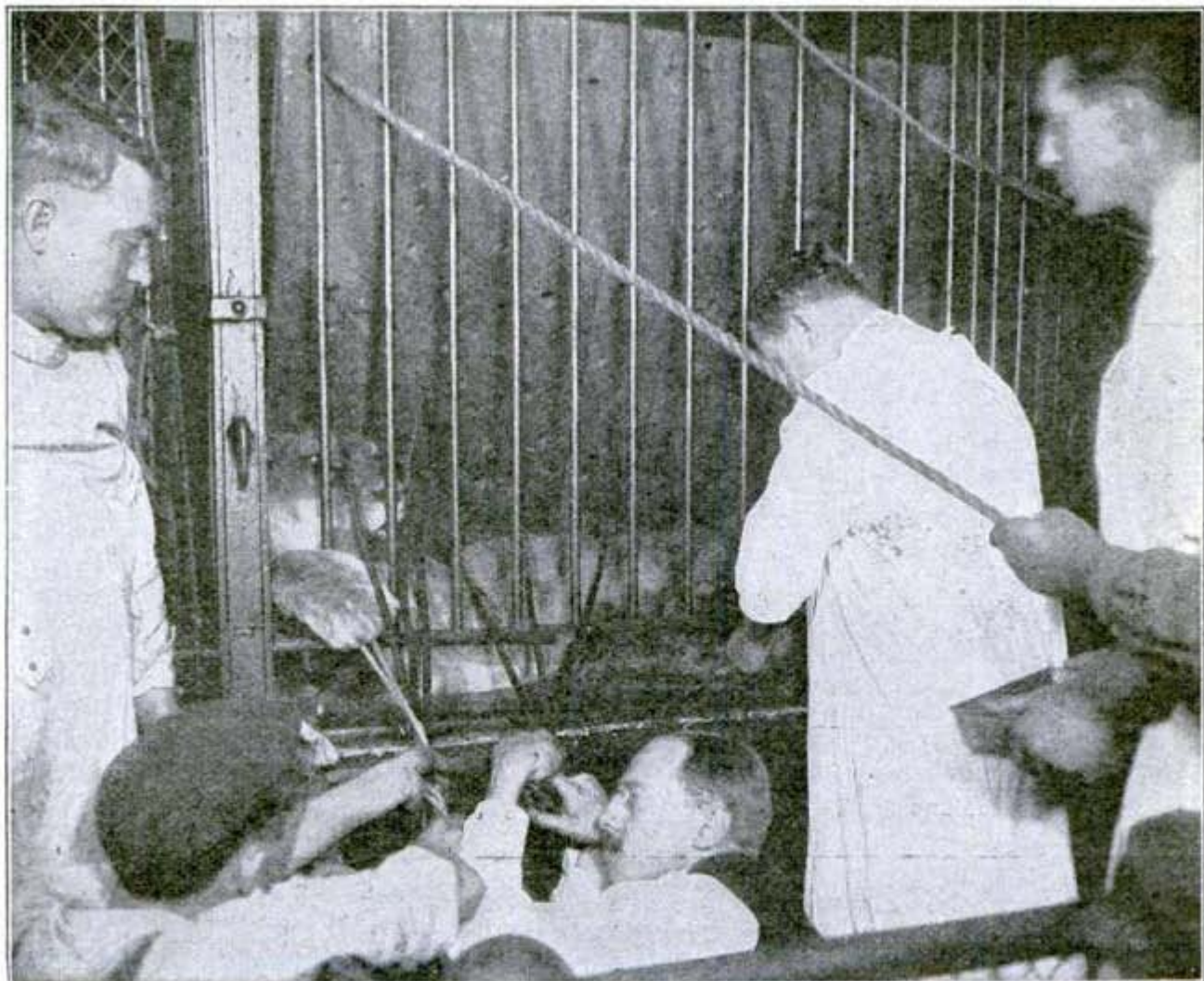
## SWIMMING THE ENGLISH CHANNEL

The latest attempt to swim the English channel was made in August by T. W. Burgess, one of the European



Swimmer Who Failed

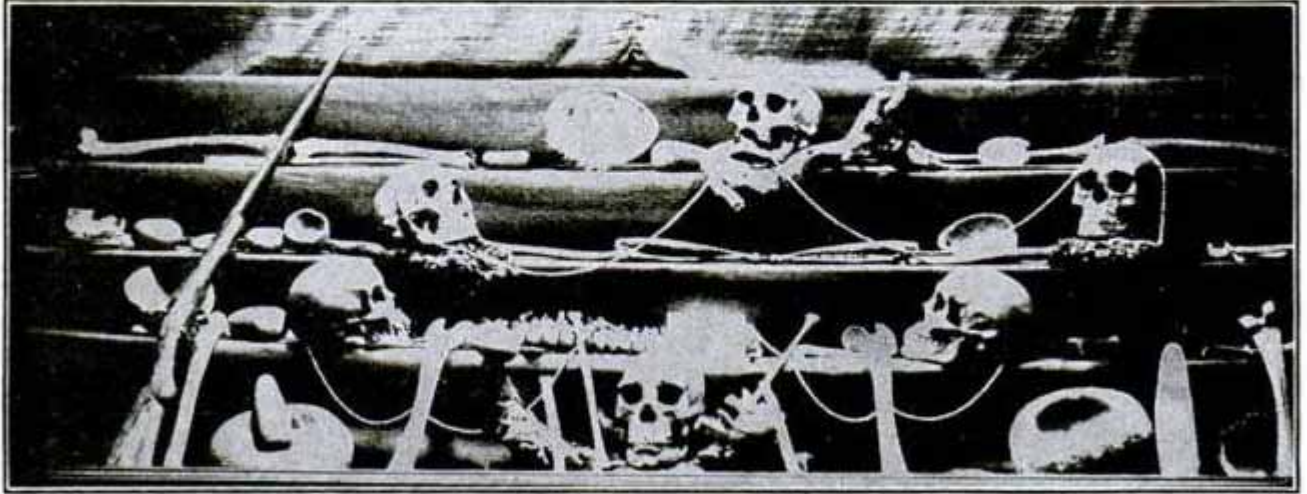
champions. After being some 20 hours in the water he was compelled to give up within about half a mile of the French coast. The failure that is almost successful is always the most heart-breaking.



A Pound Can of Ether Was Used During the Operation

## RELICS OF THE PAST

During the past few years many scientists, archeologists and curiosity seekers along the California coast have invaded the islands of San Clemente, San Nichols and Santa Catalina in hope of discovering the "Hidden Temple," built by the ancients of these places and described in 1542 by Father Torquemada, Cabrillo's first historian.



The Reward of Archeologists' Search in the West

Although the temple has not yet been discovered, the searchers have been rewarded by the finding of many curios. One of the illustrations shows six complete Kinkipar skeletons, 25,000 pieces of Kinkipar wampum or money (on strings), and an endless variety of arrowheads, spear-points, mortars and pestles, fetishes, stone flutes, sinkers, and knife blades. These were all discovered on the island of San Clemente, a bleak and barren piece of land 22 miles in length.

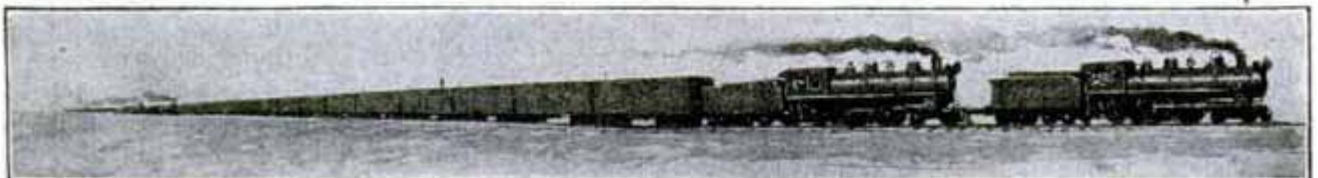
The other illustration shows M. O. Bolser, leader of one of the searching parties, unearthing a ghastly specimen with the aid of an abalone shell. The shell is much preferred to a spade or shovel, as great care must be taken in uncovering the relics.



M. O. Bolser Removing a Skull with an Abalone Shell

### ORANGE TRAIN OF 46 CARS

The length of some of the orange trains of the west is extraordinary. This train, consisting of 46 loaded "fruit express" cars, propelled by four locomotives, is 2,324 ft. long and has a gross weight of 1,933 tons. Two of the engines are at the front of the train and the other two are eleven cars ahead of the caboose. Trains are run in this way up the west slope of the Sierra Nevada mountains, where for nearly 83 miles the grade is 2.2 per cent. The





trains are run through from California to Nevada without remarking the cars.

### AN OBSERVATION-CAR TYPE OF CABOOSE

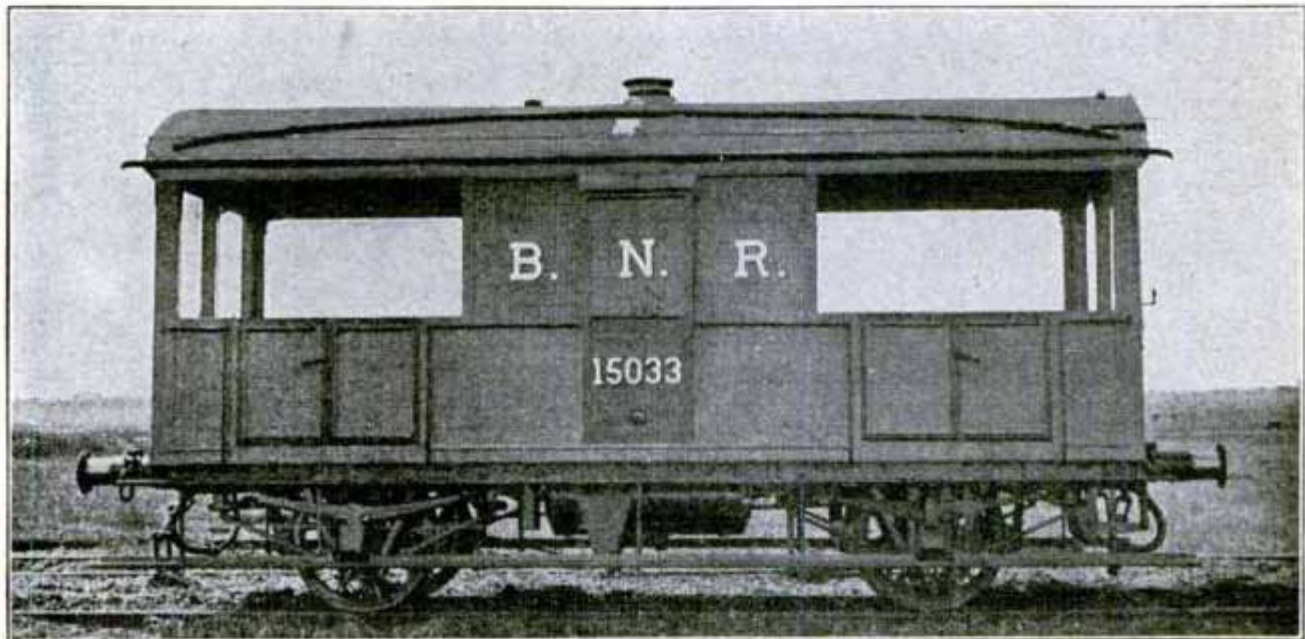
The new caboose vans of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway in India have two large observation platforms, but lack the observation cupola with which the American railway is always provided. The bunk-house in the center is 8 ft. 11 in. long, and the observation platforms are each of about the same

quent the trains were slowed down at small towns and the returns, especially telegraphed to the station agents of those places, picked up.

### TIN CAN CLUBS TO GROW FORESTS

There is a man in Monterey, Cal., B. H. Green by name, who expects the Tin Can clubs of this country, now organized or being organized, to supply us with forests to replace those now being destroyed.

Mr. Green states that he has been



Observation Platform at Each End

length. The necessary weight for so light a car is obtained by means of cast-iron ballast weights, six in number, which cover the whole underframing.

### ELECTION RETURNS ON RAILROAD TRAINS

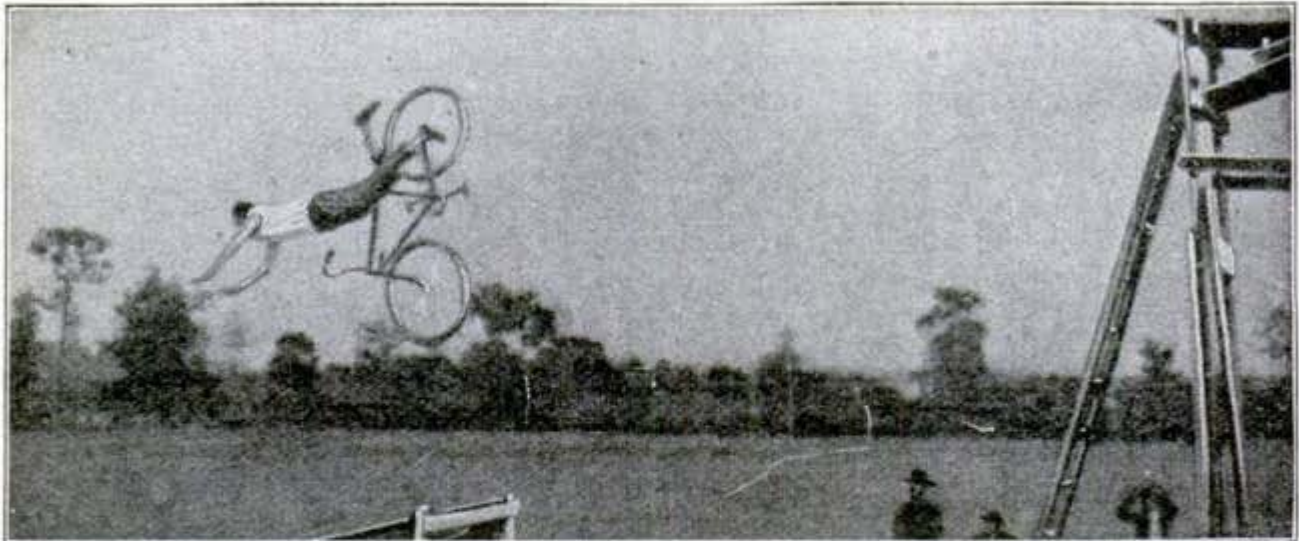
One of the most interesting innovations of the recent presidential election was the arrangement made by at least ten of the great railroad systems of the country to furnish election returns all through the night to the passengers.

Special wires were run from the main offices of these systems into the offices of one or another of the many metropolitan newspapers, and the latest returns were placed on board the trains at every stop and posted in conspicuous places. When regular stops were infre-

successful in planting tree seeds, nuts and cuttings in refuse tin cans, and can now show an oak tree 25 ft. high only 8 years of age, and a redwood grown from seed which is now 30 ft. high and only 12 years old. He insists that a tomato can with a fair-sized hole punched through the bottom is just the thing needed to start a tree in, and if the good dirt in the can is never allowed to become dry the growth will be amazing. Later the little trees are transplanted without removal from the cans, for the rust eats away the bottom sufficiently to allow the roots to free themselves as they need more room.

Mr. Green's assertions are sufficient to explain the Tin Can clubs and their purpose. Anyone can start such a club anywhere.

## JUMPING THE GAP RESULTED IN DEATH



The Rider's Legs Are Artificial

This photograph was caught by the camera man just as the performer was falling through the air in an unsuccessful attempt to "leap the gap" on a bicycle. The rider, whose legs were artificial, was badly hurt by the fall and confined to a hospital at Alliance, Ohio, for some time. On his recovery he commenced exhibiting again, and in August was killed in Cleveland in just such an accident as the one photographed.

### SAWS THAT MELT THEIR WAY THROUGH STEEL

This illustration shows one of the three largest friction saws in the world. They are used in one of Chicago's huge construction plants and can cut through a 10-in. steel I-beam in 14 seconds.

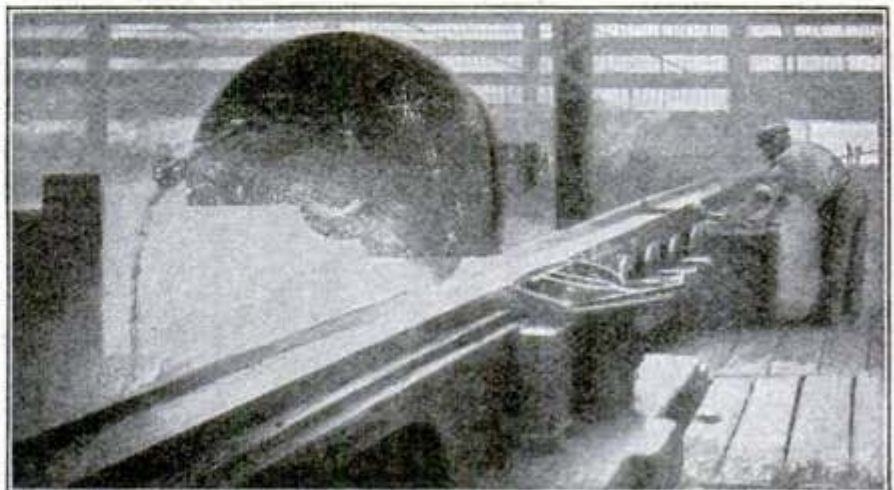
These saws or disks are so made that they generate enough heat at the point of contact to literally melt their way through the metal being cut. The cutting edge of the disks is roughened by simply hacking with a fish-tail chisel. The saw shown in the illustration is 52 in. in diameter and is made of flange steel.

Driven by a 100-hp. motor, it makes 2,000 revolutions per minute.

### PHONOGRAPHS TO RECORD DYING STATEMENTS

Many are the devices used by the police and subsidiary departments of a large city, but none is more interesting than the phonograph as it will be used by the coroner's department in Chicago. The phonographs will be used when possible in making records of the last denials or confessions of murderers about to pay the life penalty, and the dying statements of persons who have met with foul play.

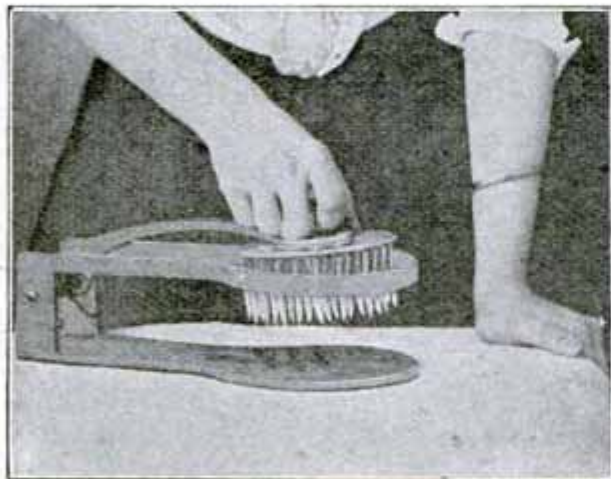
These records, in the actual voices of the persons deceased, will be filed away for reference or used in court as testimony.



Cuts 10-In. Steel I-Beams in 14 Seconds

### THIS DEVICE MAKES TOUGH MEAT TENDER

This device, with almost as many teeth as a brush has bristles, is designed to aid in the mastication of tough steaks. The piece of meat is



Breaks All the Fibers

placed on the plate and the teeth forced into it. The action breaks and divides the fibers.

### UNDER VIEW OF CONCRETE VIADUCT

This illustration shows the under side of a concrete viaduct or bridge, 14 ft. high, and with the same span. The reinforced beams are 2 ft. deep and 1



Unique View of Bridge

ft. thick, placed 2 ft. apart. Its surface is trough-shaped and covered with rock ballast. It carries double tracks on which electric interurban cars are run.

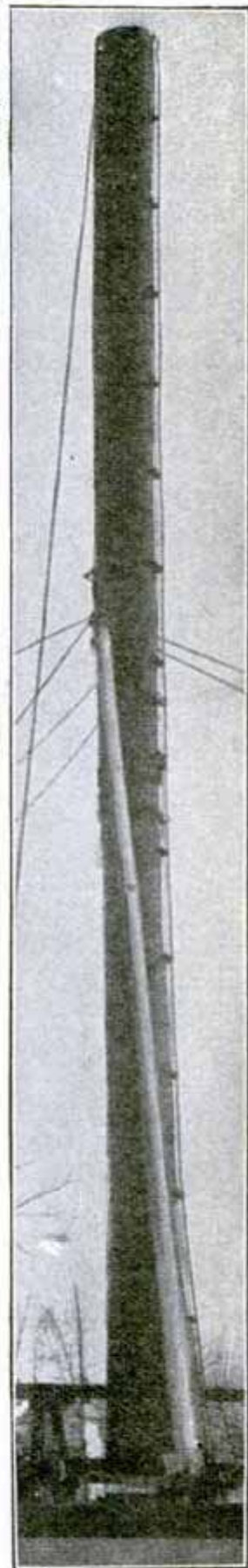
### A HIGH STACK ERECTED IN ONE PIECE

This illustration shows a 160-ft. stack raised in one piece and the tackle with which the task was accomplished. The stack is 6 ft. in diameter and weighs a little more than 54,000 lb. It is part of an industrial plant at Perth Amboy, N. J.

### THE COST OF SPEED AT SEA

The fastest warship in the world is without doubt the British torpedo boat destroyer "Swift," which on her preliminary trials maintained for some hours a speed of  $43\frac{1}{2}$  miles an hour. A remarkable feature of the "Swift" is her cost, which amounts in matter of hull and machinery to \$1,237,310, and \$14,150 for the armament, a total of \$1,251,460 for a vessel of only 1,800 tons.

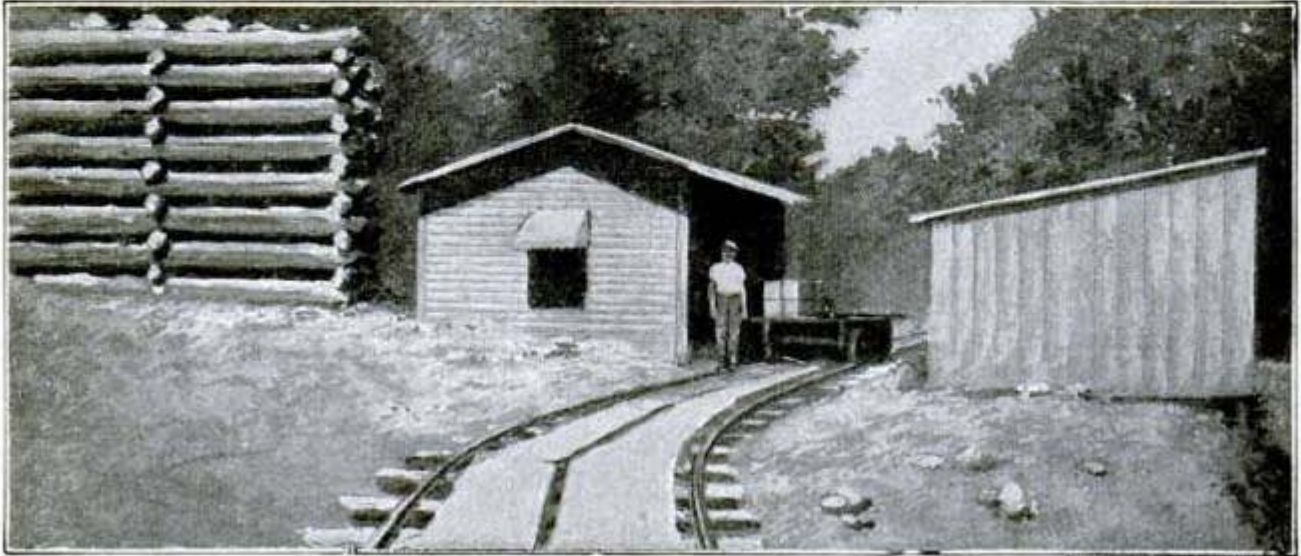
The greater part of her cost is due to her speed, as was the case with the cruiser "Indomitable," which, had she been designed for  $26\frac{1}{2}$  miles an hour instead of  $28\frac{1}{2}$ , would have cost \$1,500,000 less than she did. If the "Dreadnaught" had been designed for 21 miles instead of 24 her cost would have been \$2,150,000 less than it was.



## MINIMIZING THE DANGER IN POWDER PLANTS

The buildings of a modern powder plant are divided into two areas, known as the safety and danger areas. The buildings in the danger area are small and widely separated. No more than from two to six men work in each building, so that should an explosion occur

deg. F. The sweet glycerine (the kind you use to put on chapped hands) is allowed to run slowly into the acid mixture, the rate of flow being regulated by the attendant in charge so that the temperature never rises more than a few degrees throughout the process of nitration. About 10 parts of glycerine is added to about 65 parts of acid, and it is the action of the acids on the sweet



In the Danger Zone—Showing Log Explosion Guard

Courtesy Mining World

there would not be a great loss of life and property.

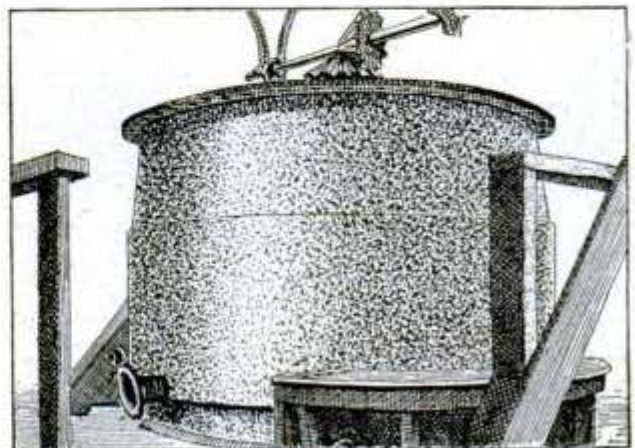
A typical modern plant is located at Joplin, Mo. The danger zone is about a quarter of a mile from the safety zone and extends along the bluffs of a creek for about a mile. The buildings are several hundred feet apart and are protected by abutments built of logs and filled with earth or rocks, which, in case of accident, throw the force of the explosion out over the creek.

The most interesting part of a dynamite plant is the nitrator building, and in it occur fully 75 per cent of the explosions which make the business so dangerous. The nitrator, in which the nitroglycerine is made, consists of a large lead-lined tank containing coils through which cold water is circulated, and a mechanical stirrer which insures an immediate mixing of the charge. A weighed acid mixture, consisting of about two parts of sulphuric to one of nitric acid, both highly concentrated, is run into the nitrator. The agitator is started and the acid cooled to about 50

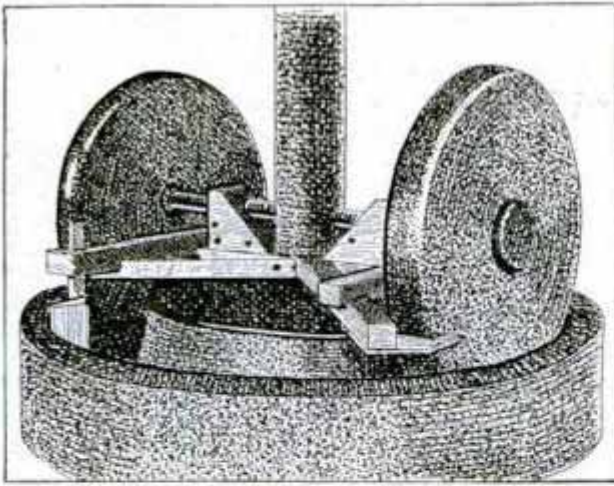
glycerine that makes the powerful explosive.

After the glycerine has run into the machine, the agitation of the charge and the circulation of the cooling water are kept up until the conversion of the glycerine into nitroglycerine is complete and the temperature has fallen to the required degree. The agitator is then stopped and the nitroglycerine, together with the spent acids, is dropped by gravity into a tank called the separator.

The cause of so many explosions in



Nitrator in Which Nitroglycerine Is Made

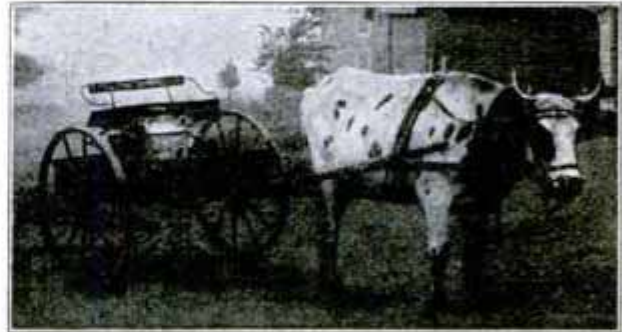


**Mechanical Powder Mixer Grinding the Powder Like a Flax Seed Oil Mill**

the nitrator building is the partial decomposition of the charge in the nitrator or separator. The charge becomes heated as the decomposition starts, and if the condition continues for any length of time it results in an explosion, which wrecks the building and usually kills the two men in charge. To guard as much as possible against this danger, an immense tank, which stands directly under the nitrator and separator, is kept full of water. If the temperature rises and is apparently getting beyond control the entire charge is drowned in this tank, cooling so quickly that an explosion is usually averted.

## A WISCONSIN MILKMAN'S EQUIPMENT

This milk delivery outfit usually draws attention in Junction City, Wis., although it travels its milky way every day. The beast of burden is a forty-



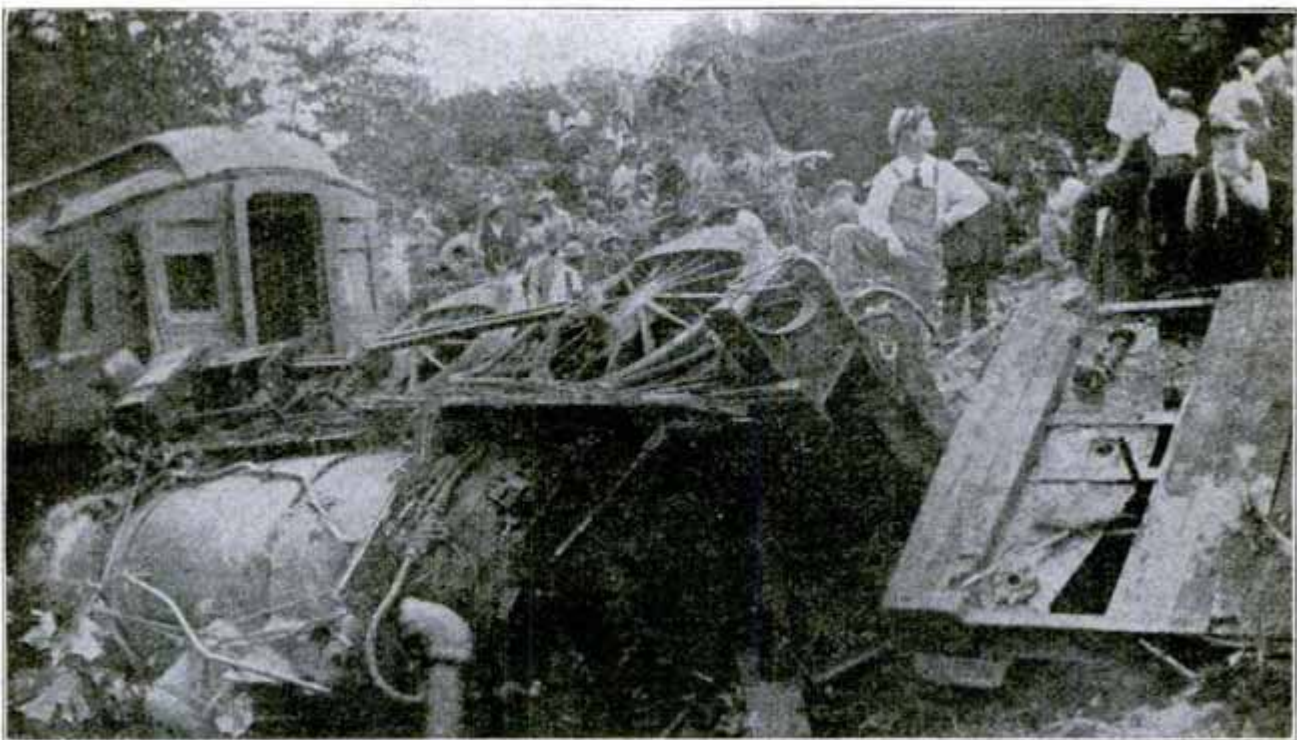
**For Delivering Milk**

second cousin of the cows that furnish the milk.—Contributed by Elmer Grover.

## WRECK OF A LOCOMOTIVE

In viewing a serious railroad wreck the first thought is of its horror, but often, as in this instance, this first feeling is overshadowed by wonder that so many miraculously escaped death or serious injury.

This wreck occurred on the Frisco railroad, near Carthage, Mo. Some-



**Terrible Wreck In Which No One Was Seriously Injured**

thing on the engine gave way, hurling it and part of the train over an embankment into the Spring river. The smoking car was turned completely over and pitched almost upright into the water. The chair car was overturned and the Pullman was only saved from going over by crashing into a heavy growth of timber, yet not one of the passengers was seriously injured.

---

### MAKING MODEL MECHANICS OUT OF BAD BOYS

---

Cincinnati has an institution whose sole business is in the making of useful mechanics out of bad boys. A youngster embarked on the road downward is given a compulsory chance to make a good citizen out of himself, but whether he does so or not he is skilled in one of the good trades which will enable him to earn a living anywhere before he is let go.

The institution is the Cincinnati House of Refuge and it has been turning out carpenters, shoemakers, ironworkers, blacksmiths, bakers, tailors and other skilled workers for several years. Many of them are now among Cincinnati's most skilled mechanics.

These young mechanics, while learning their trade at the Refuge, are at the same time receiving a good schooling. Their work at the benches supply the institution with clothing, shoes, and other garments. The bakers and cooks prepare the food. It is an in-

teresting fact that the majority of these boys would rather be carpenters and ironworkers than bakers or tailors. Probably 75 per cent of all turned out are graduated as carpenters. Many of them become so interested in their work that they prefer to stay after their compulsory time, and before they leave become highly skilled.

The three illustrations show a young tailor making the garments of the institution, a carpenter learning his trade at the bench, and one of the boys making the shoes of his fellow companions.

---

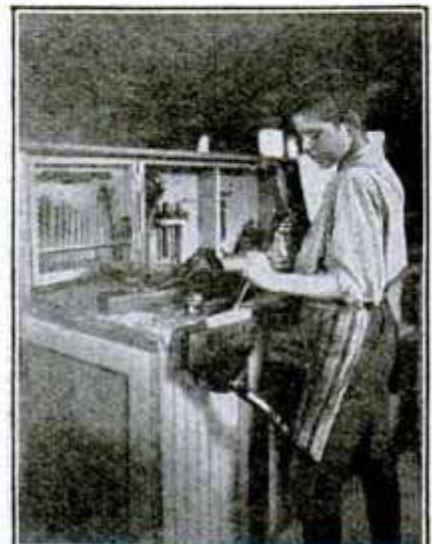
### A REMARKABLE SUBMARINE- CARRYING VESSEL

---

Exceptional interest was taken recently in Liverpool shipping circles over a strange craft designed and specially built for transporting two Japanese submarines, and the remarkable method by which the submarines were placed on board.

The new type of vessel is a steel craft 240 ft. long, having a 38-ft. beam. Her engines are placed aft, and with the main deck removed ready to receive the two submarines she presented the appearance, for at least two-thirds of her length, of a mere shell.

The method of floating the submarines on board, however, was the most startling. The "Transporter," as the vessel is appropriately named, was placed in a drydock and submerged by



The Transforming Power of a Trade on Formerly Incurable Boys

opening her hull and allowing the water pumped into the dock to enter. The two submarines were then admitted to the dock and floated into position directly over the specially built cradles. The water was pumped from the dock, and, as it gradually subsided, the submarines fell into their allotted positions in the hold of the vessel. The

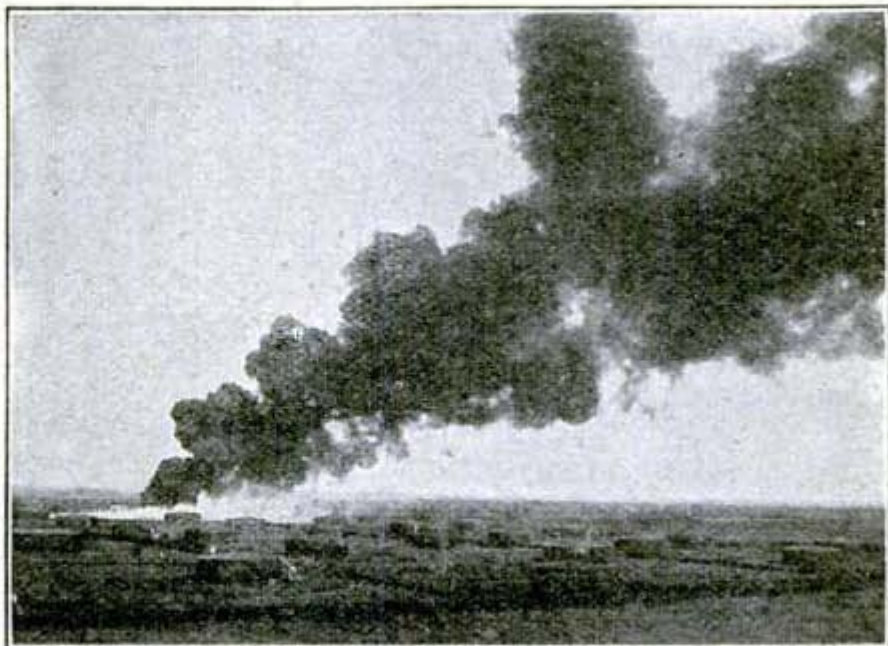


"Transporter" Being Submerged to Receive Submarines

opening in the hull of the "Transporter" was then closed, the hold pumped out, and enough water pumped back into the dock to float her.

### AN OIL TANK FIRE

This photograph was taken while one of the huge tanks of a Kansas oil company was burning. The tank farm on which it stands covers 280 acres of land near Neodesha and has 64 tanks with an average capacity of 42,000 bbl. each. This fire cost the company nearly \$40,000.



This Fire Cost Nearly \$40,000

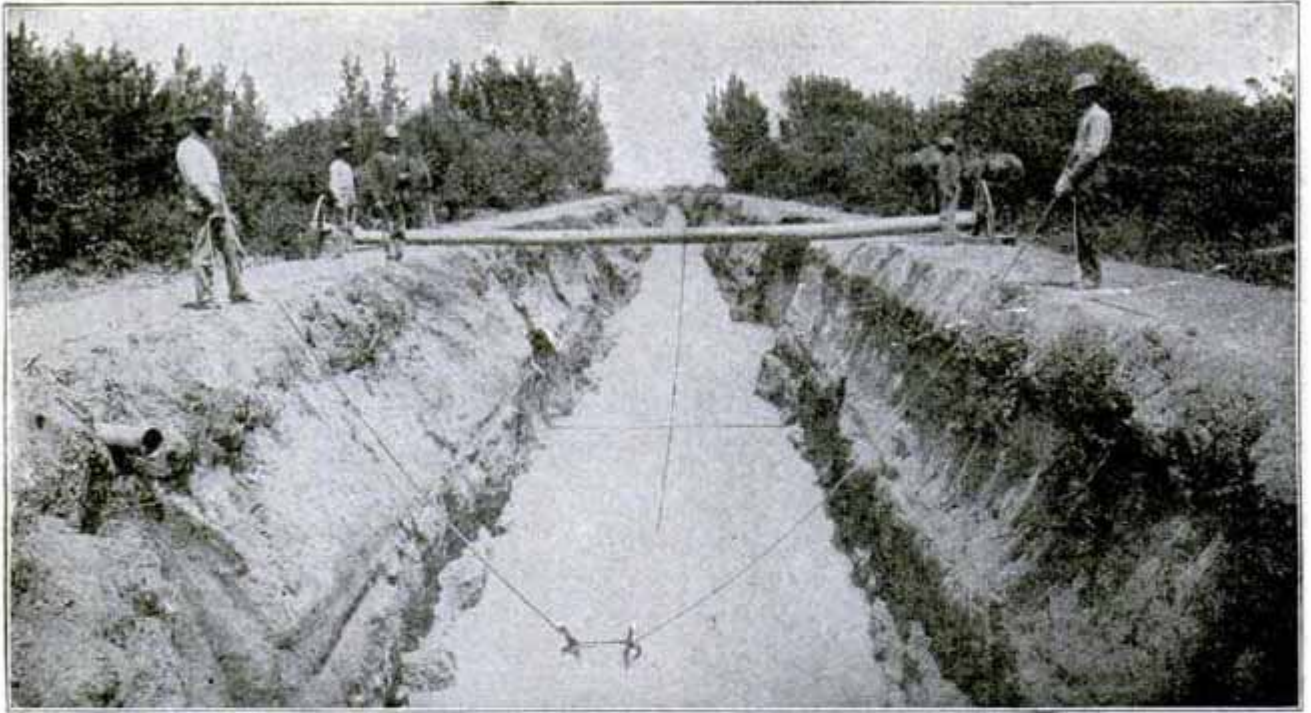
\$4,000 for the exclusive right to take pictures, but at least half a dozen other companies had their operators scattered through the city and each secured fine views without expending a cent.

### SLUICING AN IRRIGATION DITCH BY AID OF A PLOW

Digging an irrigation ditch by sluicing instead of the ordinary method, although not entirely new, presents a number of interesting features. The work is being done in connection with improvements to Boyd lake, one of the largest reservoirs in northern Colorado, and consists of an open cut, a little more than  $1\frac{1}{2}$  miles long, through orchards and valuable farming country. In starting the cut, two trenches, each 5 ft. wide, were dug 16 ft. apart, and water from another ditch ran through them. The core, or ridge of earth between the two trenches, was plowed down and sluiced away by the water. Then a 40-ft. pole, mounted on wagon wheels, as shown in the illustration, was thrown across. To this timber was attached a plow, and the outfit was drawn up and down the cut by a team of horses on each side. The plow was held in position in the bottom of the ditch by guide ropes attached to the

The recent celebration at Quebec, Canada, brought out the utter ineffectiveness of granting to any one concern the exclusive right of taking moving pictures of a public event which is not confined to an inclosure. An English concern paid

plow handles. One man on each side held the ropes. When the bottom of



Novel Method of Plowing Irrigation Ditch

the ditch became uneven from plowing, a spring-tooth harrow was substituted and did excellent work. The earth, loosened by the plow, was sluiced along to the Big Thompson river where it was deposited.

As soon as the ditch was cut deep enough to be below the level of Boyd lake the headgate was opened and its water used for sluicing. The same water used for sluicing was also sold for irrigation.

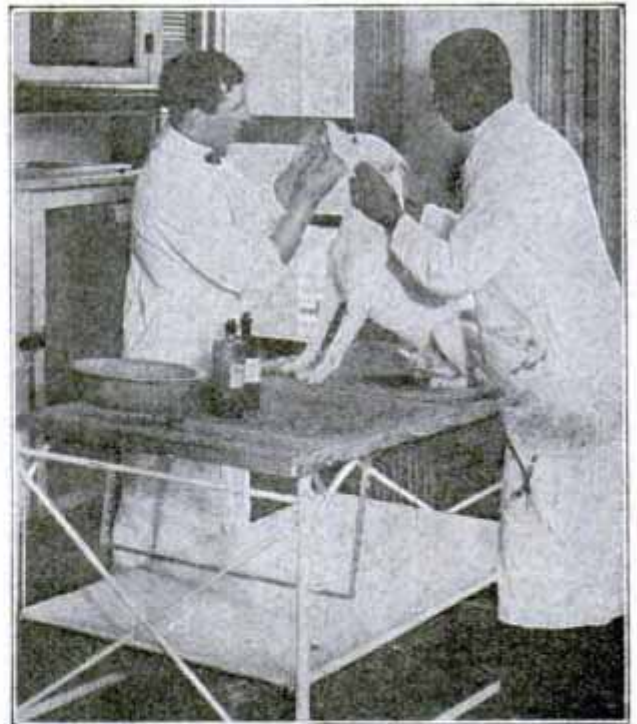
The cut is connected with Boyd lake by a concrete tunnel 300 ft. long. This tunnel is 30 ft. underground and has a concrete headgate tower 30 ft. high. When the sluicing of the cut was begun the lake had a water surface  $3\frac{1}{2}$  miles long and a mile wide. After two months of sluicing the water had lowered 3 ft.; at least 250,000,000 cu. ft. having been run off.

It is claimed that the amount of dirt eventually carried out of the cut without cost by the running water will represent a saving of many thousands of dollars over mechanical methods.—Contributed by G. N. Allen, Greeley, Col.

Use a teaspoonful of saltpetre to a pot of glue as a deodorizer, says Wood Craft. It helps the glue to dry faster and become harder. The strength and tenacity is not impaired in any way.

## AN UP-TO-DATE ANIMAL HOSPITAL

Modern surgery is now applied as seriously for the cure of animals as for human beings. This illustration shows an interior view of an up-to-date ani-



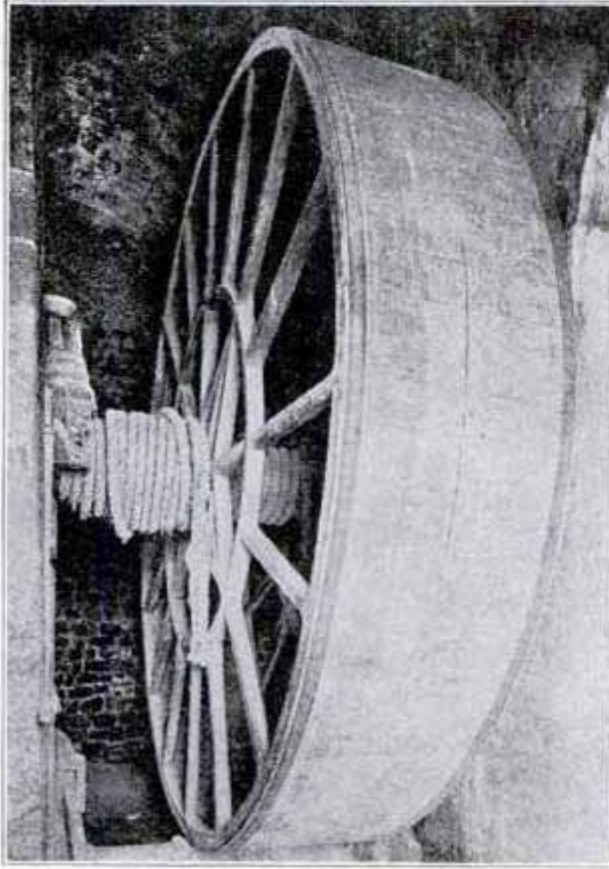
Canine Dentistry

mal hospital. Teeth are treated by regular dentists and objectionable growths removed with as much care as is lavished upon man. A dentist is here shown at work upon a dog's mouth.



## LIFTING DEVICE ON ANCIENT CASTLE

This is a photograph of a large wheel yet in existence, which was used in ancient times to raise provisions to one of the castles of Normandy. The



Used for Raising Provisions to a Normandy Castle

castle was so much higher than the surrounding country that some such device was necessary.

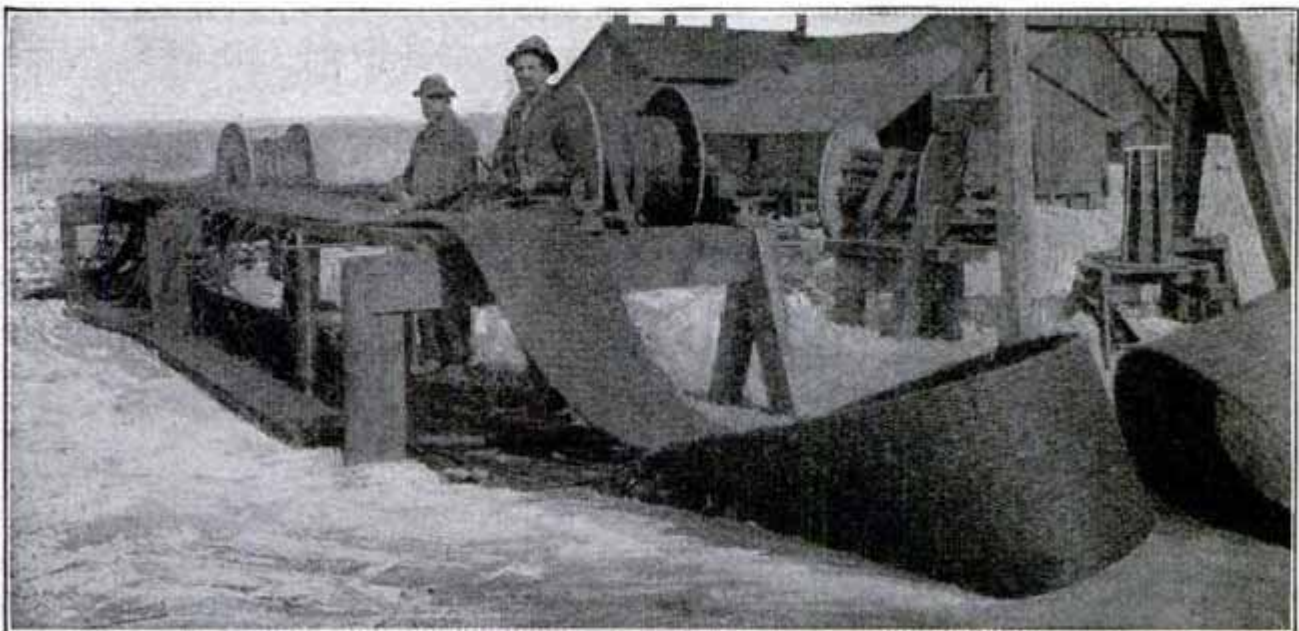
Prisoners furnished the required

power, two of them running inside the wheel as a dog runs in a coursing wheel, while two more worked the spokes from each side. The rope was carried over a pulley overhead and down to a car which ran up from the level ground on a rude track which had an angle of about 45 deg. The car was large enough to carry a considerable load of provisions.—Contributed by Ellis Ellicott.

## CONVEYER BELTS MADE OF STEEL CABLES

Mine owners are now making use of old hoisting cables by taking them apart and making conveyer belts. The accompanying picture shows a steel conveyer belt  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, 24 in. wide and 98 ft. long in the course of construction. The old cables are split, taken apart and cleaned. The strands are cut a few feet longer than the length of the belt wanted and placed on a bench and all clamped at one end. All strands are pulled straight with a lever at the other end. The ends are then brought together and a splice made, after which they are reinforced by sewing.

After the splices are all made the strands are laid alternately to the right and left, taking care that no two splices are opposite. They are then joined to-



E. J. Crocker, Victor, Colo., Weaving Wire Belts

gether by sewing back and forth across the width of the belt, using a strand for a thread, and weaving the strands running lengthwise up and down in about the same manner as weaving cloth. Such belts are used in ore houses to convey rock from one part of the building to another. The driving pulley is lagged with wood to prevent slipping.

---

### RESULT OF A STEAMSHIP COLLISION

This hole in the side of the Pacific Coast Steamship Company's liner "Cottage City," was caused by a collision in October with two schooners just off Jefferson Head, Puget Sound. The schooners were being towed by a tug and the "Cottage City's" steering gear failed to work as they were passing. After colliding with the first schooner the "Cottage City" swung around and was struck by the second. All the passengers lost their personal effects, but no one was injured with the exception of three of the crew.

---

### COLLECTING LETTERS BY MAGNETISM

A new electrical apparatus, designed to facilitate the dispatch of letters, has just been installed in the Paris post-office. It consists of an endless roll of linoleum, 200 ft. in length. This, in revolving, rubs against 32 electric bobbins. When the current is switched on, the linoleum roll descends into the letter box, the contents of which are attracted to it by the electricity received from the bobbins.

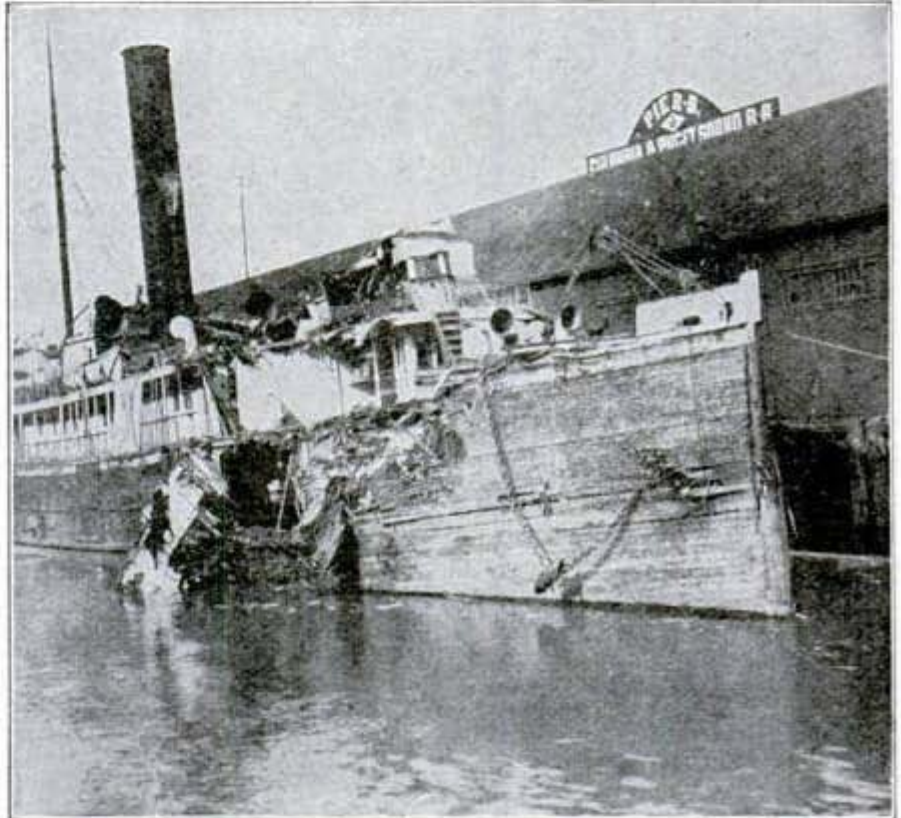
As the endless band of linoleum leaves the box the letters are swept from it into a truck which runs on a

miniature track through the public room to the sorting office. The saving in time is said to be considerable, and the apparatus is noiseless.

---

### AN AUTOMATIC PACKAGE-TYING MACHINE

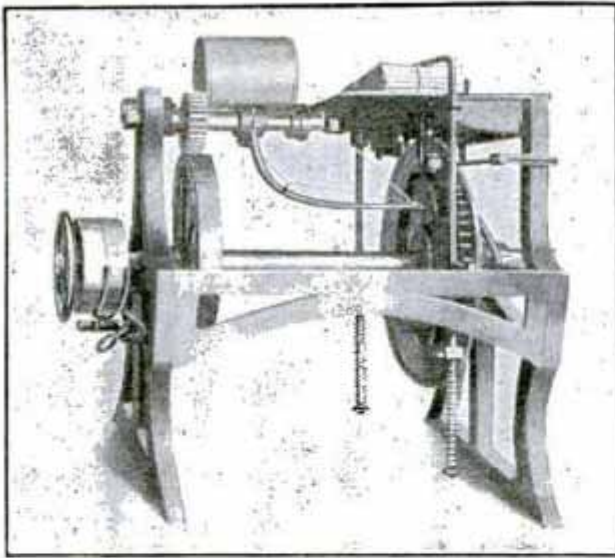
This automatic package-tying machine, although designed especially to meet the needs of the postoffice department, is to be fitted with the necessary adjustments for tying commercial



Effect of Two Collisions

packages of various sizes. As shown in the illustration, the machine is designed solely for letter packages of the ordinary size and any thickness up to 3 in., which is the postoffice limit.

The tying operation is not complicated. The cylinder holding the twine and the tying arm are fastened to a shaft, as shown in the illustration, and turn with it. The arm makes two revolutions, thus winding the twine twice around the package. As the arm passes below the table in finishing the first revolution, the presser bar, which holds the package in place, raises, and the package is turned around. This 90-degree turn crosses the string and



Machine Which Ties a Package of Letters in Two Seconds

brings the package in correct position with reference to the knotter, which is placed directly under the table. The twine arm stops and is held rigid through the knotting part of the operation. The table is made in two sections, with a slit between.

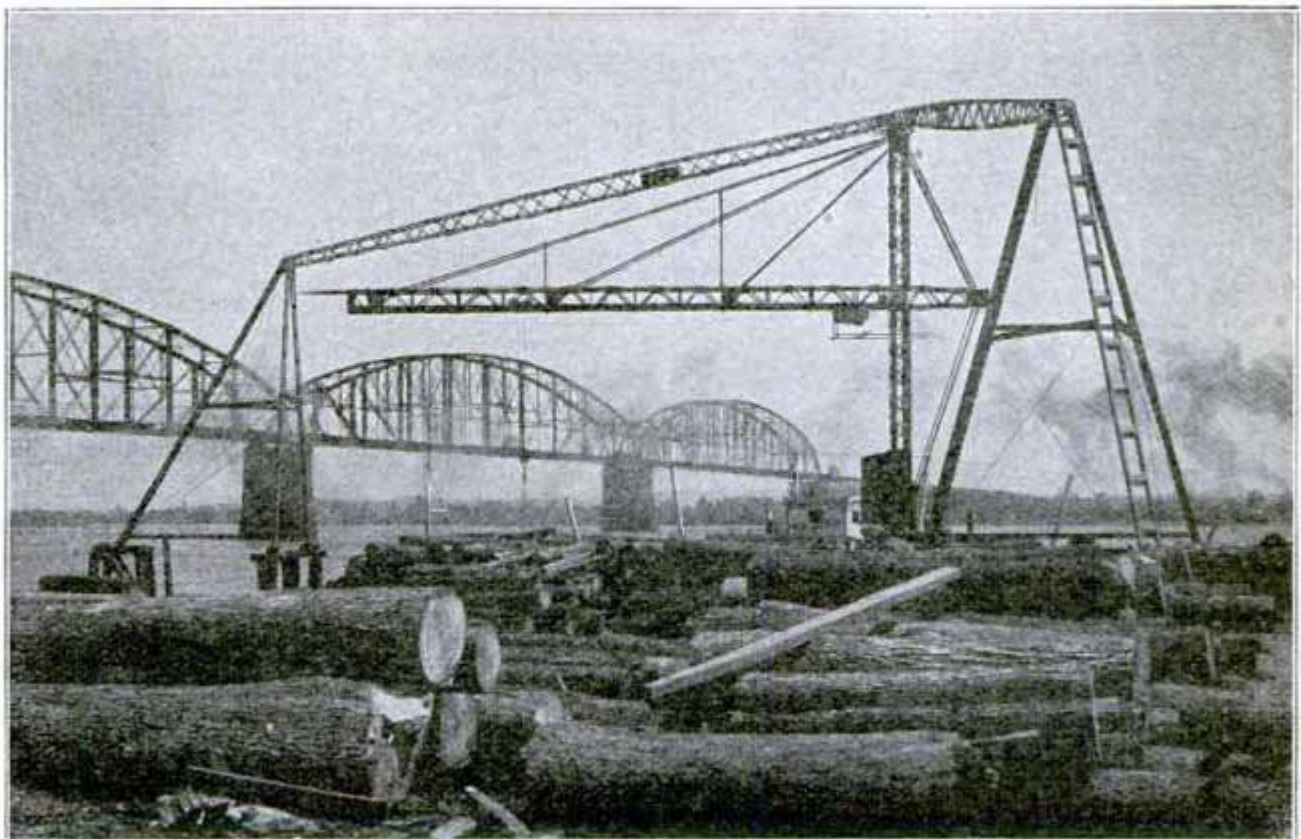
The machine is speeded to two seconds. Making an allowance of three seconds for handling the package and touching a button—which is all the operator will have to do—the time for each package would be five seconds, a saving of 10 seconds over hand tying.

It is claimed that an expert distributor in the Chicago postoffice, having to make a large "tie-out" of, say, 60 packages, will distribute letters up to 15 minutes of the time for the mail to go out. This allows him 15 seconds to tie each package. It is claimed that the machine will tie the 60 packages in five minutes, thus enabling the distributor to enclose a letter dropped in the office 10 minutes later than has hitherto been possible.

### AN ELECTRIC CRANE FOR HANDLING LOGS

This electric derrick crane, designed for handling heavy logs, is located on the river bank at St. Louis. It lifts logs from the water and deposits them in neat piles in the lumber yard.

The crane has an effective radius of 75 ft. and a lifting capacity of 5 tons. The electrically driven trolley travels between the latticed girders of the jib, an enclosure being provided for both the operator and mechanism. The derrick is equipped with three direct-current motors which operate the three movements of the crane.



Lifts Logs from River and Piles Them in Lumber Yard

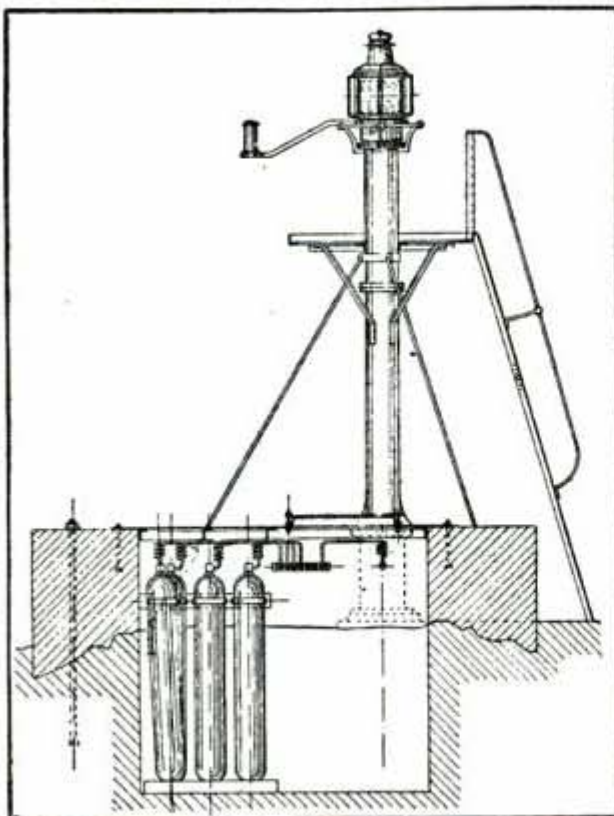
The hoisting speed is 60 to 120 ft. per minute, the traveling speed of the trolley 125 to 150 ft. per minute, and the swinging speed two revolutions per minute. The mast is 60 ft. high.

## ACETYLENE LIGHTHOUSES AND BUOYS

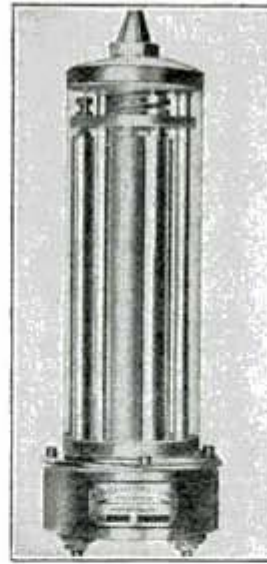
Over One Thousand of Them in Sweden  
—No Attendants Necessary—Sun  
Valve Automatically Turns  
the Gas On and Off

By A. R. Nordvall, Sweden

To supply lighthouses and buoys with an ideal illuminant that will burn for periods up to one year and beyond, without attendance and at a reasonable cost, has been the dream of lighthouse commissioners for many years. Within the last year, however, it has ceased to be a dream, and in Sweden, at least, it has advanced beyond the state of a mere novelty. Acetylene has made the dream practical, and in Sweden, where the system here described originated, over 1,000 lighthouses and buoys have used it for a year, after thorough testing.



Sun Valve at the Left



Sun Valve



Floating Light

The Swedish system is one that depends upon acetylene dissolved in acetone—known in Sweden as acetone-gas. It was a number of years after this illuminant was placed on the market before it could be satisfactorily utilized in the lighthouse service. The most important of the reasons against it was the difficulties involved in properly characterizing the light so as to fit the requirements of navigation, and the comparatively high cost of producing and supplying the gas.

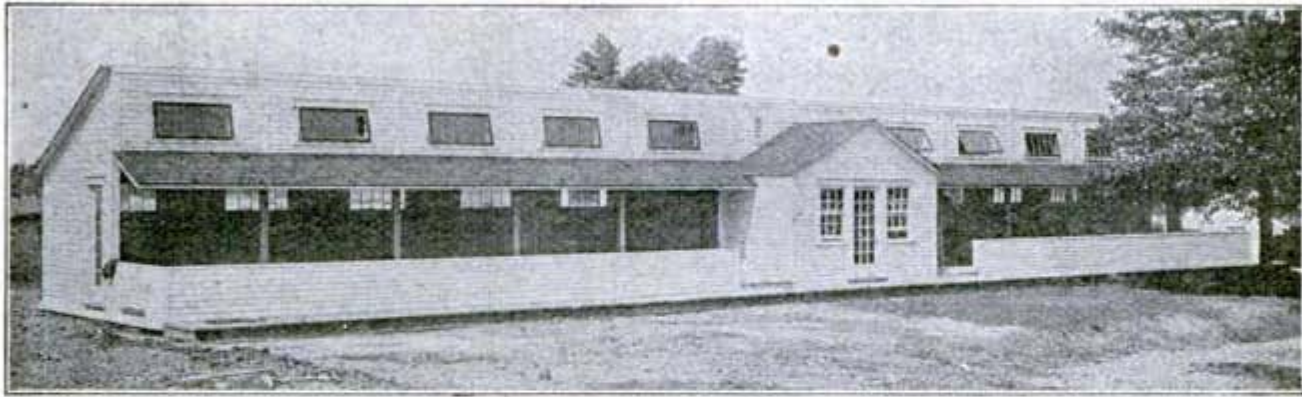
These difficulties have been thoroughly eliminated by the inventions of Gustav Dalen, a Swedish engineer. The most important of these is the flashing apparatus and the sun valve. The flashing apparatus not only gives a better navigation signal than the constant burning flame, but saves from 50 to 90 per cent of the acetylene, for the reason that no gas is consumed during the dark intervals of the flashlight period.

When short flashes can be used, say, for instance, a flash of 0.3 second duration every third second, 90 per cent of the gas is saved, as compared with continuous burning. Of course the longer the light periods, the less is the saving until a flash period of one-half light and one-half dark is reached, and even then a saving of 50 per cent is obtained.

But it is the sun valve which is the most interesting feature. Even when a considerable quantity of gas is saved

by means of the flashing apparatus, it is still a great waste for the lights to be kept burning during the day when they are not needed; and as the idea of the system is the elimination of light-

is also a large figure. Sweden paid from \$100 to \$300 per year to more than 1,000 keepers now made unnecessary.



house keepers or buoy attendants, it was necessary to invent an automatic lighthouse keeper. Experiments proved successful and the result is the sun valve.

The sun valve, or automatic lighthouse keeper, is founded on the well-known principle that a body with a surface that absorbs light will have a higher temperature and thus expand more than a similar body with a surface that reflects the light, when both are exposed to the same light. This difference in expansion operates on a valve which opens or shuts the gas passage to the burner.

The apparatus is very strong and simple, and, according to the Swedish lighthouse commission, absolutely reliable. It is patented the world over, and its installation on European lighthouses and buoys proves that it saves from 30 to 40 per cent of gas. A projecting arm supports the sun valve. Of course, if the day is dark and the sun hidden by clouds or mists, the light burns on, but on such days the signal is as necessary as at night.

The first cost of such a system for lighthouses, or for the purchase of buoys, even when fitted with gas tanks sufficient for one year's constant service, is by no means higher than that of systems hitherto used, and is, in fact, considerably cheaper when the great storage capacity, reliability, and high illuminating efficiency are taken into consideration. The saving in salaries

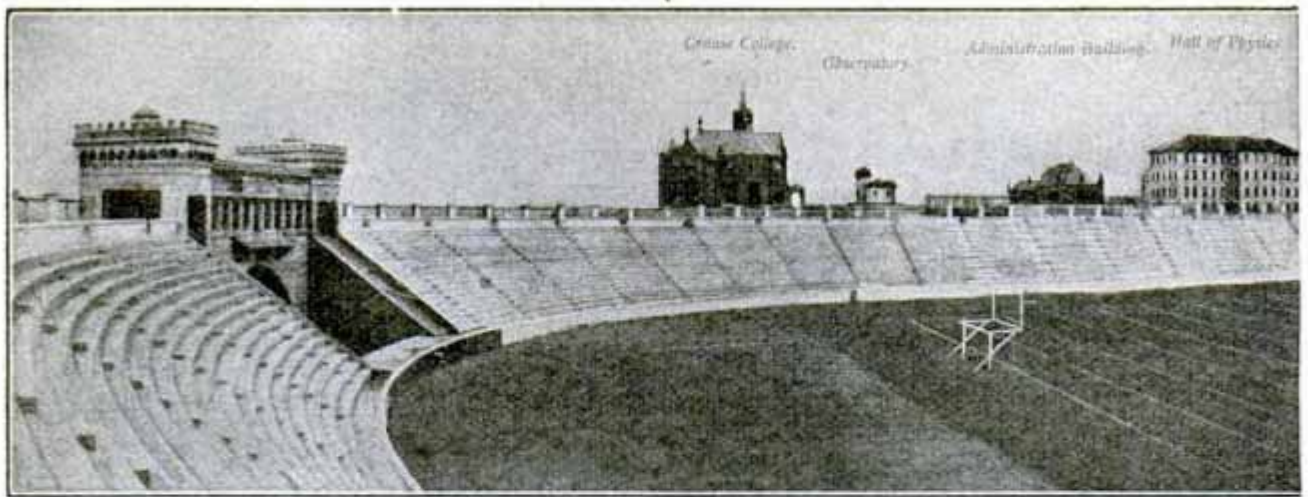
### STALL-LIKE SLEEPING QUARTERS FOR TUBERCULOSIS PATIENTS

This illustration would without explanation be taken for a neat series of stalls for the housing of thoroughbred horses, but in reality it is one of a number of open sleeping quarters connected with an Ohio tuberculosis institution. The patients sleep in these quarters during the coldest nights in winter. Fresh air is as vital to consumptives as food.



Photo by Howard Wright

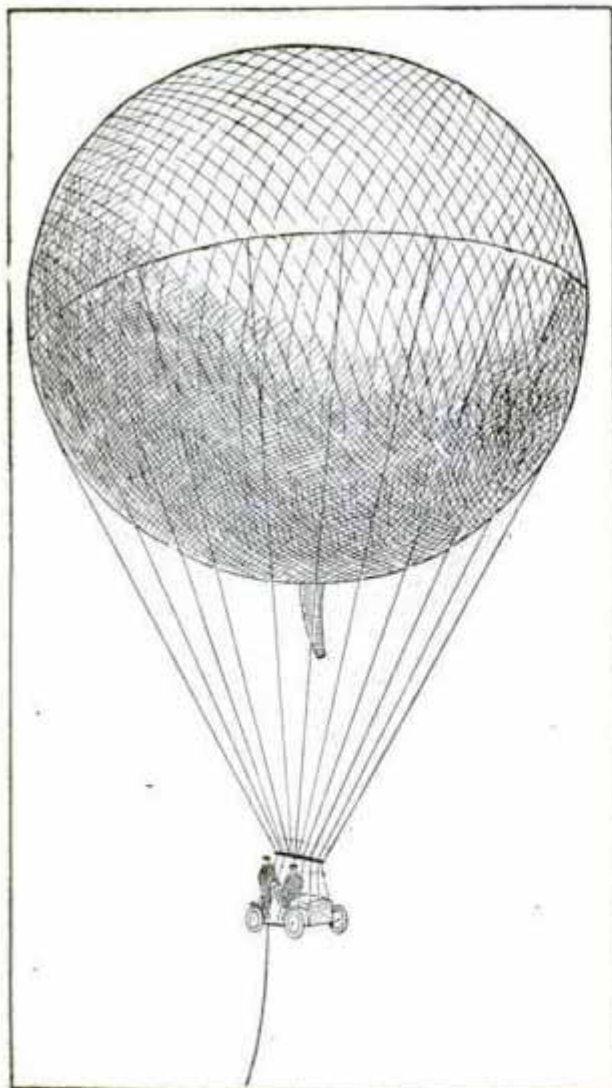
Madam Cat, of Rushville, Ind., is here shown as dressed for formal calls on a clear, but cold winter's afternoon. It is only one of many costumes for many fashionable occasions.



This huge concrete stadium of the Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y., with its seating capacity of 35,000, is one of the finest and most up-to-date university athletic fields in the world. The university buildings, including the observatory, administration building,

## BALLOON ASCENDS WITH AUTO AS BASKET

A balloon with an automobile as a basket, recently made a successful ascension from Indianapolis, the event probably being the first of its kind in any part of the world. The automobile



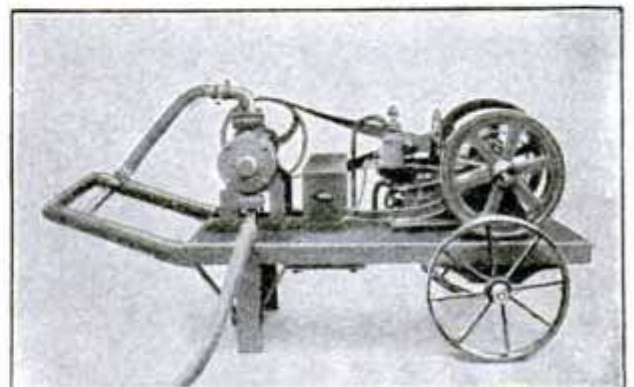
Auto as Balloon Basket

attached in place of the basket was of the usual roadster type, and quite heavy.

The balloon, thus burdened, rose to an altitude of 2,800 ft. Either because of the fact that there was but little wind, or because of the weight of the automobile, the distance traveled was only 10 miles, although the flight lasted a few minutes less than two hours. When a safe landing had been made, the aeronaut, G. L. Bumbaugh, and his companion returned to Indianapolis in the same automobile they had carried with them through the sky.

## A PORTABLE MOTOR WATERWORKS

The portable motor waterworks shown in this illustration was one of the features of the first international agricultural motor exhibition, held during the early fall at Bourges, France. The whole equipment is ar-



Pumps Water for Gardening



laboratory, hall of physics, natural history building, library, Smith College, and Crouse college are all grouped around one side of it.

ranged on a 2-wheeled hand truck, and can easily be moved from one place to another. It pumps water from wells or ponds for gardening purposes.

### A REMARKABLE AUTOMATIC MUSICIAN

It is safe to say that this musical automaton, the zither it plays, and all the accouterments, are of an elaborate and artistic nature that would be difficult to surpass. The inventor is C. E. Nixon, a Californian in the U. S. internal revenue service, who has spent several years of his spare time working out his idea as a recreation.

The life-sized figure, costumed in the richest silks and jewels, reclining upon a couch and cushions, with a real African leopard skin about her form, represents the Egyptian goddess "Isis."

The goddess, when wound up, plays upon the zither, either striking the strings separately, or in tremando. The right hand plays the air, while the left hand plays the chords.

The cabinet is of mahogany, carved in Egyptian characters. The actual number of wheels or gears that rotate

in the figure and cabinet is 1,187, nearly 300 of which are employed in the breast of the goddess.

### WALKING 100,000 MILES

One hundred thousand miles on foot is the ambition of George Crosby, an inmate of the National Soldiers' Home at Santa Monica, Cal. So fond of

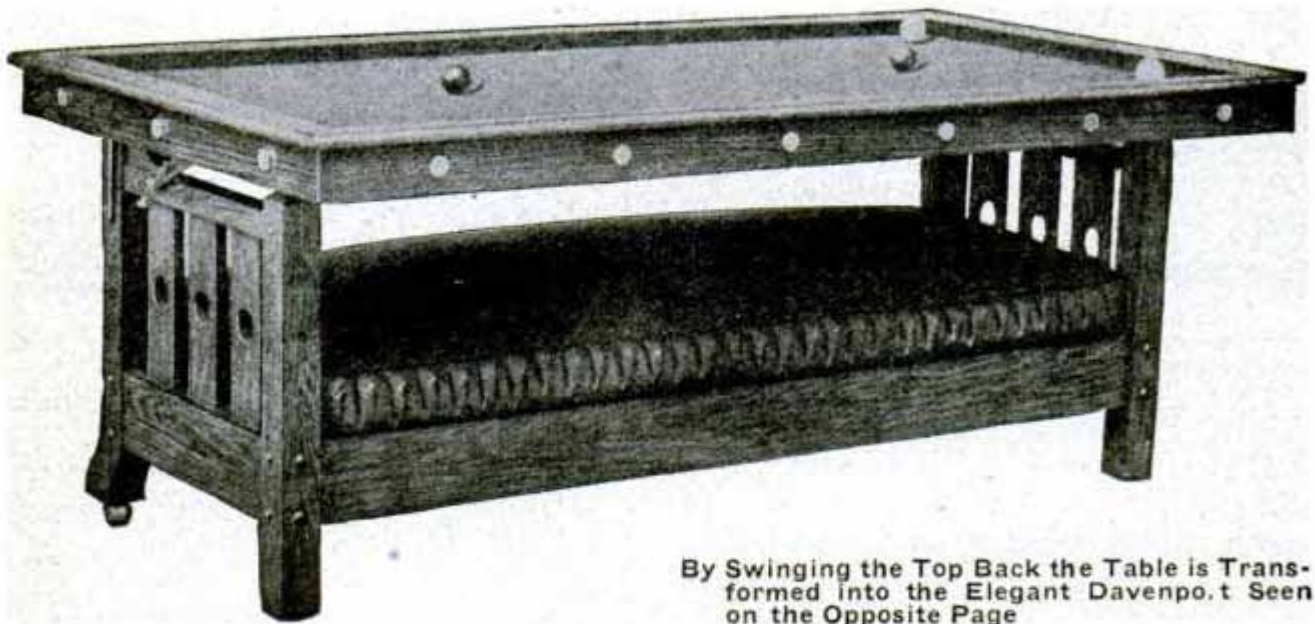


The Goddess Actually Plays the Zither

walking is this veteran, that during nearly every day of the year he travels the same road between the Soldiers' Home and Los Angeles and return, a distance of 30 miles.

He will soon celebrate the completion of his 100,000th mile.

## HOW TO MAKE A COMBINATION BILLIARD TABLE AND DAVENPORT



By Swinging the Top Back the Table is Transformed into the Elegant Davenport Seen on the Opposite Page

A small size billiard table which can be converted quickly into a davenport is made as follows: Secure clear, selected plain sawed white oak in sizes as indicated by the drawing. Have these planed at the mill to the widths and thicknesses specified.

The lower part should be made first. Cut the four posts to length, chamfering the ends somewhat so that they will not splinter when in use. Lay out and cut the mortises which are to receive the rails. The lower rails are to be  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick and the mortises are to be laid out in the legs so as to bring their outer surfaces almost flush with those of the posts. The upper rails are  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide. The slats are  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick. Tenons should be thoroughly pinned to the sides of the mortises as shown in the illustration. The braces are  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick and are fastened to place with roundhead screws and glue.

The seat may be made by putting in a solid bottom that shall rest upon cleats fastened to the inner surfaces of the rails. The top of this bottom should rest about  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. below the top edge of the rails. A well filled leather cushion completes this part.

A more satisfactory result is obtained by putting in springs and upholstering

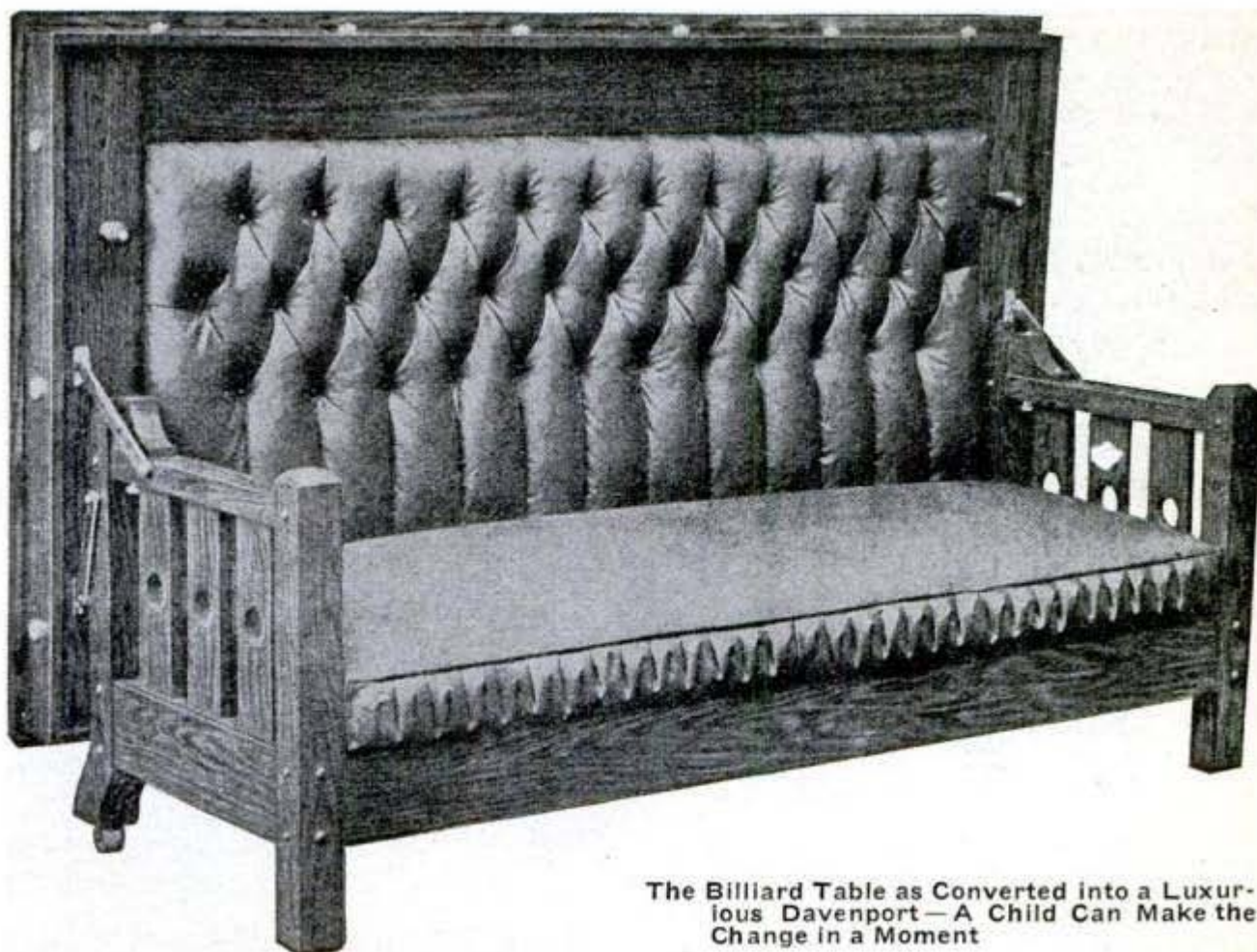
the seat. Upon this the leather cushion can be placed.

The top or table is built upon and about a heavy frame of well seasoned  $1\frac{3}{4}$ -in. by  $5\frac{3}{4}$ -in. white pine. The parts to this frame are thoroughly mortised and tenoned together. Middle stretchers, lengthwise and crosswise, give added strength and rigidity. Upon this frame the slate bed is leveled by planing the frame wherever necessary. Slats are fastened to the bed by screws, the heads of which are countersunk so that they may be covered over even with plaster of paris.

The top and side facings are built together, the angle being reinforced with block and glue, as shown in detail. These facings, to which the cushions are attached, are afterward made fast to the frame by ornamental headed screws. The detail and photograph show the manner of applying the under facing.

Before attaching the top and side facings, the bed cloth should be placed over the slate and fastened. The nap of the cloth should run from the head toward the opposite end of the table. Draw the cloth as tight as possible, taking care that there shall be no wrinkles.





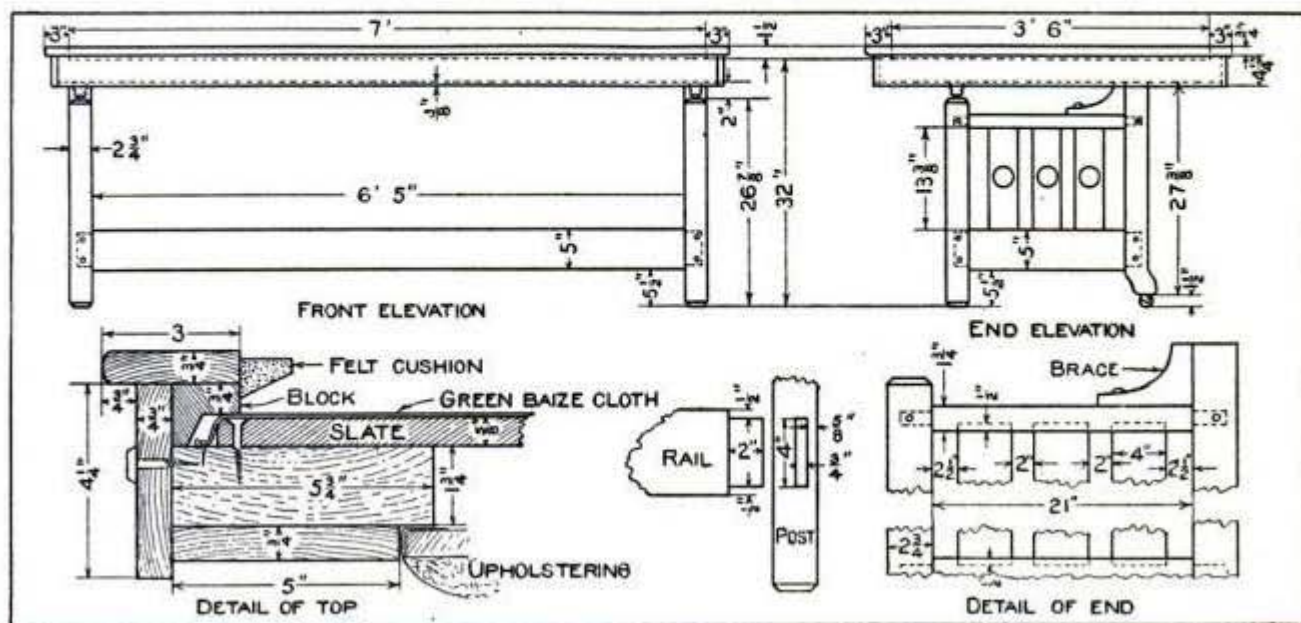
The Billiard Table as Converted into a Luxurious Davenport—A Child Can Make the Change in a Moment

The billiard cushions can be bought ready to cover. The bumpers which keep the top from striking the front posts can be obtained by making proper selection from oak door bumpers carried in stock by hardware dealers. The brass swing bars, most likely, can be obtained at the same place.

The upholstering on the under side of the top—the back of the davenport

—is to be built upon a stout frame made of some suitable common wood, and the whole set in the recess formed as shown in the detail drawing—the whole being fastened from the back before the slate bed is put in position.

Effort should be made to select leather of a color that will harmonize with the wood finish which is to be applied.



Details Showing Dimensions of Parts

## MARVELOUS MACHINE MAKES SEWING MACHINES QUICKLY

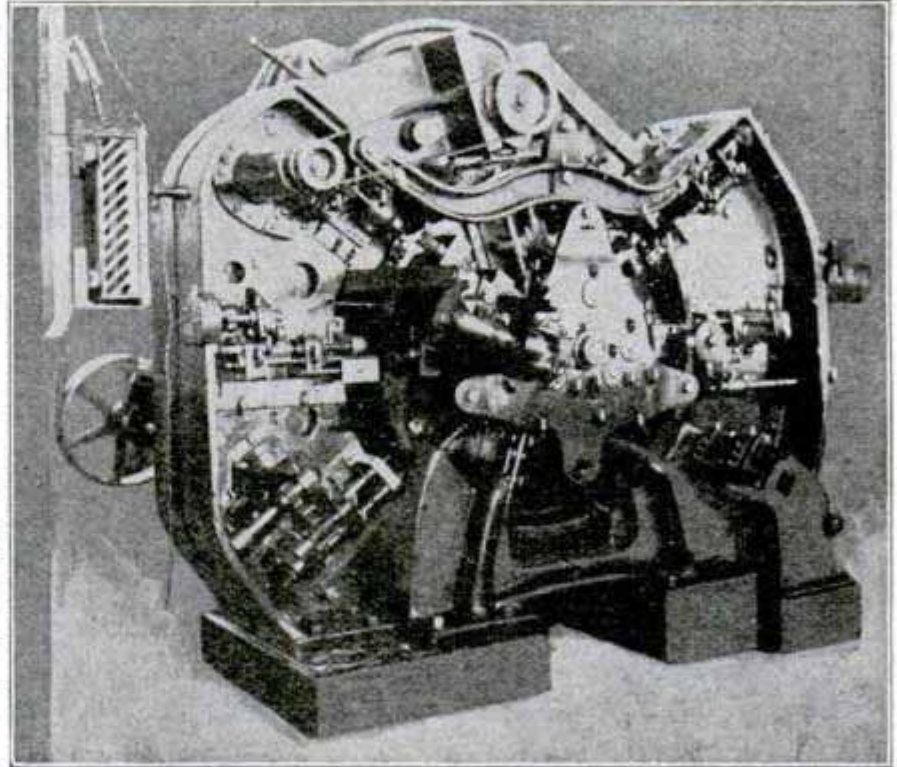
A better sewing machine can be purchased today for less than \$50 which a few years ago cost the buyer \$150, and even \$200. Improved machinery for making the various parts is the explanation of the reduction in price.

There has recently been constructed for use in one of the large factories in the East a huge machine to form the bed plates of a sewing machine. This forming machine is automatic in its action and performs 28 operations. It turns out 400 bed plates per day, doing the same work which formerly required the labor of 30 men. A turret holding 10 bed plates revolves around the various tools or shapers. The plain sheet of metal is fed into the top of the machine, and after making one full revolution comes out again at the top a finished piece. Additional machines are being built for use in the company's factories in Russia and Germany.

### AN ELECTRIC-LIGHT FIRE ALARM SYSTEM

The town of Avalon, Pa., has a novel as well as highly satisfactory fire alarm system composed of electric-light signals. The town is situated on both sides of a hill, along the top of which runs the main street. The town hall is located on the highest rise of the hill, and on its top is a 50-ft. steel pole, at the tip of which are a set of red, white, and green electric lamps, of 50 cp. each. When an alarm of fire is received, a switch is thrown which rings a bell on the top of the building and throws on the lights. The red light is shown if the fire is on one side of the

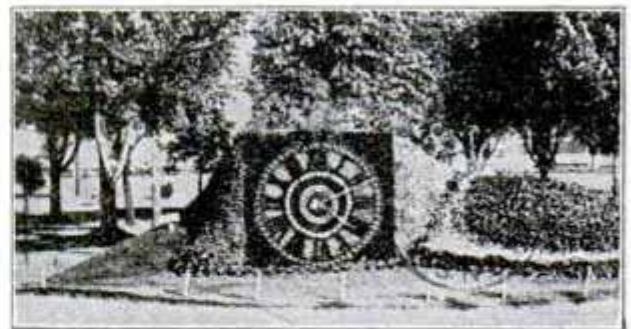
hill, and the green light if it is on the other. The white light is displayed when the alarm is false or the fire out.



Machine for Forming the Bed Plates

### THE FLORIST AS A MAKER OF CLOCK CASES

This clock is situated in Waterworks Park, Detroit, Mich. Its face and case are made of different kinds of flowers. The clockwork is operated by electricity. The parks of the American cities



All Made of Flowers

open a wonderful field for the genius of the florist.

A coal handling plant, which contains a novel device to pick up a small coal boat, elevate it about 60 ft. in the air, and turn it upside down to discharge the coal, is being erected in Buffalo.

## CONVENIENT BASKET FOR TRANSPLANTING PLANTS

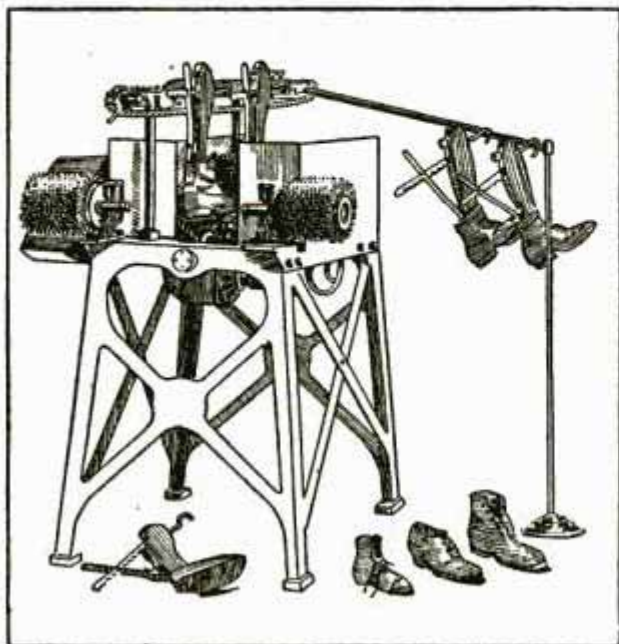
This simple and easily handled transplanting basket is a great convenience in transplanting young trees, shrubs, ornamental growths and flowering vegetable plants. It is made of galvanized wire, and as it is constructed in two halves exactly alike is easily put together and taken apart as convenient.



It is claimed that plants grow as well in it as when turned out of it, and that its use as a hanging basket is most convenient. The illustration shows a musk melon plant in a 4-in. basket ready for transplanting.

## A MECHANICAL SHOE POLISHER

The German bootblack has a serious competitor in the recently invented automatic shoe polisher shown in this illustration. It is especially devised for use in hotels and other places where shoes are polished in large quantities,

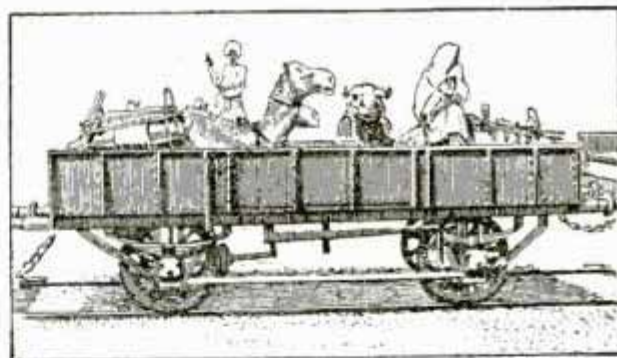


Rapid Shoe Polisher

ties, and is claimed to do the work with great rapidity and excellence. The shoes are placed on the specially devised shoe horns shown in the illustration and run through the brushes. One of these does the cleaning and the other the polishing. When the job is completed the shoe horns are deposited on a rod by a chain conveyer.

## TRANSPORTING CAMELS OVER LAND AND WATER

That the camel, which is known as the ship of the desert, has sometimes to



Transporting Camels

be transported in other ships, is shown in one of these illustrations. In crossing the Indus river, the camels walk peaceably into the flat-bottomed boats, lie down, and with scarcely any looking after are punted across. The second illustration shows a number of camels being transported in steel cars of the type used on the Indian railways.

## NEW MOTOR BOAT RULES

The new government rules for the navigation of motor boats provide that no person shall receive an original license as a motor-boat engineer of boats above 15 gross tons, carrying

freight or passengers for hire, without first having served at least one year on motor boats, or in the engineer's department of a steam vessel. A person who has had two years' experience in the construction of marine motor engines is also eligible for such a license.

### A GAME OF HUMAN NINEPINS

The most popular sport in Munich at the present time is the game of human ninepins, and the citizens of that



"The Pins Are Giant Wicker Baskets"

happy-go-lucky Bavarian city indulge in the sport in such manner as to indicate they are enthusiastic over it.

The pins are nothing more nor less than giant wicker baskets set at the foot of an incline. The bowls are also baskets, and in them one or two adults or several children may squat as the bowls slide down toward the pins, knocking them down or sliding past them, as the case may be.

This game of "living skittles" is just as much fun for the crowds who surround the incline as it is for the jolly players. The onrushing bowls, with

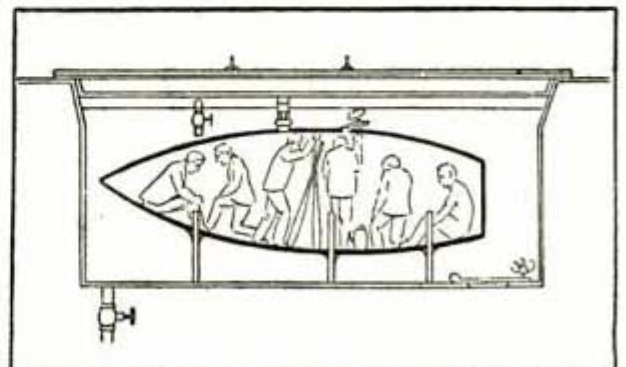
their human freight convulsed with laughter, slide in a wabby fashion as they approach the huge wicker pins.

### A LIFEBOAT FOR SUBMARINES

The greatest danger in submarine navigation is the ever-present possibility that because of some complication the vessel will not rise to the surface. A number of such accidents have already occurred, causing the death of the men entombed, but if the device here shown proves practical such danger will be eliminated.

It is the invention of an engineer in Washington, D. C., and consists of a lifeboat for submarines and an arrangement by which it can be carried. The first provision is a water-tight compartment situated in the upper portion of the center of the submarine. In the upper part of the hull, or deck, of the submarine, just over the compartment, is a set of hatches or doors which open outward. Supported on a suitable frame within the compartment is a lifeboat. The boat is entirely enclosed and water-tight, a small trap-door in the top providing admittance.

If, for any reason, the submarine fails to rise, the crew enter the compartment through a lower hatchway and close it after them. The crew then enter the lifeboat, the last man unscrewing the bolts which lock the hatches leading from the compartment to the open water. He also opens the flooding valves before pulling shut and securely locking the trap-door of the lifeboat. The flooding of the compartment floats the lifeboat and also over-

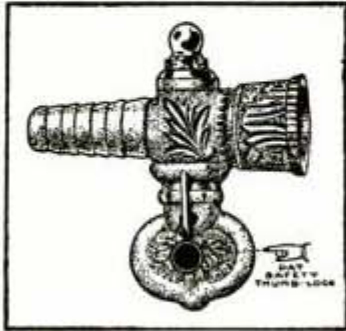


Crew in Submarine Lifeboat

comes the pressure of the water without. The lifeboat, being filled with air, naturally rises, pushing the hinged hatches upward far enough to permit it to pass freely.

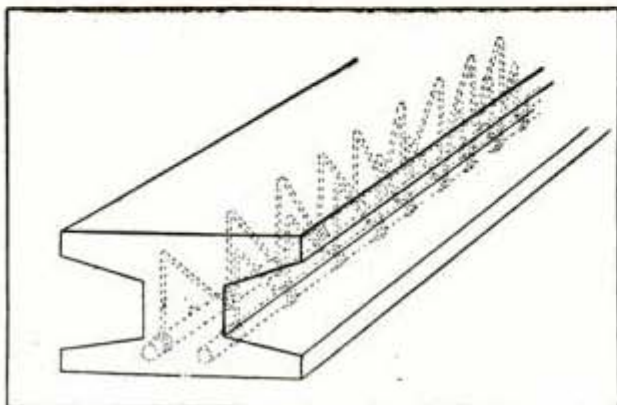
### A SAFETY GAS COCK

Accidental asphyxiation from a gas jet is made impossible by the safety gas cock shown in this illustration. It is not only accident proof but "fool-proof." The whole operation is to press the little trigger with the thumb and then turn the cock, thus opening the gas passage. In shutting off the gas the cock is simply turned in the usual way and the trigger automatically slides into place and locks it closed. The cock cannot be opened by accident or any other cause without first pressing the trigger.



### NEW SYSTEM OF FIREPROOF FLOOR CONSTRUCTION

The system of fireproof floor construction here illustrated consists of a series of portable reinforced sections or units made in the shape of an exaggerated I-beam with wide flanges and a short web. These sections are cast on the ground in specially prepared moulds and are placed in the building with flanges touching, thus forming a complete surface to receive



Like an Exaggerated I-Beam

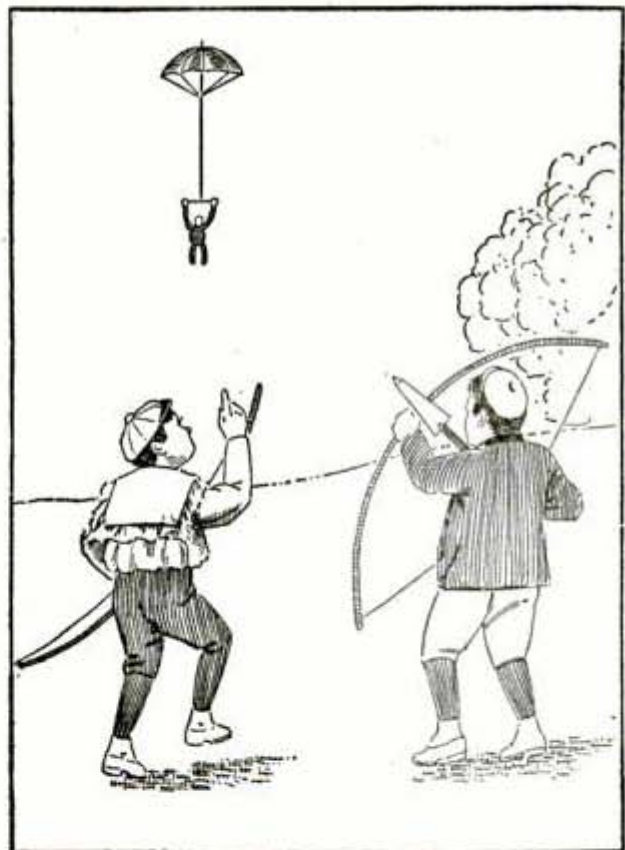
finishing coats for both floor and ceiling.

The great advantage claimed for this system is that architects and owners are given every opportunity to test these joints before they go into the building. It does away with all centering and staging and saves time, as the space under the floor or ceiling is entirely unobstructed and the interior work can be commenced as soon as the floor is laid.

The architect orders a complete reinforced concrete floor as easily as he would order a load of brick.

### THE PARACHUTE ARROW

An inventor, with a keen desire for the pleasure of boys and girls as well as a conception of the advertising pos-



For Amusement and Advertising Purposes

sibilities of his idea, has devised a parachute arrow which cannot help but appeal to the young and old alike.

It is a combined parachute and arrow. From a drawn bow the arrow takes its flight up into the air until its force is spent, then the parachute opens, the wooden figure of an aeronaut, or

any suitable article of an advertising or simply a weighty nature, drops into position and descends gently to the ground.

Aside from the great amusement it offers is its advertising value. The moment it is seen it creates interest. Advertising can be printed on both the parachute and the aeronaut.

---

### BABY REACHES SUMMIT OF ALPINE PEAK

---

The most extraordinary ascent ever recorded in the Alps was recently made by a six-months-old baby, who was car-



The Youngest Mountain Climber

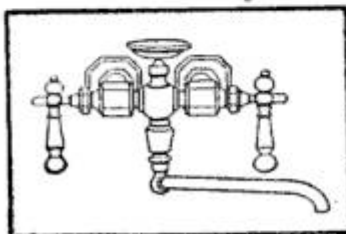
ried up the peaks strapped on the back of a guide. The baby is the son of an enthusiastic Alpine climber from Cannes.

---

### AN EXTENSION FAUCET

---

By using the extension faucet shown in this illustration the necessity of lifting pails or pans into the sink to fill them with water is done away with.



The one faucet furnishes cold or hot water, and swings over both the basin and the drain board.

---

### WHY AMERICA MUST HAVE AIRSHIPS

---

Brig. Gen. Allen, chief of the signal corps of the United States army, believes that the United States must have airships and that a demand for \$1,000,000 is conservative.

"Congress ought to appropriate at least \$1,000,000 for military aeronautic purposes," says Gen. Allen. "Such a demand would have seemed ridiculous, even so short a time as a year ago, but in view of the incredible progress which has occurred both in the realm of dirigible airships and heavier-than-air flying machines, I think such an appropriation reasonable and justifiable.

"If such a fund was placed at our disposal it would enable us to keep well in the forefront, like Germany, France, and England. These countries are devoting vast amounts of time, energy and money to the development of the aerial arm of their naval and military establishments.

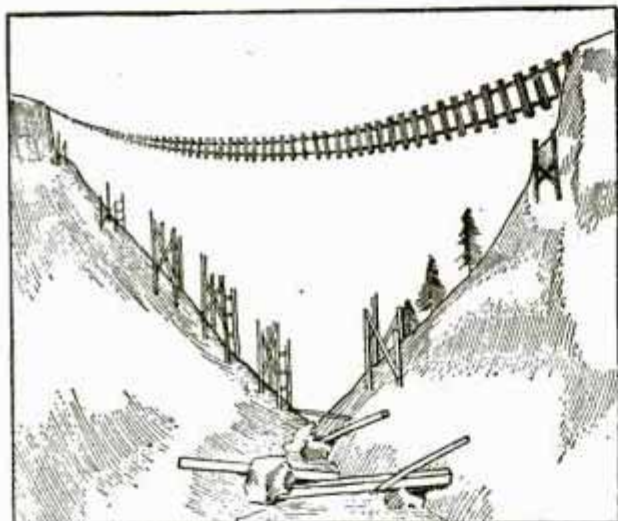
"There is no doubt that the popular mind in America, thanks to the exhaustive attention our magazines and newspapers are now giving aerial navigation, has become thoroughly interested in the subject. I believe the influential body of public opinion favors providing the war department with the money necessary to use in the continued comprehensive experiments, the purchase of equipment, etc. Germany, supposedly a stolid nation of philosophers and plodding business men, seems wholly obsessed with airship enthusiasm, and popular national subscriptions, which reach nearly \$2,000,000, have been raised for Count Zeppelin. This is not only absolutely without parallel in German history but illustrates how deep seated is the conviction that the conquest of the air means a mighty addition to Germany's defensive and offensive powers.

"Our political and geographical posi-

tion differs materially from that of Germany, but we cannot afford to neglect keeping abreast of the times in respect to aerial navigation any more than we can afford to neglect to equip ourselves with wireless telegraphy and other technical improvements of the age."

### RAILROAD TRACK AND TIES LEFT HANGING OVER A RAVINE

A recent cloudburst near Telluride, Col., swept all the supporting work of these tracks away, leaving the rails and ties suspended over a deep gulch. Nearly 200 ft. of track was thus left suspended, and only the timely discovery of the washout prevented a Denver



A Suspended Railroad

& Rio Grande railroad train from running into the gulch.

### A MOON-DIAL CLOCK

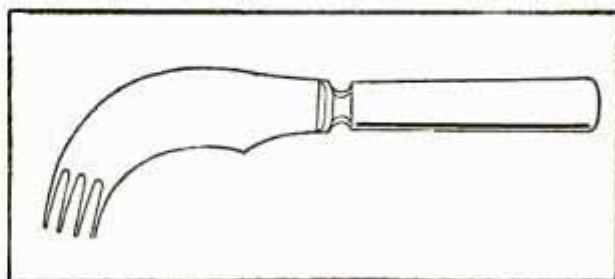
The world is familiar with sun dials, and has been for ages, but it is doubtful if many people have ever heard of a "moon dial." Such a device is still to be seen on an old church in Norfolkshire, England, where it was placed in 1687.

The name "moon dial," however, is somewhat misleading, as the shadow cast by the light of the moon had nothing to do with it. The dial on the church was attached to the tower clock by which it was operated, and the portion of white disk representing the

moon was visible through an opening in the dial. It was so placed as to be visible from the harbor, enabling the mariners to see at a glance the age of the moon and the time of day.

### COMBINED KNIFE AND FORK FOR ONE-ARMED PEOPLE

The ever increasing number of one-armed men in the United States has

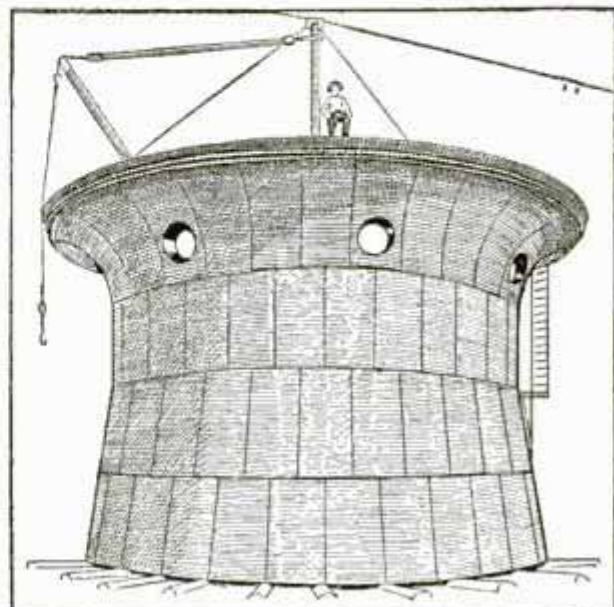


For One-Armed People

made this novelty in cutlery quite profitable. It is a combination knife and fork and a little practice makes its use very satisfactory, it is claimed.

### STEEL SUB-STRUCTURE FOR LIGHTHOUSES

Along the Atlantic coast, particularly in New England territory, this type of lighthouse construction is much in evidence. The sub-structure is built entirely of cast-iron plating, the plates being flanged inwardly and bolted together, a slight shoulder on the extreme edge of each flange forming a



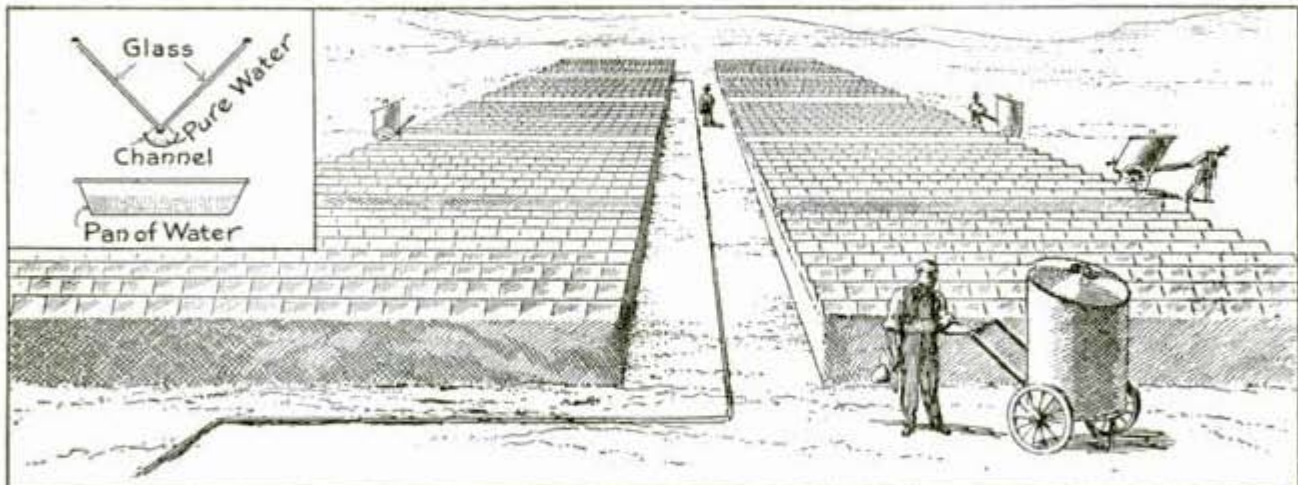
Courtesy Marine Review

A New England Type of Lighthouse

space into which suitable material may be calked. The interior is filled with concrete.

This sub-structure is 42 ft. in height

and 40 ft. in diameter at the top, and is composed of 294 plates, with a total weight of 321,000 lb. It was erected at Delaware Bay, N. J.



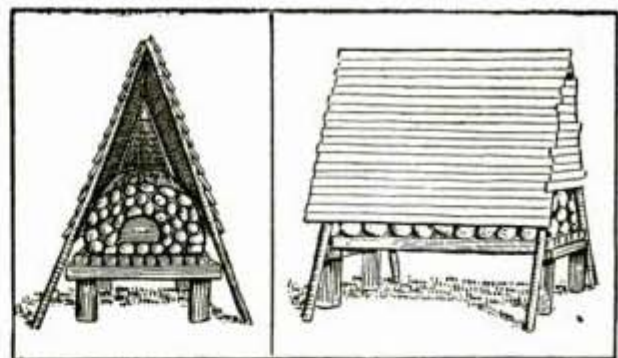
## Making Pure Water on the Chilean Desert

In the big desert of Chile there is a considerable amount of brackish water, but no water that either human beings or stock can drink. Science, however, has come to the aid of this rainless section of the country in the form of an ingenious desert waterworks consisting of a series of frames containing 20,000 sq. ft. of glass. The panes of glass are arranged in the shape of a V, and under each pane is a shallow pan containing brackish water. The heat of the sun evaporates the water, which condenses upon the sloping glass, and, made pure by this operation, it runs down into little channels at the bottom of the V, and is carried away into the main canal. Nearly 1,000 gal. of fresh water is collected daily by this means.

## FRENCH CANADIAN BREAD OVEN

There is probably no civilized section in North America less advanced in many ways than the part of Canada most thickly settled with French-Canadians. The baking oven shown in this illustration is of the type used a hundred and more years ago, yet hundreds of them are still being used in the province of Quebec.

The oven is constructed of cobblestones and clay on a raised foundation or platform, the whole being roofed over as shown in the illustration. The fire is put in the oven and left until the



Courtesy Baker's Helper

Baking Oven Used in Canada

interior is hot enough to run the weekly batch of bread through.

On one of the recent trips of the trans-Atlantic liner "Kaiser Wilhelm II," Plymouth was approached in a dense fog. By the aid of the wireless equipment arrangements were made for whistle signals from land to guide the ship through. Tenders were called, passengers, mail and baggage were landed, and the ship proceeded to Cherbourg without even seeing Plymouth.



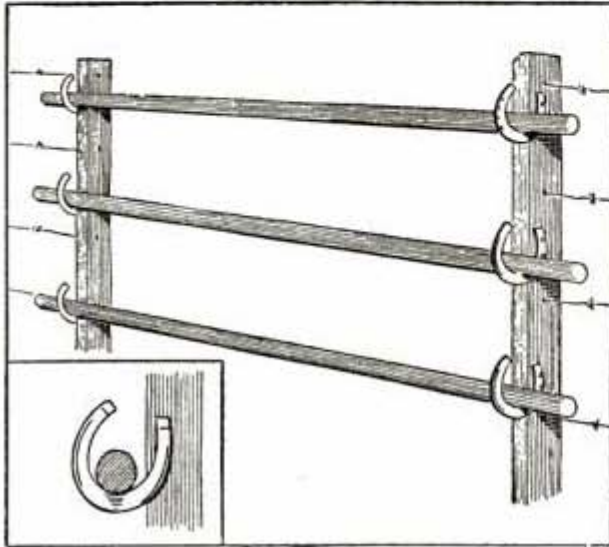


# SHOP NOTES



## Quickly Made Gate

The accompanying sketch shows how to construct a gate for temporary or

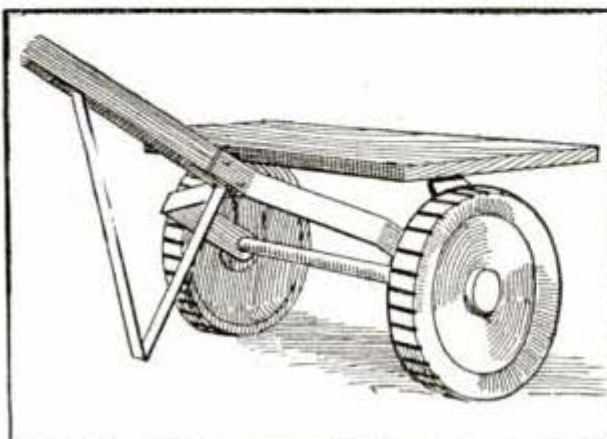


Holding Gate Bars with Horseshoes

permanent use. Several old horseshoes and some poles are all that are necessary for this gate. The horseshoes are nailed to the posts as shown in the small sketch. Where a temporary gate is necessary the shoes can be put on quickly and also removed without much trouble when the gate has served its purpose.

## Truck Made from an Old Lawn Mower

Having a useless old lawn mower, I took the machine apart, which was



Lawn Mower Truck

readily done, removing the rotary knives, also the blade from the cutter bar and turned the mower over. This gave me a strong cross bar with bolt holes in it, to which I bolted a platform. Then a piece of heavy flat iron was bent and fastened to the under side of the handle, making a rest to keep the truck upright when not in motion. This makes a strong, low down truck, which will handle a stove or other heavy article with ease.—Contributed by E. E. Palmer, Long Beach, Cal.

## Handles for a Water Barrel

Seeing a couple of railroad laborers carrying a barrel of water between them clearly demonstrated that necessity is



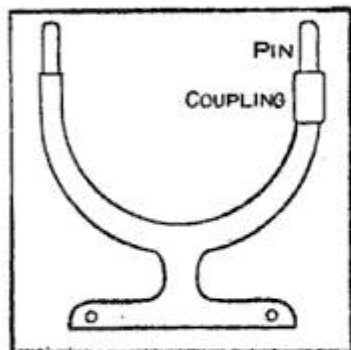
For Carrying Water

the mother of invention. A closer investigation showed that they had made use of the handles from two broken shovels. The handles were cut to the proper length and trimmed on an angle as shown in the sketch. These handles were then fastened to the sides of the barrel opposite each other with large screws.—Contributed by I. G. Bayley, Cape May Point, N. J.

When turning or drilling aluminum use kerosene oil on the cutting edge.

## Repairing an Automobile Lamp Bracket

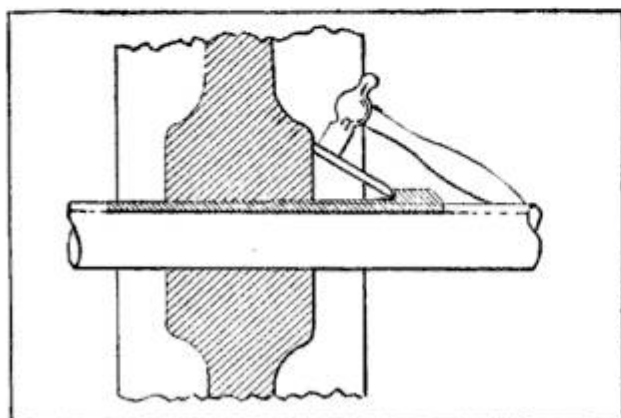
Cut a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pipe thread on the end of the broken shank and screw a pipe coupling on this thread. Fit a  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. round pin in the open end of the coupling and file it to fit the socket in the lamp. This will make a good job in a short time and the work can be done at any first-class plumbing or blacksmith shop.



## How to Draw a Tight Key

Herewith is shown a simple and effective method of drawing a tight key. Take a piece of steel about the width of the key and cut it a little longer than the distance from the hub to the head of the key. Bevel the ends and place one end against the hub and the other against the head of the key, as shown. Drive the end down next the hub with a heavy hammer.

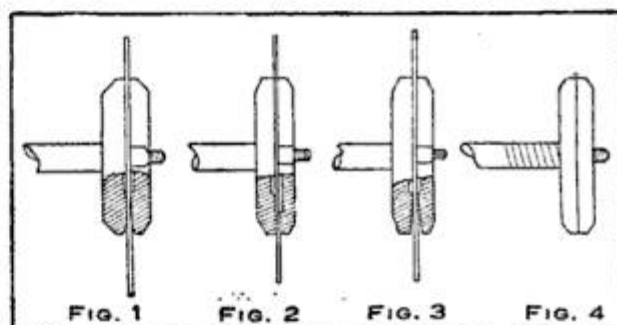
Sometimes the key cannot be driven out from the inserted end, and if it can, the end will be swelled and cause it to drive hard all the way and necessitate the dressing of the key before using again, says Power. If the key has been driven in close, shorter pieces will be required, and as the key comes out it can be followed up with longer ones. If the key has no head on the end, cut or file a notch for the piece of steel.



Removing Tight Key

## Some Circular Saw Troubles

The most trouble with circular saws comes from the arbors. In Fig. 1 is shown the condition some arbors are allowed to get into by careless workmen. While this is exaggerated to bring out the point, nevertheless it is true of some mandrels on large, thin saws, and of course makes the saw work badly, says the Wood-Worker. Another condition in which mandrels are found is shown in Fig. 2. This is caused by those having the saws in charge not understanding the importance of giving them the best care. The worst condition a saw arbor can get in is shown in Fig. 3. This will cause a new saw "to walk all around," as it is called by saw men. The collar beyond the touching point



Saw Mandrels

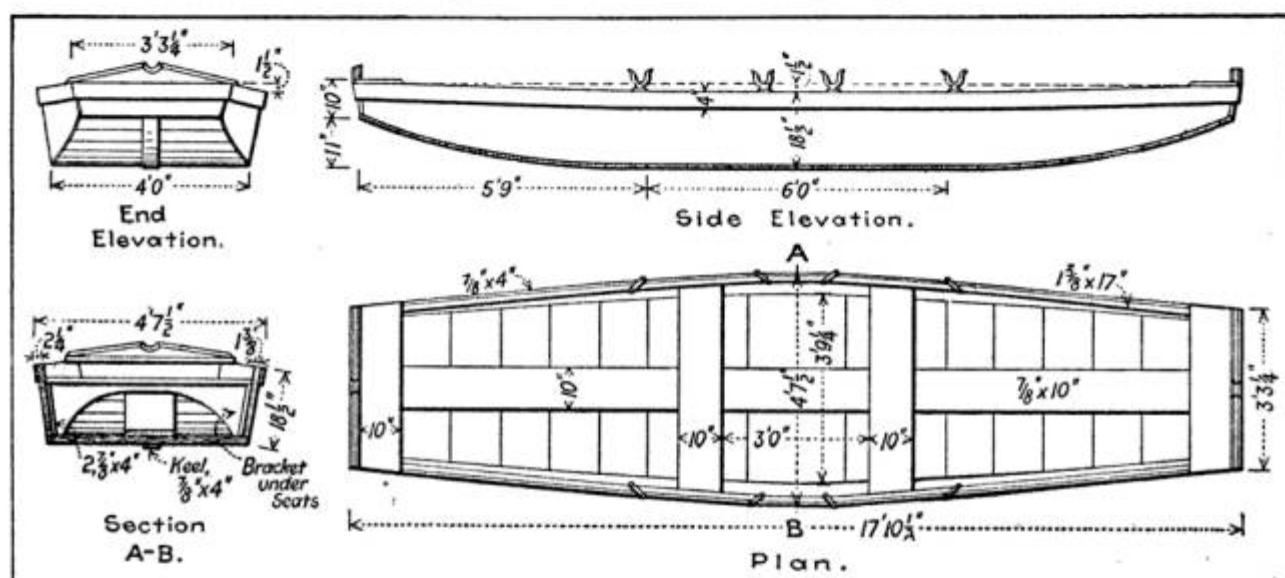
is useless and the collar bearing too small, especially so on a thin saw that is running too slow. Saw collars and arbors should in all cases be fitted and made by careful workmen, who understand something of the duty of the circular saw and the effects of wrong construction of the collars or poor fitting of the journal boxes. Many arbors have to work under trying conditions, having a very tight belt on one side and the pressure of the lumber against the saw in the opposite direction, making the condition a very severe one. Saw tables that are made of wood do not always receive the care they should. An arbor having separate bearings and a poorly-made frame puts the bearings out of line and causes endless trouble. This is one strong point in favor of the solid arbor bearings for small mandrels. In many cases the bearing next the saw causes much trouble. This bearing

running badly will generate heat and in turn expand the collar and the center of the saw, and then we have a saw that will not work good. In babbitting these arbors it is well to wrap the bearing with a sheet of paper and wind a cord spirally around the paper, as shown in Fig. 4, before placing in the box preparatory to pouring in the melted metal.

### How to Make a Pile Driver Punt

An ordinary punt for pile driver service is such a common appurtenance

boards should be nailed to the sides with 4-in. wrought spikes with large heads, putting at least four nails at each end of each bottom board, holes to be bored for the nails with a bit slightly smaller than the spikes, so as to prevent any checking or splitting of the wood in driving the spikes. All seams should be carefully calked with oakum and then pitched over with a proper mixture of tar and tallow applied hot. The bottom board, which is 10 in. wide, should next be put into place, the punt being turned bottom up for that purpose, so as to admit of a man going underneath it to clinch



Details of a Pile Driver Punt

that it seems unnecessary to give plans for building them. However, a builder will have many doubts as to the best relations of length, depth and beam. The punt as described was designed to have the proper proportions and to give the best possible results. If the punts are made a few inches wider there will be difficulty in propelling and controlling them in swift water. If, on the other hand, they are made but a few inches narrower their capacity and stability would be much less. This particular punt will be found very stable, and a man may step on the side with no danger of capsizing, says a correspondent of Engineering News. A large number of men can be carried to and from the work in each punt.

The material used may be white pine, spruce or western cedar. The bottom

the spikes. The keel then is to be nailed through the bottom of the punt and clinched to the bottom board, with 4-in. wrought nails. Steel wire nails should not be substituted wherever wrought nails or spikes are specified.

The regular heavy size of row locks will be found best, although thole pins if properly made out of hardwood are perhaps better than the cast rowlocks. There are some disadvantages in using thole pins, as they are liable to get broken by violent contact with the pile driver or scows, and it takes a longer time to replace them than to put in a new rowlock. In case rowlocks are used there should be taken that the blocks for them are thoroughly well fastened to the punt. It will not do to fasten these in with screws, as is the usual practice in lighter boats. The ordinary

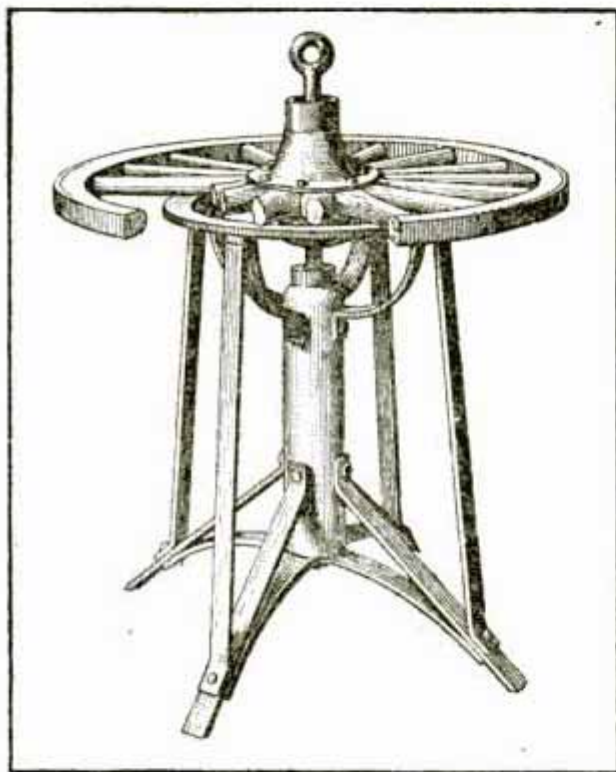
holes for the screws should be reamed out so as to admit of the use of a  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. machine bolt which may be fastened to the side of the boat by a blind nut and washer, the hole for the blind nut afterwards being neatly plugged. The punt should first receive a priming coat of white lead and oil and after that two coats of paint of any color desired.

---

### Home-Made Wheel Jack

---

The wheel jack as shown in the illustration was originally designed for buggy wheels, but can be used with con-



Stand to Hold Buggy Wheels

venience for large wagon wheels, says a correspondent of Blacksmith and Wheelwright. The pin inserted through the hub of the wheel is used when drilling holes for tire bolts into the felloe, which will save the breakage of drills. The wheel can be turned on the pin with ease. Simplicity of construction is shown by the sketch. The large centerpiece is made from maple, rounded to 4 in. in diameter. The top end is tapered and rounded similar to a wagon wheel hub and a band shrunk on the end to guard against splitting when driving tire bolts. The entire frame

is made from old buggy tires and secured at the joints with  $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. rivets. The bottom braces are fastened to the lower end of the maple centerpiece with a lag screw. The ring at the top on which the wheel lays is made from  $\frac{1}{4}$ -by  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron and the vertical and radial braces are secured with countersunk rivets. The braces are bolted to the centerpiece also with  $\frac{5}{16}$ -in. carriage bolts. A  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe is fitted into the top end of the maple centerpiece to receive the pin used in the hub of the wheel.

---

### Plating Over Scratches or Cracks

---

Many persons consider the process of electroplating the same as that of soldering or painting, where a liquid material is applied to the surface and all scratches, cracks, holes or similar imperfections are covered up. Imperfections will not be covered up by electroplating, but, on the contrary, they will frequently become larger.

The explanation of this fact is that the deposit faithfully follows the outline of a scratch or crack in the metal, and, even under the microscope, it will be found that every little detail has been actually reproduced. This may be given a trial by making a deep scratch in the surface of a piece of sheet brass and attempting to cover up by depositing upon it an acid copper solution. As it goes on it will be found that the scratch really appears larger than smaller.

The same is true of a joint composed of two pieces of metal. No matter how tight this may be, the two pieces of metal will not become joined by the deposit, says the Brass World. It is impossible to "solder" them together by depositing a thick coating of metal on them.

The preceding facts are of great importance in polishing metal. They serve to indicate that, in order to obtain a good surface on electroplated metal, that of the base metal must be free from all imperfections. Imperfections cannot be removed by plating.

## A Concrete Barn

This twelve-sided barn, as shown in the illustration, was built of reinforced concrete at a cost of about \$1,800. About 150 loads of gravel and 300 barrels of cement were used in the construction of the barn. Each side is 16 ft. long and 30 ft. from the ground floor to the base of the roof. The walls were reinforced with heavy wire fencing; this required 118 rods of the fencing. Old iron, such as bridge iron, was used for reinforcing around the windows and doors.

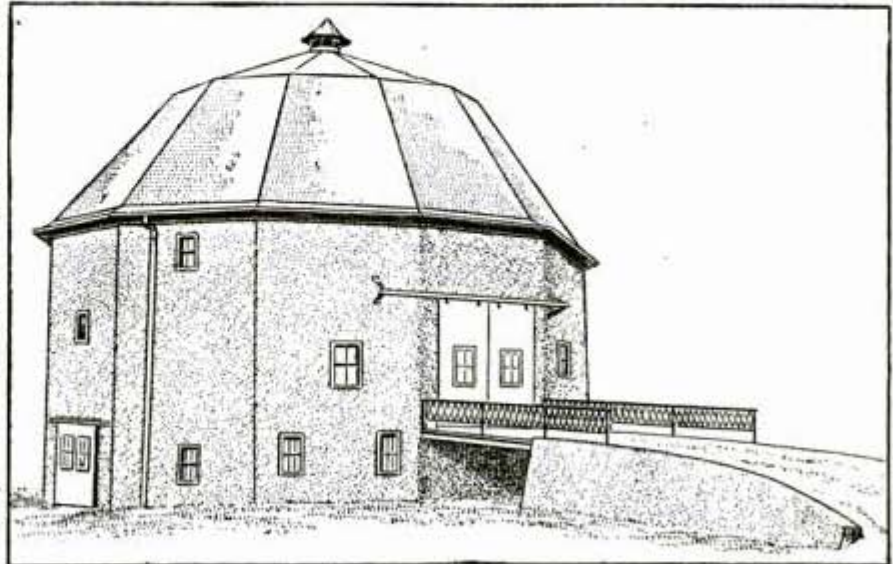
The foundation was made 3½ ft. wide at the bottom and tapering from both sides to 12 in. at the surface of the ground. This foundation was made from a mixture of 1 part cement to 6 parts of sand and stones tamped in when the mixture was placed in the molds. The walls were made from a mixture of 1 part cement and 5 parts sand and gravel. The lower one-third of the walls is 12 in.; the next one-third 10 in. and the upper one-third 8 in. thick. The roof is self-supporting, the walls being specially built to withstand the outward pressure. The roof is covered with felt roofing and coated with cement. The forms used were made of 2- by 10-in. hemlock plank. The work of mixing concrete, hoisting and lifting the forms was done by a gasoline engine with a double drum hoist, one cable drawing the materials to the mixer and the others operating the crane. The crane was made on a center pole 64 ft. high.

The barn is equipped with all modern conveniences for taking care of hay and grain and saving of labor in caring for stock.—Contributed by R. Hagerly, White Pigeon, Mich.

One pound of air contains 13.82 cubic feet.

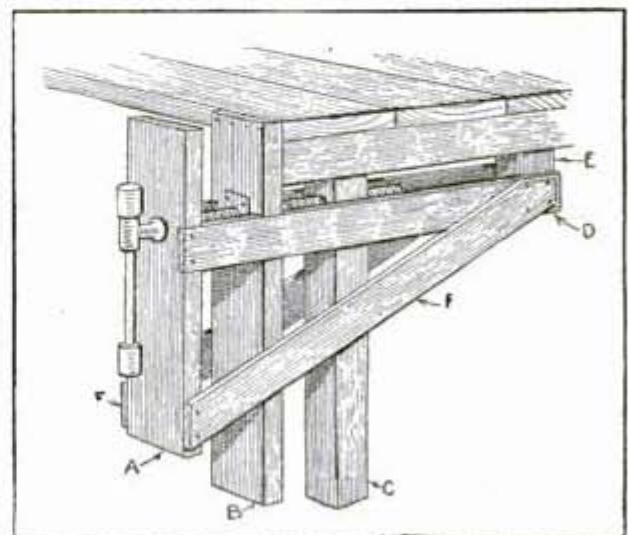
## A Parallel Bench Vice

Herewith is given a sketch showing the construction of a parallel vise for carpenters. The jaws of the vise, A and B, are made from 2- by 6-in. material of the right length for the bench. A hole is bored through the leg, C, of



Walls Made of Concrete

the bench to make a guide for the screw. This hole should be of such a size to make a close fit for the screw. Two pieces of 1 by 3-in. material, D, are mortised into the jaw, A, and fastened with screws, and also loose mortises are cut in the stationary jaw, B, to allow the pieces, D, to slide freely. These two sliding pieces, D, should be longer than the screw. The block, E, is 4 by 4 in. square and 6 in. long and fastened between the ends, D. The upper end of this block should be smooth for sliding along the under side

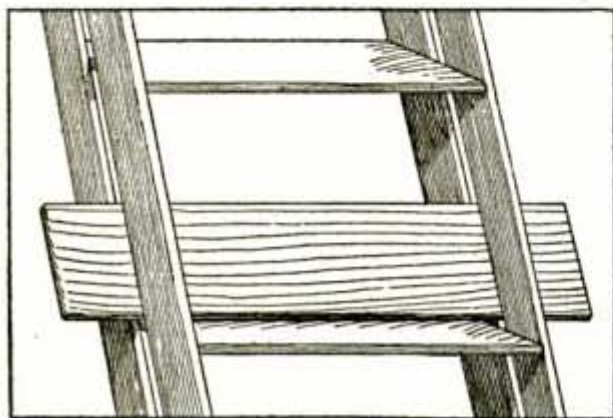


Carpenter's Bench Vise

of the bench support. Two braces, FF, are fastened diagonally from the lower end of the jaw, A, to the sides of the block, E, and over the pieces, D. The screw is an ordinary vise screw that can be purchased at almost any hardware store.

### A Step Ladder Kink

When a person is doing work on a ceiling—washing, papering or painting—there are times when one step of the

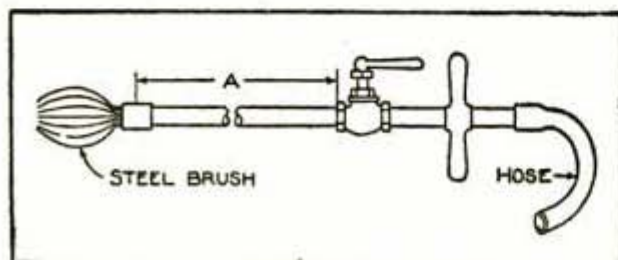


Raising a Step Higher

ladder is either too low or too high to make the distance the proper height to work with ease. Take a piece of board, 4, 5 or 6 in. in width and place it in the ladder, as shown in the sketch, and save the trouble of looking for bricks or pieces of scantling to pile under the plank. In blocking up a board in the usual manner the blocks are liable to tumble out and cause injury to the workman falling from the board.—Contributed by Chas. W. Thiede, Leadville, Colorado.

### Removing Scale in Flues with Steam

The accompanying sketch shows the construction of a scale remover which



For Cleaning Flues

is used for blowing out scale with steam. The device is made from  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. pipe, connected as shown, with the length A as long as the tube of the boiler, says Practical Engineer. The pipe is connected with steam hose to a live steam pipe and used when the boiler is under pressure.

### Making a Steel Blue Color Over Nickel

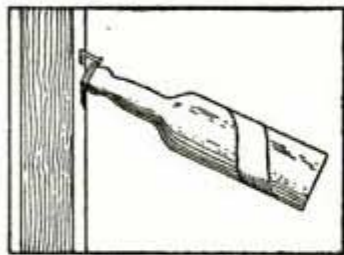
By the use of the well-known hyposulphite of soda and acetate of lead dip it is possible to obtain a blue color on all metals by simple immersion. This dip is used for producing a blue color on metals to imitate a blued steel. If well done, the effect is excellent and almost exactly resembles steel blued by heat, says the Brass World.

Although the blue color can be used on all metals, it is particularly good on work that has been nicked. The white luster of the nickel gives an excellent base for the blue film, and when it is thus used the color is very vivid. If the blue color is to be put upon nickel which is not to be buffed it is preferable to carry on the operation immediately after the nickel has been deposited in order to avoid staining or tarnishing. If put on the buffed nickel, as it usually is, great care must be used in cleaning, as the blue dip will not "take" over grease. For this reason it is preferable to buff the nickel with rouge, as it is more readily cleaned from the nickel and does not contain as much mineral oils as Vienna lime.

For the sake of those who are not familiar with the dip used for bluing let it be said that it consists of 4 oz. of hyposulphite of soda (hypo) and 4 oz. of sugar of lead (acetate of lead) dissolved in 1 gal. of water. The solution is used boiling hot and the work immersed in it. The color is at first yellow, then purple and finally blue. When it reaches this condition the work should be rinsed and dried. It must then be lacquered or it will fade. The lacquer, however, protects it so that it will hold its color for many years.

## Handy Way to Open Crown Corked Bottles

Drive a nail into a wall or post and bend the nail down as shown in the sketch. Hook the edge of the crown cork under the nail head and pull down on the bottle. This will easily open all crown corked



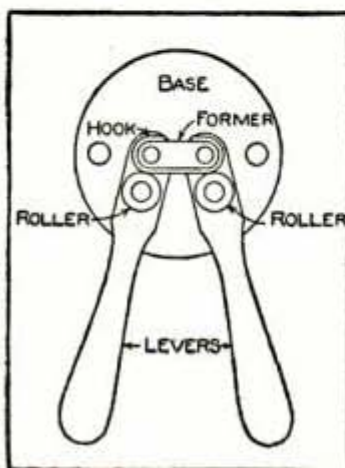
bottles where a bottle opener is not available.—Contributed by Charles W. Thiède, Leadville, Colo.

## Red Lights Seen Farther Than Green

Red lights have been proved to be visible to a greater distance than green, says International Railway Journal. In recent tests on a clear, dark night, a red light of 1 cp. was clearly discernible at 1 mile; one of 3 cp. at 2 miles; 10 cp., through a binocular, at 4 miles; and 33 cp. at 5 miles. On an exceptionally clear night, a white light of 3.2 cp. could be distinguished at 3 miles; 17.2 cp. at 5 miles.

## Home-Made Belt Hook Former

Factories using sewing and other machines that are run by power and driven by round leather belts, purchase their belt hooks, which amounts to no



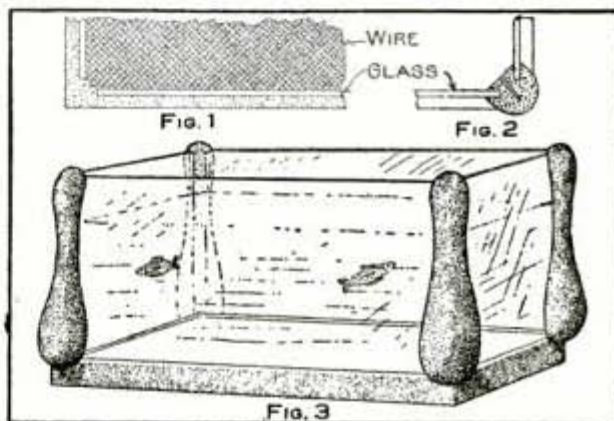
small sum during the year. The sketch herewith shows a home-made device that is used in such a factory for making their own belt hooks. The device consists of a metal base on which are mounted two levers pivoted at the proper distance

apart for the length of the hook to be made. A roller is riveted to each lever which turns the half-circle of wire on the end of the former to which that lever is attached. The hooks are made from common coppered wire about No. 12 size.—Contributed by E. G. Barger, Portland, Ore.

## How to Make a Concrete Aquarium

A very artistic and durable aquarium can be made of reinforced concrete and glass, as shown in the sketch.

Secure four pieces of glass, plate glass preferred, the desired size to make a tank, say about 9 in. wide, 12 in. long and 10 in. deep. Set the edges of the glass in a concrete base made about 1



Concrete and Glass

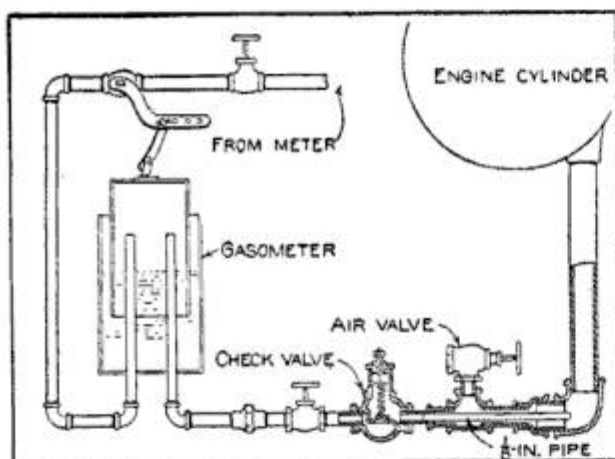
in. thick. This can be done in a temporary wooden mold. Use good Portland cement in making and take equal parts cement and clean sharp sand mixed to the consistency of thin dough. Reinforce the base by putting in a wire screen, Fig. 1, turning up the edges so the glass will rest firmly against the screen. Allow about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. open space between the perpendicular edges of the glass. After the cement has set about 48 hours, mold the corners in any design desired, reinforcing them with wire, screws or nails, as shown in Fig. 2, also filling up the inside corners about  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. Allow this to set for a day, after which paint the concrete with pure cement and water mixed to the consistency of paint. Put a thick coat of this cement paint on the inside bottom. After two or three days the aquarium will hold water perfectly.

The cement can be painted, enameled or bronzed as desired, also a brass or wooden cover fitted to the upper edges of the glass.—Contributed by S. O. Safholm, Minneapolis, Minn.

### Using Manufactured or Natural Gas in Gasoline Engines

(Condensed from Gas Power.)

As gasoline engines are furnished with carbureters for using gasoline the connections are not suitable to use gas. When changing from gasoline to manufactured or natural gas the connections and carbureter must be changed and a gas bag inserted in the main pipe. Herewith is illustrated a home-made carbureter, connections and a device to use instead of a gas bag. The diagram



Gas Carbureter and Gasometer

and dimensions are for a  $2\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. horizontal engine.

Beginning with the opening from the inlet valve on the engine 1-in. pipe is used to make the connections to the point where the reducer is shown in the sketch. From the reducer a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. nipple connects a  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tee. On the side outlet of this tee a short nipple connects a globe valve which is used as an air valve and when set to admit the proper amount of air it remains untouched in future use. Into the open end of the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tee is screwed a  $\frac{3}{4}$ - by  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. bushing, thus reducing the other connections from this point on to  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.

The small pipe passing through the  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. tee, through the 1- by  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. re-

ducer and into the 1-in. ell is  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. in size and 7 in. long. This small pipe is screwed into the end of the close  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. nipple, which should be tapped for the purpose. The  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. nipple from the bushing connects to a check valve which is especially fitted for this purpose. The screw in the disk of a common check valve is loosened and a soft rubber seat is put under it. A hole is drilled in the top of the cap to admit a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pipe, into which is screwed a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. nipple about 1 in. long. The nipple is capped, the cap is drilled out and tapped for  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. 20-thread machine screw, on which is a check nut to hold the screw in position when it is once found. Below the screw and inside the nipple is a small disk nearly filling the hole, which forms a top bearing for the spring between the plunger of the valve and the screw in the cap. The spring is made from No. 18 brass wire. The tension on this spring is very slight, as the disk in the valve has sufficient weight to hold it almost close enough. Best results are obtained when the valve is set so as to allow a slight quantity of gas to flow into the combining tube when the engine is not running. This portion of the connections, comprised of the check valve, air valve and the small tube, constitutes the mixer or carbureter for gas. The engine drawing on the combining tube draws the right quantity of gas and air at the same time into the upright 1-in. nipple and it passes up through the inlet valve of the engine. This carbureter will not work satisfactorily without a gas bag or gasometer.

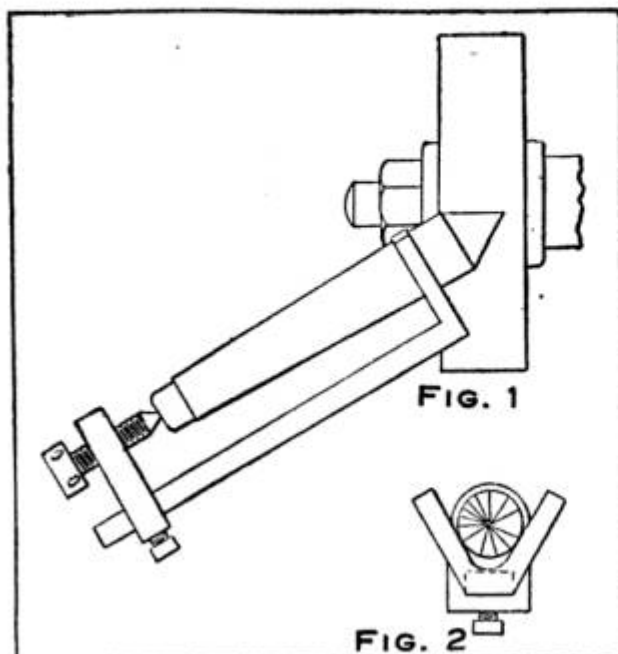
A gasometer used in connection with the above described carbureter can be made from cans, such as used for garbage. The gasometer as shown in the sketch was made of such cans, the outer one being about 2 or  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. larger than the inner can and possibly 3 in. deeper. A brass fork was soldered on the bottom of the smaller can on the outside. This smaller can forms the bell of the gasometer. Two pieces of  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. galvanized pipe are soldered in the bottom of the larger can in the center, allowing



them to come to within 1 in. of the top of the can. These pipes on the outside of the can are connected with elbows and unions to place the gasometer in the gas pipe main. The brass fork fastened to the bottom of the small can, which is now the top of the bell, is connected by two levers to a straightway cock on the incoming gas pipe. Several holes are drilled in both levers for adjustment, so a pin can be placed in any position necessary to get the right flow of gas and also to shut off the cock when the gasometer is full of gas. Water is placed in the larger can to make the seal.

### A Tool for Grinding Centers

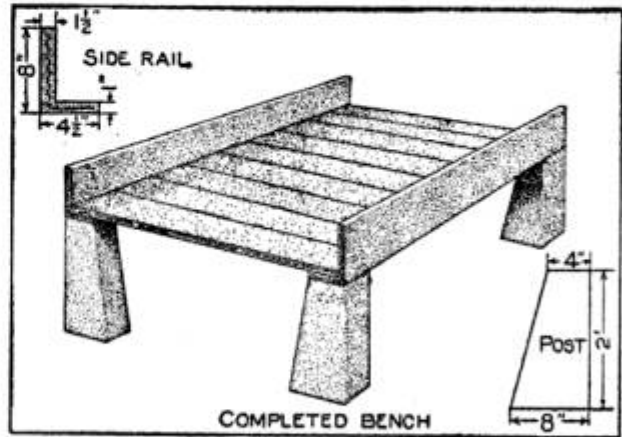
With the tool as shown in the sketch one man can, with very little skill, grind a lathe center perfectly true on a common emery wheel in less time than he can set up the ordinary grinding rig in his lathe, says a correspondent of American Machinist. Figure 1 shows how the center is held to the wheel when giving it the last finish. If the center is in bad shape, by lowering the left hand the operator can make the wheel cut very fast. Figure 2 shows the end view. It makes no difference how much the center is out of true, the high speed at which it will run forms a true center.



Grinding a Lathe Center

### Concrete Benches for Greenhouses

The accompanying sketch shows the construction of parts to build a concrete bench for the greenhouse. The parts can be made in a metal or wooden mold and reinforced with expanded metal. The side rails are made in an



Made Entirely of Concrete

angle as shown and are about 6 ft. in length. The bottom pieces are 1 in. thick, 8 in. wide and in any length to suit the space. The posts are 2 ft. high and have one side perpendicular, and the other three sides inclined to make the top 4 in. square and the bottom 8 in. The straight side is placed toward the walk or wall, whichever it may be. A correspondent of Florists' Review says that the weight of the soil and plants holds the side rails so firmly that an ordinary man has not strength enough to pull one of the pieces out.

### Preparing Ice Surface for Skating

When the weather gets colder than 10 to 15 deg. below zero the surface of the ice on a skating pond will become a little "chalky," as it is called, and also brittle under the skate runners, the skate having a tendency to cling to the ice. Persons owning a large enclosed skating rink in Alaska had this trouble and a remedy was suggested that when applied proved to be a great success. The remedy suggested was to have the surface of the ice atomized with a fine spray of kerosene oil. This lays a fine

film of oil on the surface of the ice which kills all the chalky condition and allows the skate to glide over the surface without detecting any brittleness. —Contributed by Chester W. Tennant, Dawson, Y. T.

strikes the latch, C, Fig. 1, which unlocks the belt shifter, D, and the spring shifts the belt over on the loose pulley. —Contributed by Frank W. Rumsey, New London, Ohio.

### Inexpensive Home-Made Power Hack-Saw

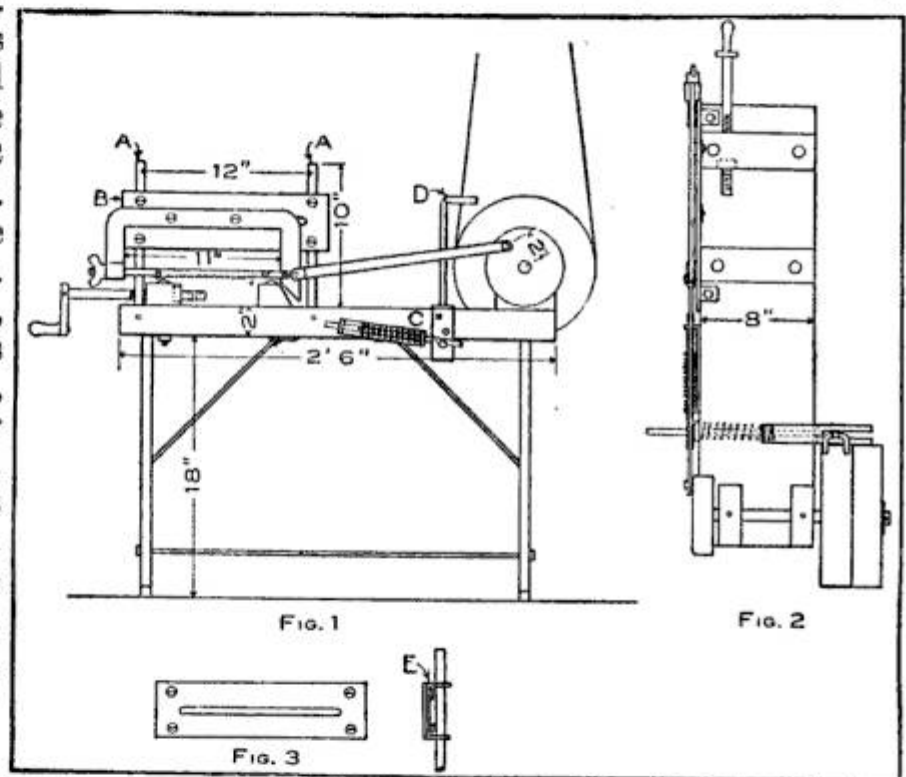
The frame or legs of this machine were made from the lower part of an old gasoline stove on which a top was fitted by using a piece of plank 2 in. thick, 8 in. wide and 2½ ft. long. The standards, A A, Fig. 1, were made from ½-in. round iron and fastened in holes near the edge of the top. The plate B, Fig. 1, is made from 4-in. band iron with a slot cut in the center ½ in. wide and 12 in. long, as shown in Fig. 3. Two supports are made as shown at E, Fig. 3, to hold the plate B, Fig. 1, and a ⅝-in. hole is drilled in each arm of E, Fig. 3, to fit loosely over the standards A A, Fig. 1. The saw frame is made from ¼- by 1¼-in. iron—an eye being made in one end through which a ½-in. bolt passes to hold and tighten the saw blade.

The saw frame slides freely back and forth on the plate B, Fig. 1, and on two bearings made from ½-in. pipe cut a little longer than the plate B is thick. Two bolts run through the saw frame, through the pieces of pipe placed in the slot and through a washer and are held in place with nuts.

The clamp or vise to hold the stock is made from two pieces of wood, one fastened solid to the top of the frame and the other made adjustable the same as a jaw of a vise with a ⅝-in. bolt having a long thread and a crank on the outer end. When the material is cut off the saw frame drops down and

### Some Things to Know About Mirrors

The following pointers on mirrors contain some valuable information and could be used to advantage if they were printed on a card and the card hung in the glass room, says Furniture Journal: Always unpack mirrors immediately on arrival. Allow wet and sweaty mirrors a chance to dry out thoroughly.



Hack-Saw Details

If left damp they will spoil. Take hold of the mirrors by the edges and never allow the hands to come in contact with the silver backing. When carrying mirrors keep the face toward the body. Never handle a mirror with hands covered with glue, finishing materials, or any foreign matter. Keep all paints, oils and acid out of the glass room. Use a rag dampened in benzine, to remove any paint or shellac that has happened to get on the face side in the making of the mirror. Other oils are injurious and should not be used. When setting a mirror on the

floor set it with the face out so that nothing will come in contact with the backing.



### Method of Lowering a Large Tank in a Hole

A large gasoline supply tank had to be installed for a manufacturing company and it was decided to bury the tank in the ground. The tank to be used was 12 ft. in diameter and 30 ft. long, built of boiler plate with man-hole and pipe connections. The place selected for the tank was between a small stream and a building. The space was only 3 or 4 ft. wider than the diameter of the tank. The hole was dug 2 ft. wider than the diameter of the tank, the sides being planked up to prevent caving in. The hole was then pumped full of water from the stream and the tank rolled in. As the tank floated it was easily turned with the connections on top and held in this position while the water was pumped out of the hole, which lowered the tank to the bottom much quicker than rigging up tackle, which could not be used in this case on account of the limited space.—Contributed by W. E. Howe, N. Tarrytown, N. Y.



### Etching Crystals on Glass

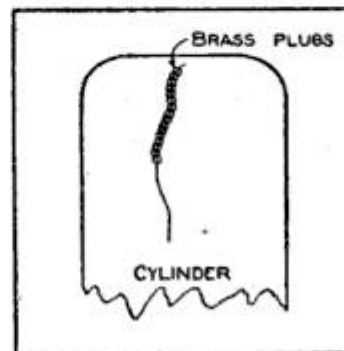
It is not generally known that most crystalline salts when allowed to crystallize on glass afford a sufficient resisting medium to allow of their beautiful form being etched into the glass by holding them in the vapor of hydrofluoric acid. The process is exceedingly simple, says The Master Painter. Having the glass surface covered with crystals, protect all but the part to be etched with a paper mask and expose the glass to the fumes of the acid. No artificial heat is required at ordinary temperature. About a minute will suffice for the etching, after which wash the glass promptly, and the forms of the crystals

will be found permanently reproduced on the surface of the glass. Common salt is one of the best crystals to experiment with; it crystallizes very easily, and the forms it yields are varied. By reflected lamp light some of the etched crystals give a beautiful iridescence, due to interference.



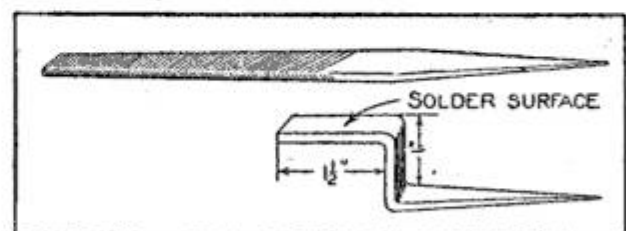
### Repairing a Cracked Water Jacket

A very good way to repair a cracked water jacket on an automobile engine is to drill a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole at one end of the crack, tap the hole and fit in a brass plug. Fill the plug smooth with the surface and drill the next hole, cutting into this brass plug about half way. Tap and plug as before. Keep drilling holes and plugging in this manner until the crack is filled. Make the surface smooth and solder over the plugs to keep them in place.



### Tool for Filing Inside of Tanks

A very handy tool for filing on the inside of boxes and tanks can be made by taking a piece of 3-16-in. soft iron and bending it, as shown in the cut, for a handle attachment. The handle is then fastened to a common file by placing solder on the surface of the iron shown and a slight heat will fasten



Off-Set Handle for a File

the file and handle together.—Contributed by Thos. F. McBride, New York City.

# Stopping a Motor from a Distance

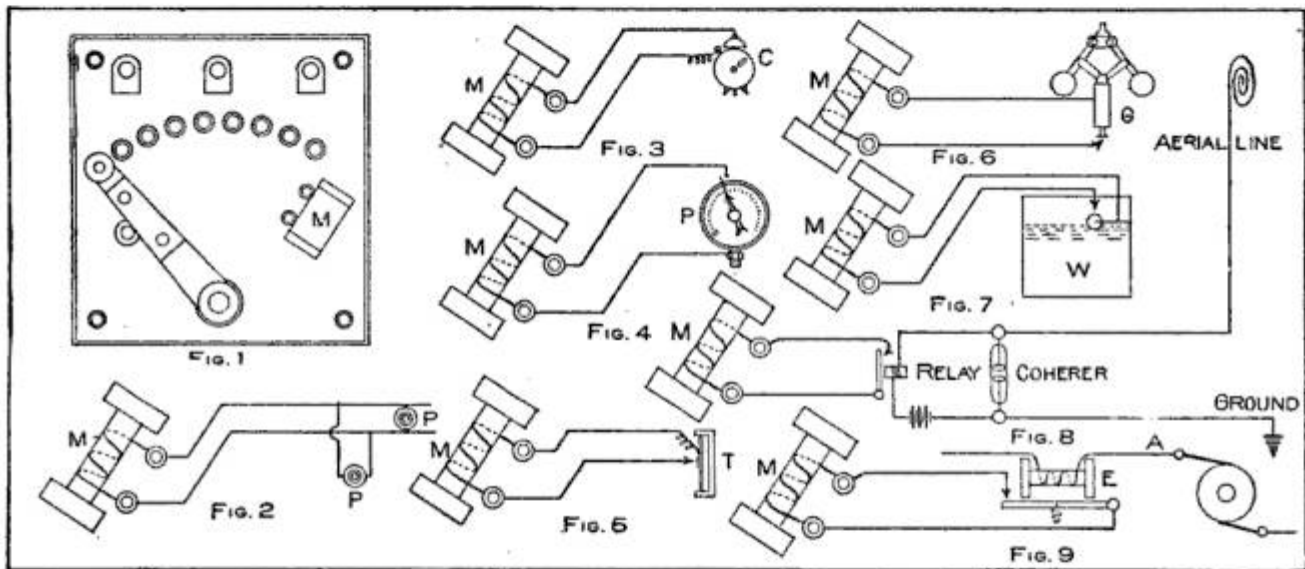
By Geo. W. Richardson

The control of electric motors at a distance is very desirable in some instances, and can be easily accomplished. The following description will make plain and deal with apparatus to stop motors only.

In Fig. 1 is shown the outlines of a starting box which is familiar to persons having anything to do with direct current motors that are started by hand, but as stated before, this subject deals with the stopping of motors, and for the sake of convenience we will call

fly back and stop the motor. Consequently if two wires are connected with the terminals of the magnet in the starting box of any direct current motor to any distance the motor may be stopped by many different appliances and for as many different purposes. Herein are given several diagrammatic sketches which will suggest themselves to be applied in the performance of many duties.

In Fig. 2 is shown the most simple method in which M represents the mag-



Different Connections to the Stopping Box

it a stopping box. Referring again to Fig. 1, you will notice at the right-hand side of the sketch a small electric magnet, M, with two terminals as shown. This magnet is used to hold the starting lever to the right while the motor is running, but should the circuit be opened for any reason, the magnet will lose its magnetism and the lever will fly to the left and remain so until moved again by hand to start the motor. If the lever will fly back to the left and stop the motor on account of the circuit opening, then the lever may also be made to fly to the left by simply short circuiting the terminals of the magnet with a piece of low resistance wire. This will cause the magnet to lose its magnetism for the time being, allowing the lever to

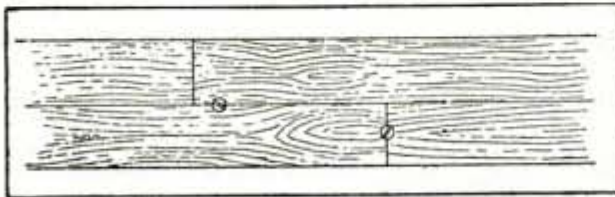
net and P the push buttons where as many buttons as necessary may be used, providing they are connected in multiple. The motor may be stopped at any time of the day or night by making connections from the magnet, M, Fig. 3, to an alarm clock, C. In this case the bell of the clock must be insulated from its support. Fig. 4 represents an ordinary pressure or vacuum gauge, P, which will stop the motor when the required pressure or vacuum is obtained. In Fig. 5 is shown the connections made to a thermostat, T, which will stop the motor at a certain set temperature. The method of stopping a motor from a governor, G, is shown in Fig. 6. The connections may be made to a float in a tank of water, W, Fig. 7, to stop the motor when the water

reaches a certain height. Fig. 8 shows a way to stop a motor by wireless waves as they are called. The motor may be wired as shown in Fig. 9 to stop itself when the load becomes too heavy. In E is shown an extra magnet placed in the armature circuit of the motor armature.



### How to Keep Floors from Squeaking

The noise in floors that squeak in various places when stepped upon is



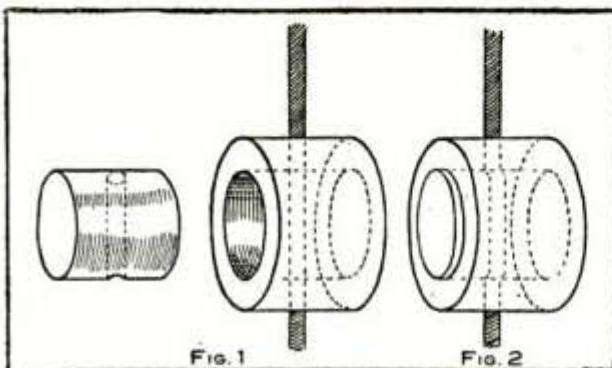
A Screw Between Boards

caused by the boards rubbing together. A good remedy is to turn in screws through the cracks, as shown in the sketch. This can be done at house-cleaning time. The screws will either spread or hold both boards together so they will not squeak.—Jas. G. Evans, Brooklyn.



### Heads for the Ends of Cables

An exceedingly useful device used for the purpose of providing a head for wire cables is shown in the illustration. The device is quickly applied and dispenses with the soldering process. An outer sleeve with a solid center plug, Fig. 1, forms the parts for this device. A hole is drilled through both pieces. The plug is placed in the sleeve and the cable run through the hole. The



Cable Heads

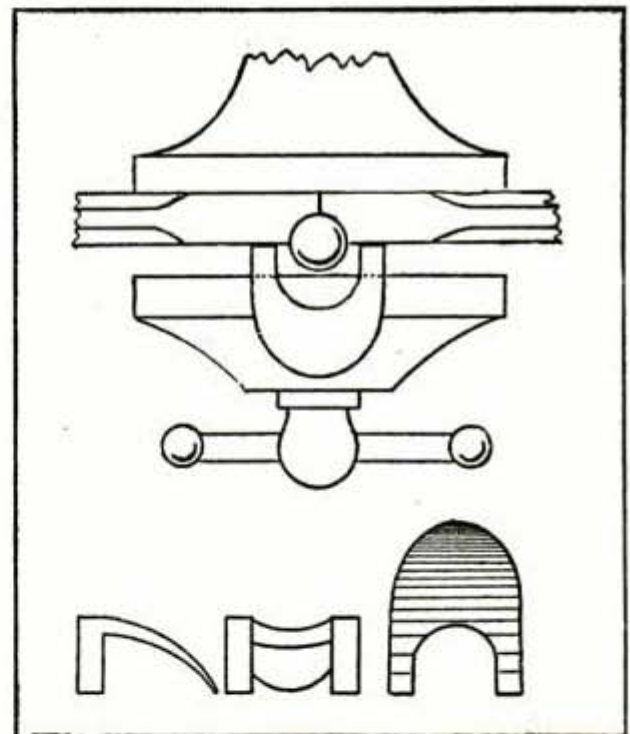
plug is then driven so that the cable is pinched at the two points where it passes from sleeve to plug, as shown in Fig. 2. The end of the plug is then riveted over and the grip with which the device holds is astonishing. The ends of the cable may be cut and filed off smooth, giving it a neat appearance.

Instead of riveting over the end of the plug, a nut may be used for drawing the plug through and pinching the wire cable. With links on each side a most useful coupling for securing the ends of cables to levers and pedals is provided.



### Vise Attachment for the Buggy Shop

The accompanying sketch shows a very handy device for the finisher's bench. The attachment is useful for

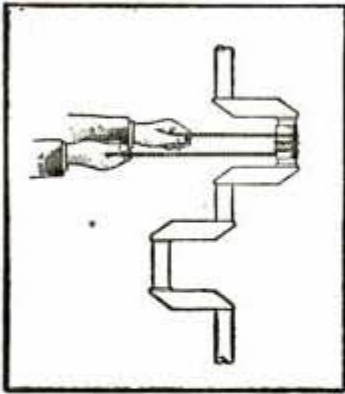


Plan View of Vise

holding top joints when filing them, says American Blacksmith. The device is made from  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. square machine steel. First rough out the ends of the piece with a fuller. Then bend the fullered ends down and bend the whole piece in a half circle. Forge out the center part and bend slightly to the shape of the jaw on a vise. This device prevents the buggy top joint from bending or doubling up in the vise.

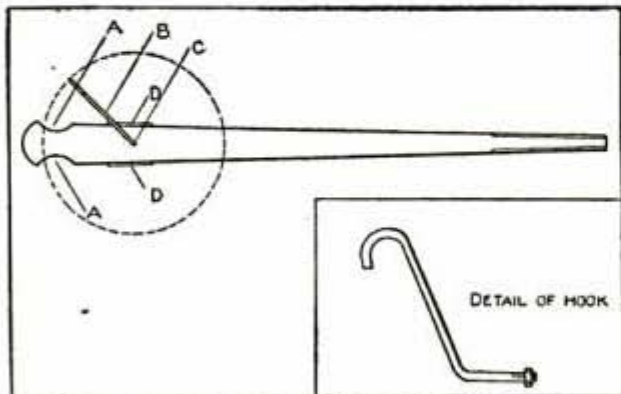
### How to Polish a Crankshaft Bearing

Take a piece of emery cloth as wide as the bearing surface and wrap the cloth once around the bearing. Secure a piece of cord and wrap it twice around the emery cloth and then pull first one, then the other end of the rope in the manner of a see saw. Very fine emery cloth should be used.—Contributed by H. E. Eckles, Elyria, O.



### Lever for Putting on Belts

A great many times belts must be put on pulleys when there is no power for assistance. A number of men will pull on spokes of wheels along the line of shafting to turn the belt on the pulley. As this method is not an easy or good way to put on the belt, a lever was devised by the use of which one man can do the work with ease. The lever is wood and about 9 ft. long, tapering at one end for a handle, rounded and two segments cut out, AA in sketch, at the other end. A hook, B, is fastened so it will swing freely at C, about 2 ft. from the end of the lever. Two iron plates, DD, are fastened to the edges of the lever for reinforcing the hole in



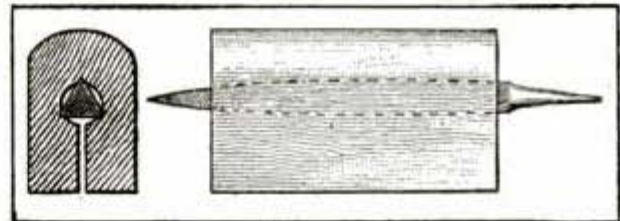
Lever for Turning a Wheel

which the hook is pivoted. When putting a belt on a pulley tie the belt to the face of the pulley with a rope and

place the hook of the lever on a spoke in any wheel on the shafting, bringing one of the cutouts, A or A, under the shaft. The shaft can easily be turned with the lever and the belt run on the face of the pulley.

### Jointing Tool for Saws

A very good device is made by taking a block, say  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. wide and about 4 in. long, and boring a hole lengthwise through it, the hole to be a little smaller than the face of a three-cornered file. Drive a file into the hole, then from the bottom of the block cut a saw kerf square with the face of the file at its center. This makes a good gauge for jointing, says Blacksmith and Wheelwright. A flat file can be used in the block instead of a three-cornered one. A round piece,

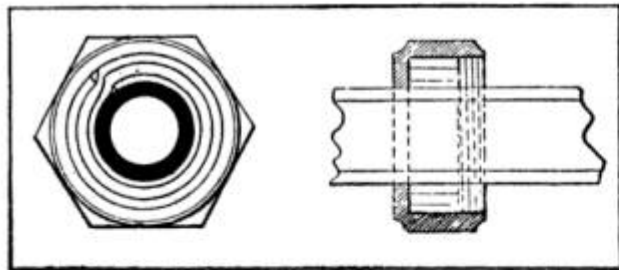


File in a Block

as for instance a large chisel handle or a door stop, could be used instead of the block and treated in the same manner. In jointing take off the smallest amount possible, making all the teeth the same length as the shortest one. The line of the points of the teeth should be left in a slight curve from the heel to the toe, or be "crowned" as it is sometimes called.

### Gauge Glass Packing

When there is no special packing on hand for gauge glasses, or if it is desired to find a use for scraps of sheet rubber packing, which would otherwise be thrown away, the following may serve your turn: Cut the sheet rubber scraps into long pieces, of a width slightly less than the depth of the gland or nut, and wrap the rubber around the glass once or twice, or as many



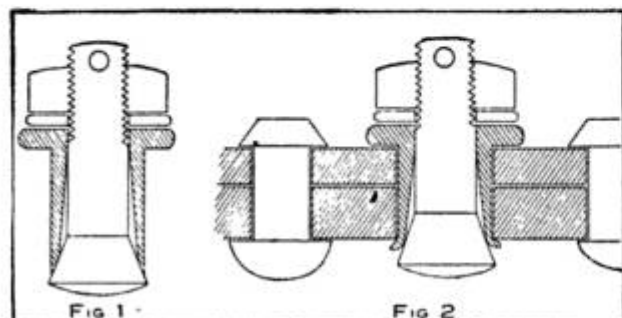
Scrap Rubber Packing

times as the thickness of the rubber will permit, as shown in the accompanying sketch. Cut the loose end even to match the end in the gland, says a correspondent of Power.

The same method may be employed to advantage in packing valve stems. The sheet rubber should not be too hard, but moderately elastic.

### An Emergency Expansion Rivet

Broken rivets in boilers or ship bottoms cause considerable trouble from leaking, and the leakage cannot be stopped until another rivet is put in the hole. The accompanying sketch shows an expansion rivet or bolt for use in such places as an immediate and permanent repair. The bolt is made with a conical head and has a shell covering of copper or lead as shown in Fig. 1. The outside diameter of the shell is made to just fit in the rivet holes. The bolt with the shell can be inserted and set in place from one side of the metal plate. The bolt and shell are pushed through the rivet hole head first and the nut drawn up by holding the bolt with a pin passed through the hole in the end of the bolt. The conical head of the bolt turns the end of the shell over, which makes a perfectly tight joint. When set in place the bolt

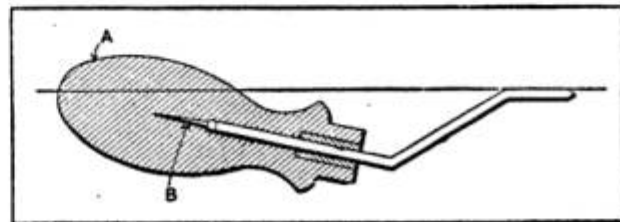


Repairing with an Expansion Rivet

cannot come out and a permanent repair is obtained.—Contributed by Robert Crump, Brooklyn, N. Y.

### A Handy Screwdriver

A small tool that is handier than the ordinary screwdriver, particularly for putting in small long screws, was made by a contributor to Wood Craft. The tool consists of a handle, A, in which is drilled a hole, so a wire, say 3 in. long, will revolve in it without much friction. Into the bottom of the hole is driven a small brad, B, which is used as a bearing for the end of the rod constituting the screwdriver proper. The outer end is flattened to suitable dimen-



Crank Handle for Screwdriver

sions. It will be seen that the tool constitutes a very neat little screwdriver, which will sink small screws very rapidly by simply revolving the handle like a crank, in the proper direction. A number of wires with different sized ends can be kept on hand, and exchanged as conditions require.

### Quickly Made Pipe Repairs

Some years ago I found it necessary to repair the 1-in. pipe that supplied my residence with water from a spring on a hill above the house, says a correspondent of Wood-Worker. I found a hole about  $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. in diameter through the iron. Not wanting to dig up the pipe I purchased from a carriage maker for 5 cents an axle clip and yoke, bent it around the pipe over the hole, put on the yoke, put a piece of rubber packing about 1 in. square between the clip and the pipe over the hole, screwed the clip up tight and the leak was stopped. When taking up the pipe several years after it was found

that the repair was as good as when put on, except that the clip had rusted a little.

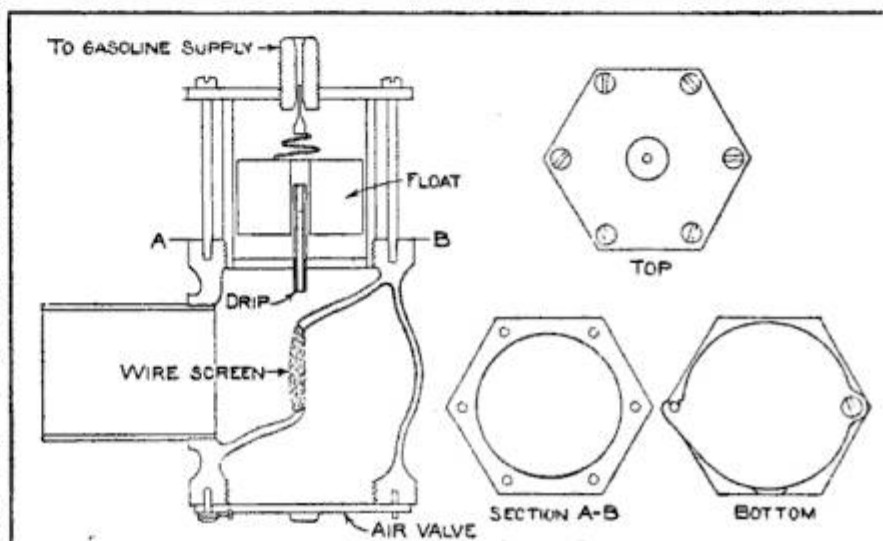
### How to Make a Carbureter

Recently I owned an engine of the four-cycle marine type which in some way lost its carbureter while standing under a shed in my back yard over night. As it was impossible to purchase another in Manila I decided to try making one. An old check valve of the horizontal type was found in the scrap and I removed the valve cap and valve. I secured a brass nipple about 2 in. long and turned a thread on one end, and this was screwed in the place where the cap had been which made the neck that the carbureter has for connections to the engine. Two layers of bronze wire screen, about 30 mesh, were soldered across the opening of the valve seat. A float chamber was made from a piece of 2-in. copper pipe 3 in. long, which was fitted with a bottom made from  $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. brass plate to which I soldered a small nut in the center. Through this nut was fitted a small brass pipe a little less than 2 in. long for the drip. The piece of 3-in. copper pipe was threaded to fit one end of the valve threads. After turning the pipe in place, as shown, the threads were soldered to make a tight joint. The cover or top can be made from a piece of brass cut to the same shape and size as the valve end. Holes were drilled through the six corners of this top. Also corresponding holes were drilled and tapped in the end of the valve. Six long screws were placed in these holes and drawn up tight to hold the top in position.

The center of the top was fitted with a piece of brass rod on which  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pipe threads were cut and the top tapped

with a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. pipe tap. About  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. of this rod should extend above the top. A small hole was bored through the rod about the size of a bicycle spoke. The hole should be taper bored so as to form a valve seat.

The float is a very light copper cylinder with an opening through the center. The opening in the center was made by soldering in a small copper pipe of such a size as to freely slip over the drip pipe. A valve was attached to the top of the float with a spiral spring, as shown, to shut off the gasoline when the proper level is obtained.



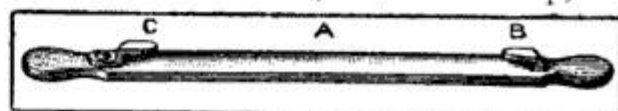
Detail of Carbureter

This valve and spring can be made from an old bicycle spoke and nipple. The drip pipe should extend up into the float chamber at least  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in., which height depends somewhat on the weight of the float.

The air valve was made from a piece of  $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. brass cut as shown and fitted to the bottom.—Contributed by Wm. C. Younger, Cebu, P. I.

### How to Make a Rasp Handle

The accompanying sketch shows how to make a small handle for holding a rasp. This handle can be made to hold a 14- or 16-in. rasp, says a correspondent of Blacksmith and Wheelwright. The bar or handle, A, has a lip, B,



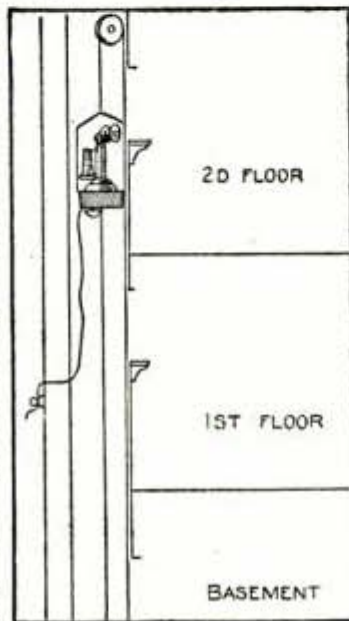
Rasp Holder



welded on one end and the same kind of a lip, C, bolted to the other end. The rasp is slipped under the lips and when the bolted lip is tightened the rasp is held firmly in place.

### One Telephone Used on Several Floors

In places where there is more than one floor to buildings and only a few workmen, several telephones are not necessary for the different floors. The accompanying sketch shows a device by which one telephone will answer the purpose for all floors. The device is similar to that of a dumb waiter on which the telephone and magneto are attached. The telephone can then be drawn to the floor on which the workman may be with an endless rope running over sheaves on the top floor and in the basement.



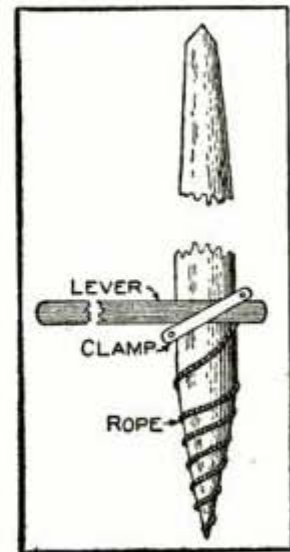
### Draining Gas Engine Exhaust Pipes

Gas engine exhaust pipes that are necessarily long should have a hole drilled in a fitting that is the lowest in the line. This will prevent any accumulation of water caused by condensation in the pipes and avoid stopping the engine on account of back pressure in the exhaust.

A disinfectant that is most effective in moldy cellars, kitchen sinks or bad-smelling places of all kinds, and which will drive away fleas and flies, can be made for fifteen cents. All that is needed is to dissolve a pound of copperas in a gallon of water and add 8 oz. of carbofic acid.

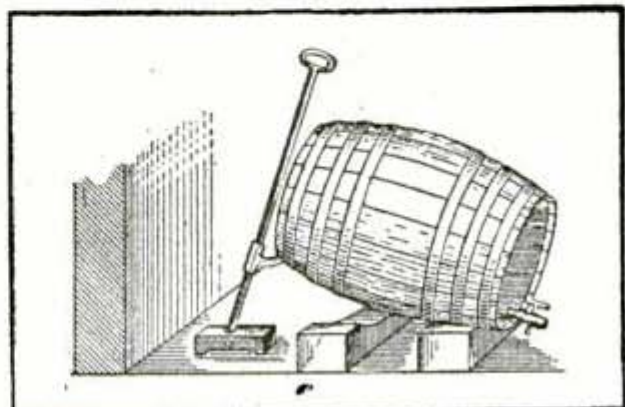
### Setting Telephone Poles in Soft Ground

Telephone poles may be set in soft ground, where it is impossible to dig a hole, by the method shown in the sketch. The bottom end of the pole is pointed for a length of about 20 in. An old piece of 1-in. rope, or, better still, a piece of 1-in. telephone cable, is nailed on the sloping part in the form of a spiral beginning with the end of the rope at the point of the pole. Keep the coils about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. apart all the way up. The rope may be wound to make either a right- or left-handed turn. A long lever is clamped to the pole at a convenient height for use in turning the pole into the soft ground. A pole set in this manner will be more rigid than if set in a dug hole.



### Removing Entire Contents from a Barrel

The accompanying sketch shows a method of tipping a barrel so as to remove all the contents contained therein. The device consists of a rod having a socket bearing in a block at the lower end and a handle at the upper end. This rod is threaded for the greater portion of its length and then fitted

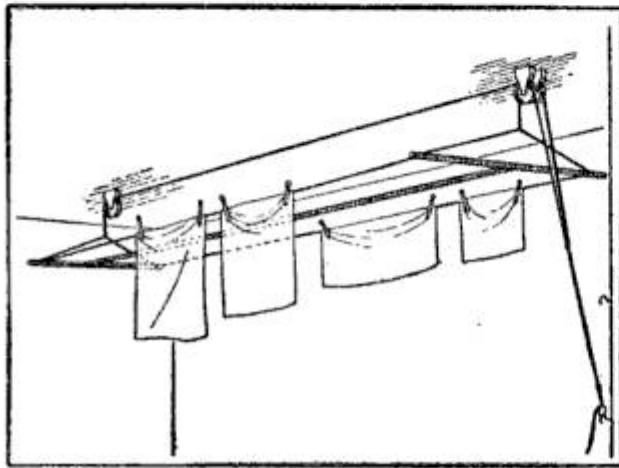


Tipping the Barrel

with a small lug having a projection to catch into the barrel. When the barrel becomes nearly empty the device is adjusted under the back end and with a few turns of the handle the barrel is tipped in such a position that all the contents can be drained out.

### Interior Clothes Line

The clothes line or hanger as illustrated herewith is intended for use in the house during wet or cloudy weather. The frame is made with a center piece



Overhead Clothes Line

of round wood about 1 in. in diameter and any length to suit the size of the room. The wood may be square, if a round piece cannot be secured. The two end pieces are of the same material and 18 in. long. The pieces are held together at the connections with small braces made from iron. The frame is hung to the ceiling on three  $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brass screw pulleys. Clothes lines are stretched between the end pieces on which to hang the clothes.

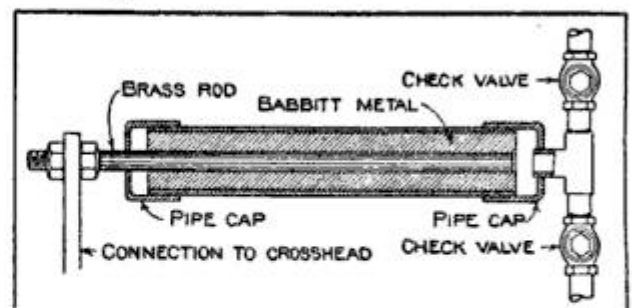
### Overcooling Automobile Engines in Winter

An automobile radiator and fan designed to give the best temperature in summer will cool the engine too much in winter, says Motor Age. If the automobile is used in very cold weather it may be quite feasible to remove the fan belt altogether without producing overheating. If this is found impracticable, a sheet of tin may be made to

the outline of the upper portion of the radiator and wired to the back of the radiator to cut off a portion of the fan draft. The size of this sheet will be a matter for experiment. The wires which hold it should pass through the air space of the radiator and over small wood, fibre or rubber protectors to prevent chafing the front edges of the radiator tubes. The radiator in normal usage should be hotter than the hand can comfortably bear. In summer weather it is frequently wise to stop the water circulating through the carbureter waterjacket.

### Home-Made Crosshead Pump

A good crosshead pump can be made from articles usually found in the scrap box of an engine room. The cylinder can be made from a piece of large steam pipe cut to the proper length for the stroke and fitted with threads on each end. A brass rod can be used for the piston, which is placed exactly in the center of the pipe and babbitt metal melted and poured in around it. Common pipe caps are fitted to the ends of the pipe. The cap on the end where the piston is connected to the crosshead is drilled to fit the piston a little loose and used for a packing nut. The other cap is drilled and tapped to fit the connections in the



Pump Connections

water line. Two check valves placed in this line completes the pump. As no sizes are given in this description the pump must be made in size to meet the requirements of the engine.—Contributed by Guy W. Cole, Alexis, Ill.

When water is frozen solid it expands about one-tenth its bulk.



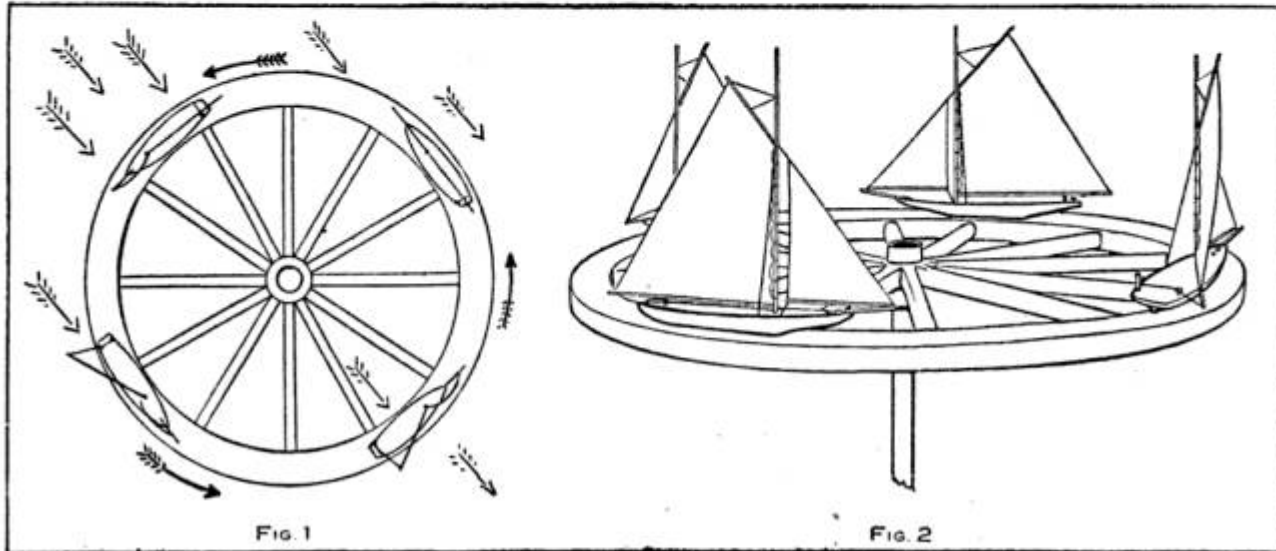
# Amateur Mechanics



## Revolving a Wheel with Boat Sails

A novel windmill or revolving wheel can be made by placing a light wheel so it will turn freely on the end of a

post, and placing four small sailing boats at equal points on the rim of the wheel. It makes no difference which way the wind blows the wheel will revolve in one direction. In Fig. 1 the direction of the wind is shown by the arrows, and how the sails catch the wind and cause the wheel to revolve. Fig. 2 shows how the wheel will appear when complete. This device makes an attractive advertising sign.

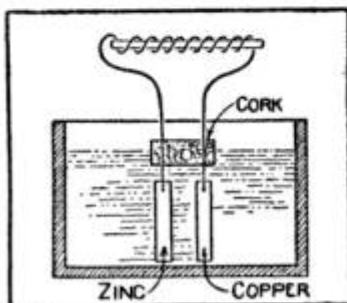


An Unusual Type of Windmill

post, and placing four small sailing boats at equal points on the rim of the wheel. It makes no difference which way the wind blows the wheel will revolve in one direction. In Fig. 1 the direction of the wind is shown by the arrows, and how the sails catch the wind and cause the wheel to revolve. Fig. 2 shows how the wheel will appear when complete. This device makes an attractive advertising sign.

## A Floating Electro-Magnet

A piece of iron placed in a coil of wire carrying a current of electricity becomes an electro-magnet. If such a coil and iron core be made small enough they can be attached to a cork and the cork floating on a solution will allow



the magnet to point north and south. The sketch

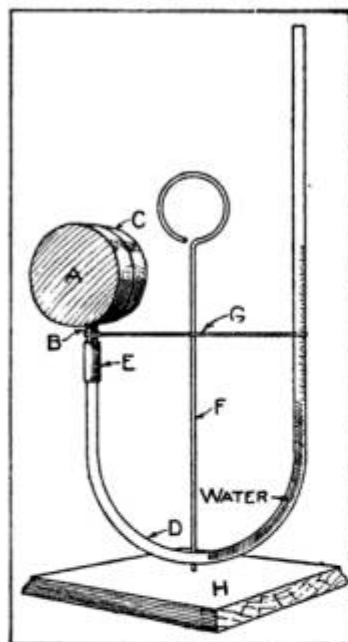
through a piece of cork. Attach to the wires on the under side of the cork, a piece of zinc to one of the ends and a piece of copper to the other end. The cork is then floated on a solution of acid, with the zinc and copper hanging in the solution. If zinc and copper are used the solution is made from water and blue vitriol. If zinc and carbon are used, then the solution is made from sal ammoniac and water.

The float will move about on the solution until the magnet iron will point north and south. If two of them are floating on the same solution they will move about and finally arrange themselves end to end with the coils and magnet cores pointing north and south.—Contributed by C. Lloyd Enos.

## Home-Made Air Thermometer

The illustration shows the complete thermometer. The water in the glass tube is caused to rise and fall by the expansion and contraction of the air in the tin box.

A paper fastener box about  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.



Air Thermometer

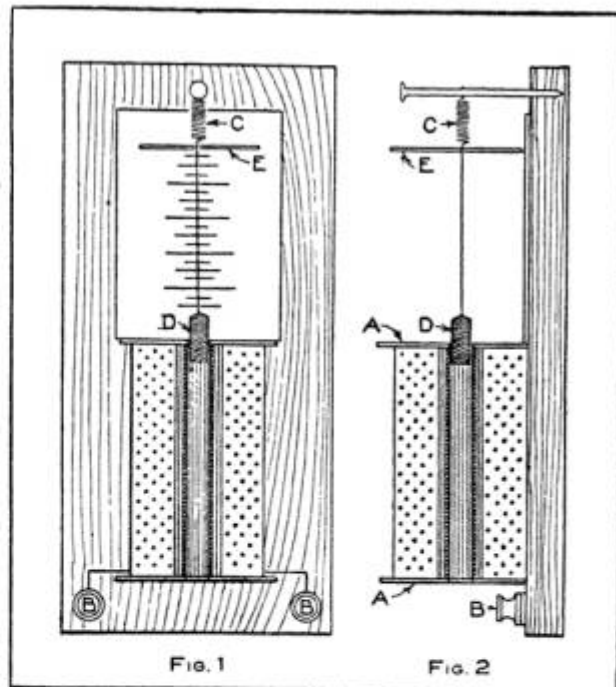
deep and 2 in. in diameter will serve very well for the box A. Solder in the side of the box a 1-in. piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. brass tubing, B, and then solder on the cover, C, so that the only escape for the air is through the brass tube. Secure a piece of  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. glass tubing — not shorter than 18 in.—and bend it as shown at D in the sketch. Hold the part of the tube to be bent in the broad side of a gas jet, and in a minute or two the tube will bend with its own weight. Any angle can be given glass tubing in this way. Connect the glass tube to B with a short piece of rubber hose, E. If the hose is not a tight fit, bind with a short piece of fine copper wire. The standard, F, is made from a piece of No. 10 wire about 10 in. long. To this standard solder the supporting wire, G—No. 14 wire will do. On one side bend the wire around the tube B, and on the other around the glass tube, D.

The base, H, can be made of oak, stained and varnished. The bottom of the box, A, is covered with lampblack so as to readily absorb all heat that strikes the surface. The black should not be put on until just before you paint the supports, cover and rim of the box with gold or silver paint. Hold the bottom of the box to be blackened over a little burning cotton saturated with turpentine.

The scale on the glass can be etched with hydrofluoric acid, or made with a little black paint. The water can be put in with a medicine dropper. This instrument will measure the amount of heat given by a candle some 20 or 30 ft. away.—Contributed by J. Thos. Rhamstine.

## Home-Made Battery Voltmeter

Secure a piece of brass tube 3 in. long that has about  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole. Put ends, A,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. square and cut from heavy cardboard on this tube. Make a hole in the center of each cardboard just large enough to allow the brass tube to fit tight. Put on two or three layers of stout paper around the brass tube and between the cardboard ends. Wind evenly about 2 oz. of No. 26 cotton-covered magnet wire on the paper between the ends and leave about 2 in. of wire on each end extending from the coil. Use a board  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, 3 in. wide and 6 in. long for the base and fasten the coil to it, as shown in Fig. 1. Bore holes for binding-posts, B, one on each side of the board, and connect the two wires from the coil to them. At the other end of the board and in the center drive a wire nail and attach a small spring, C, to it. The spring should be about 1 in. long. Take a small piece of soft iron, D,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. long and just large enough to slip freely through the brass



Battery Voltmeter Construction

tube and solder a piece of copper wire to it; the other end of the copper wire being hooked to the spring, C. The copper wire must be just long enough to allow the piece of iron, D, to hang part way in the end of the coil and still

hold the spring in place. A circular piece of cardboard, E, is slipped over the spring to where the spring joins the wire. This cardboard is to serve as the pointer. A piece of paper  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. long is glued to the board so that it will be directly under the cardboard pointer and fit snugly up against the top of the coil.

The paper can be calibrated by connecting one cell of battery to the binding-posts. The iron plunger, D, is drawn into the tube and consequently the pointer, E, is drawn nearer to the coil. Make a mark directly under the place where the pointer comes to rest. At the place mark the number of volts the cell reads when connected with a voltmeter. Do the same with two or three cells and mark down the result on the scale. By dividing off the space between these marks you may be able to obtain a surprisingly correct reading when connected with the battery cells to be tested.—Contributed by Edward M. Teasdale, Cuba, N. Y.

### How to Make a Folding Canvas Cot

All the material required to make the cot as shown in Fig. 1 consists of wood  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. square of which two pieces are 6 ft. long; two pieces 2 ft. 3 in. long; two pieces  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ft. long; four pieces  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ft. long; four hinges; some sheet metal and  $2\frac{1}{4}$  yd. of 8-oz. canvas.

Make a rectangle of the two long pieces and the two 2-ft. 3-in. pieces of wood as shown in Fig. 2, nailing well the corners together and reinforcing with a strip of sheet metal as shown in Fig. 3. The four pieces  $1\frac{1}{2}$  ft. long are used for the legs, and two of them are nailed to one of the pieces  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ft. long, making a support as shown in Fig. 5.

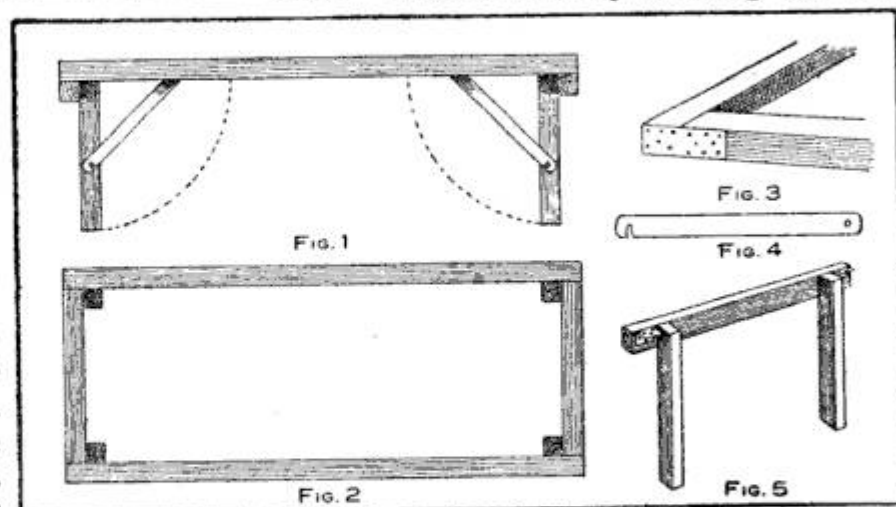
Make two of these—one for each end.

The hinges are attached as shown in Fig. 5 and the whole support is fastened just under the end pieces of the frame by hinges. Four pieces of sheet metal are cut as shown in Fig. 4 and fastened to the body of the frame with their lower ends hooking over pins driven in each leg at the proper place. The canvas is stretched as tight as possible over the two long side pieces and fastened on the outside edge of each piece with large headed tacks. The legs will fold up as shown by the dotted line and the cot can be stored in a small space.—Contributed by R. J. Smith, Milwaukee, Wis.

### How to Make a Small Geissler Tube

At first this would seem to be a difficult piece of work, yet a good and beautiful Geissler tube can be made at home in the following manner:

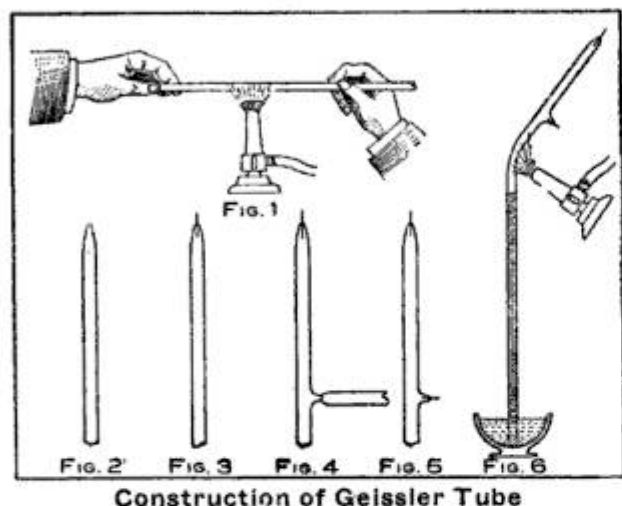
Procure a glass tube about  $3\frac{1}{2}$  ft. long having a hole through its center about  $\frac{1}{8}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. in diameter, about 1 in. of No. 30 platinum wire and enough mercury to fill the tube and a small bowl. About  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of mercury will be sufficient. The first thing to do is to seal  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. of platinum wire in one end of the tube. This is done by holding the end



Details of Canvas Cot Construction

of the tube with the right hand and taking hold of the tube with the left hand about 4 in. from the right hand. Hold the tube in a flame of a bunsen burner in such manner that the flame

will strike the tube midway between the hands, as shown in Fig. 1, and keep turning the tube so as to get an even heat. When the glass becomes soft, re-



move the tube from the flame and quickly draw it out into a fine thread. Break this thread off about  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. from the long part of the tube and the end will appear as shown in Fig. 2. Take  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. of the platinum wire and slip it through the fine hole made by breaking the glass thread so that one-half of the wire will be inside of the long tube. If the end of the tube is now placed in the flame of the burner, the glass will adhere to the platinum wire and the wire will thus be sealed in the tube. The finished end will appear as shown in Fig. 3. This tube as described will be 8 in. long, although nearly any size could be made in the same way.

Measure 8 in. from the sealed end and place the tube at that point in the flame, holding in the left hand. At the same time take the piece of glass that was broken off at the end in the first operation and hold it in the flame with the right hand. When both the tube and piece of glass are soft, touch the soft part of the tube with the end of the glass and draw the tube out into a point like that shown in Fig. 4. Break off the piece of glass, thus leaving a small aperture in the long tube. Seal the remaining  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. of platinum in this aperture in the same manner as before, being careful not to heat the tube too suddenly. The tube is now ready for filling and the upper part will appear as shown in Fig. 5.

The air is expelled from the tube by filling with mercury. This may be done by making a paper funnel and pouring the mercury slowly into the tube through the funnel. When the tube is filled to within  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. of the funnel remove the funnel and tap the side of the tube gently in order to remove any small air bubbles that may be clinging to the sides of the tube. The air bubbles will rise and come to the top. The tube now must be filled completely, expelling all the air. Place a finger over the end of the tube to keep the mercury in and invert the tube and set the end in the bowl of mercury. The mercury in the tube will sink until the level will be at about 30 in., leaving 8 in. of vacuum at the top. The next operation is to seal the tube at the half-way point between the lower platinum wire and the mercury level.

As the lower end of the tube must be kept at all times in the bowl of mercury until the tube is sealed, an assistant will be necessary for this last operation. Have the assistant hold the tube in the mercury at a slight angle, using care to always keep the lower end in the mercury, while you hold the burner in the left hand and allow the flame to strike the tube at the stated point. The part of the tube above this point will gradually bend over of its own weight as the glass softens. When it reaches the angle of about 60 deg., Fig. 6, take hold of the tube with the right hand, still keeping the flame on the tube, and gradually draw the softened portion out until it separates from the main tube.

The tube is now finished and when the platinum wires are attached to the terminals of a spark coil a beautiful blue light will appear in the tube with a dark space at the negative end or cathode.—Contributed by David A. Keys, Toronto, Can.

◆◆◆

Nuts that are rusted fast can often be loosened by giving a hard turn in the tightening direction.

◆◆◆

Greasy stoves may be cleaned with a strong solution of lye or soda.

## How to Make a Take-Down Background Frame

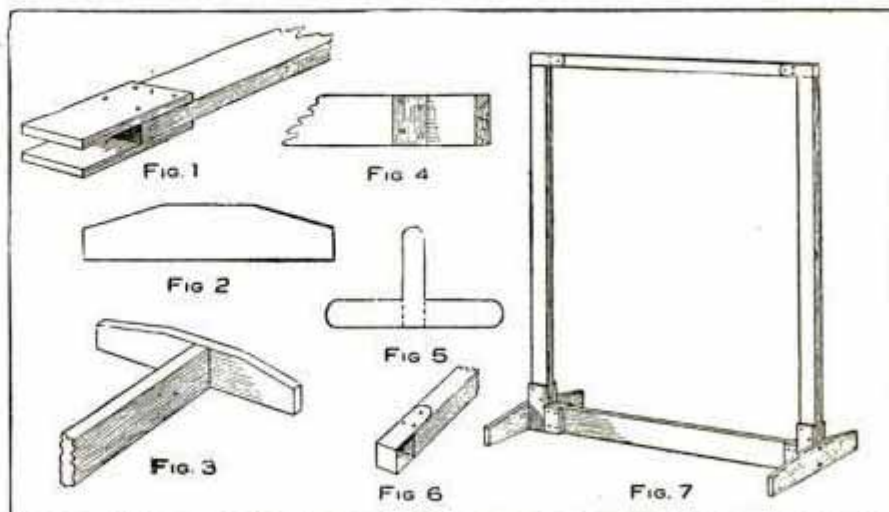
Many amateur photographers who desire to do portrait work at home have left the subject alone for the want of a suitable background. A frame such as is used by the professional is entirely out of the question in most homes, says a correspondent of Camera Craft. The frame as shown in the sketch was devised and its chief advantage lies in the fact that when not in use it can be compactly tied together and stored away in a closet.

Almost any wood may be used in constructing this frame, but yellow pine is the best, as it is easily obtained and at the same time very well suited for such work. All pieces are to be dressed on all sides.

Two upright pieces are cut from  $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. material 2 in. wide and 5 ft. 9 in. long and two blocks are fastened on the ends of each that are to be used for the bottom, as shown in Fig. 1. These blocks are each 2 by 6 in. and  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick. The base is made from a piece  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, 3 in. wide and 5 ft. 4 in. long. A crosspiece  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick, 3 in. wide and 12 in. long, cut in the shape shown in Fig. 2, is screwed on each end of the base with 3-in. wood screws, as shown in Fig. 3. Four blocks  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, 1 in. wide and 3 in. long are nailed to the sides of the base piece parallel with and at a distance of 2 in. from the end of same. This forms a slot, Fig. 4, to receive the pieces nailed to the ends of the uprights. To secure a rigid frame it is essential that this joint be accurately put together.

Procure a piece of thick tin or brass and make two pieces like the pattern shown in Fig. 5, with each projection 3 in. long. The width of the crosspiece is 1 in. and the single projection  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. These are bent and nailed, one on each end of a piece of wood that is

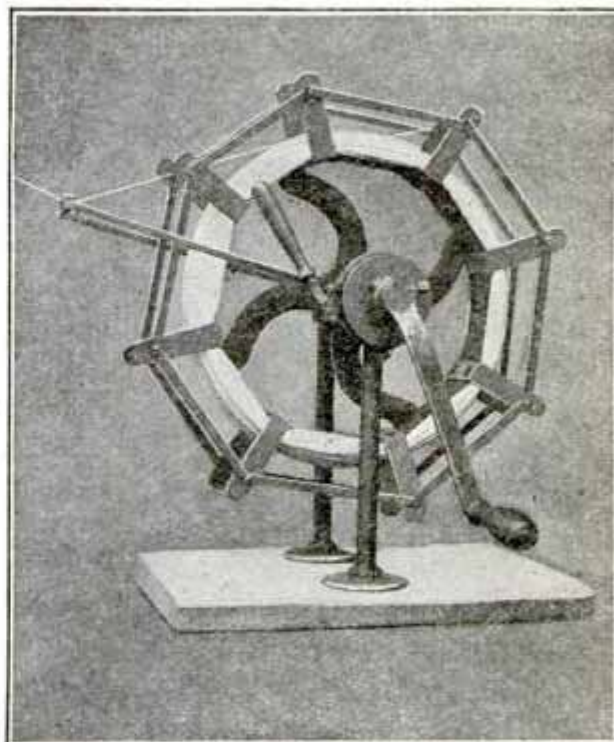
$\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, 1 in. wide and 5 ft. long, as in Fig. 6. These will form two pockets that will fit over the tops of the uprights. The frame is put together as shown in Fig. 7. Any background that will hang straight without need of being stretched can be hung on this frame.



Details of Background Frame

## Home-Made Kite Reel

This kite reel is constructed from two old pulleys and a few pipe fittings. The large pulley is about 14 in. in diameter, on the face of which are riveted flat strips of iron with extending arms. These arms are reinforced by riveting smaller pieces from one to the



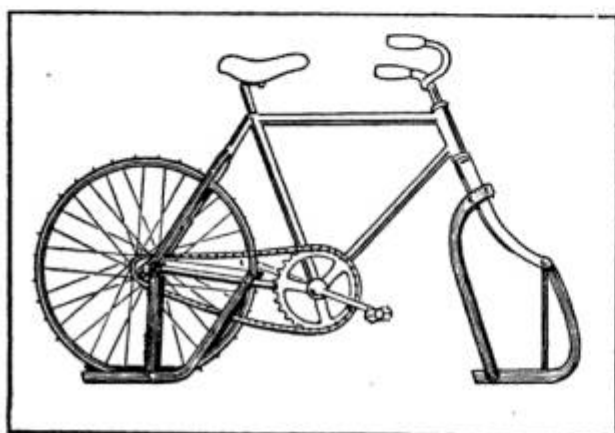
Old Pulleys and Pipe Fittings

other, which connects all arms together on both sides of the wheel. Mounted on the shaft with the pulleys is a guide for the kite wire or string. The photograph shows that this guide permits of being moved entirely over the top of the reel. The smaller pulley is attached to the shaft and used as a brake. The brake is used only when running out the wire or string, first removing the crank.

---

### Attaching Runners to a Bicycle for Winter Use

Instead of storing away your bicycle



Bicycle Fitted with Runners for Snow

for the winter, attach runners and use it on the ice. The runners can be made from  $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. by 1-in. iron and fastened to the bicycle frame as shown in the sketch. The tire is removed from the rim of the rear wheel and large screws turned into the rim, leaving the greater part of the screw extending. Cut off the heads of the screws and file them to a point. The rear runners should be set so the rim of the wheel will be about  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. above the runner level.—Contributed by C. R. Welsh, Manhattan, Kan.

---

### A Paper That Makes Green Prints

A coating for ordinary paper that is said to give green prints is made with a two per cent solution of gelatine, says Photography, and sensitized with the following solution:

Potassium Bichromate.....	15 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate.....	25 gr.
Water .....	1 oz.

This mixture is spread over the paper in the usual way and the paper dried in the dark. Printing is carried rather far. The print is washed, then surface dried or blotted off on a pad and laid film upwards on a sheet of glass, and the following developer is applied with a wad of cotton wool wrung out:

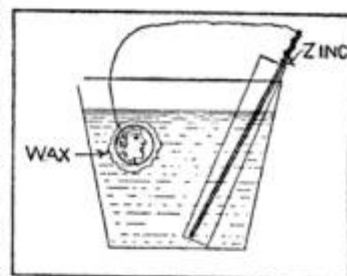
Pyrocatechin .....	5 gr.
Water .....	1 oz.

The picture assumes a rich green color when developed, and is then washed for five or ten minutes and dried quickly by heat.

---

### Copies Made from Wax Molds by Electro-Deposition

Fine copies of wax impressions can be made in the following manner: Procure an ordinary tumbler and fill it with a strong solution of sulphate of copper, which is made by dissolving two cents' worth of blue vitriol in  $\frac{1}{2}$  pt. of water. After this is done make a porous cell by rolling a piece of brown paper



around a stick and fastening the edge with sealing wax; also, fix a bottom to the cell in the same way. Make a solution of one part of oil of vitriol and 5 parts of water and pour this mixture into the porous cell. Wind the end of a copper wire around the end of a piece of zinc and place the zinc in the porous cell. Attach the other end of the wire to the wax impression.

The wax impression is made by pouring melted beeswax on the article you wish to reproduce and removing after the wax gets cold. The wax mold then should be coated with black lead and polished. This is done with a camel's hair brush. A fine copy can be made on the wax impression after the battery has been running about 12 hr.—Contributed by Edward M. Teasdale.



## HORIZONTAL ENGINE WITH VERTICAL SHAFT

A horizontal engine with a vertical shaft is being manufactured by a Pennsylvania company to meet the increasing demand for a power to act directly on a vertical shafting. It is an interesting departure from the general form and design of reciprocating engines and is well adapted to driving vertical, centrifugal and turbine pumps as auxiliaries to condensing plants.

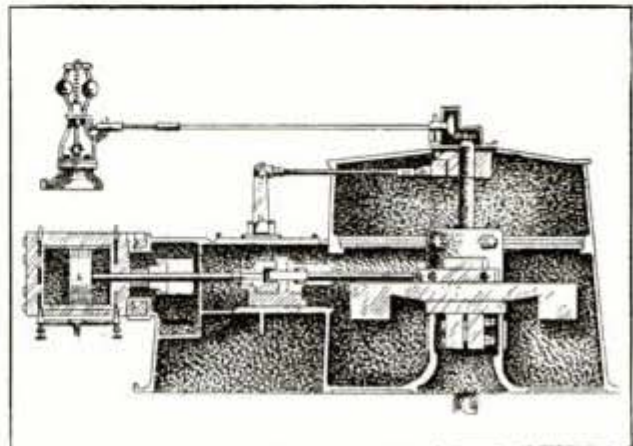
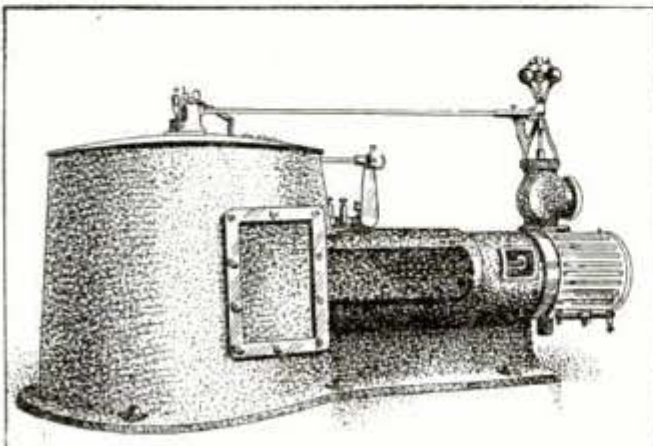
The arrangement of the engine admits of direct connection by extending the crankshaft to any distance above or below. The fly-wheel or balance wheel is mounted upon a pedestal base in the center of the crank case, and the moving element rotates upon a thrust ball and roller bearing. The valve gear is driven from an ordinary eccentric upon the upper end of the crankshaft, and the motion of the eccentric is at an angle of 45 degrees with the plane of the valve travel. To transfer the motion from the eccentric to the valve as required a universal joint is placed on each end of the valve-eccentric rod. The crosshead is provided with three guides and shoes, the two side guides being the regular working guides, while the bottom one carries the weight of the crosshead and preserves the proper alignment of the engine. The crank case is inclosed, and presents a neat, compact appearance. It also acts as a reservoir for the oil used, which is circulated continuously over the bearings

by a small pump. A rather ingenious plan is adopted to prevent the oil from following the shaft below the engine. There is an opening in the bottom of the base upon which the balance wheel rests. An oil collar, which is rigidly attached to the shaft, revolves in this space, and the rim of this collar is drawn out to a thin edge, so that centrifugal force throws the oil off into a circular cavity provided to receive it.



## TRANSPORTING ELEPHANTS IN INDIA

Although elephant trains in India are not nearly as frequent as cattle trains in the United States, especially in the vicinity of Chicago, they are not an unfamiliar sight to the natives.



Courtesy of Power

Meets Increasing Demand for Power to Act Directly on a Vertical Shafting

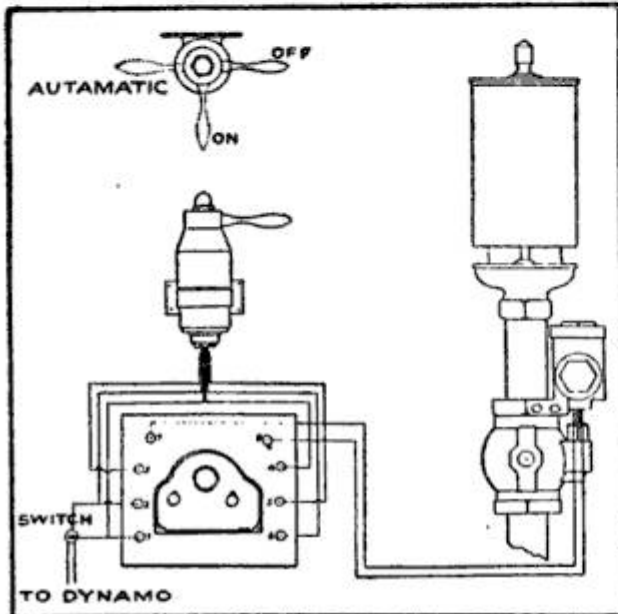
This train of elephants is on the Madras railway, in the southern part of India. Each car carries two elephants.

---

## AN AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC WHISTLE OPERATOR

---

The accompanying drawing shows an ingenious automatic electric whistle operator for use on steamships. It consists of an electrically controlled whistle valve and magnet, weighing about 50 lb. and measuring a foot in



For Use on Steamships

height, the valves being operated by means of a direct current from the ship's dynamo.

The operating case, which contains a clock, is set up in the pilot-house. By making the steam and electrical connections the system is ready for use, and by setting the clock for the required time and throwing the operating switch to the point marked "automatic," one blast will follow another at exact intervals. The clock can be set to operate the whistle at regular intervals ranging from every half minute to every half hour. In a heavy fog or under other conditions where whistling at stated intervals is required by law, such an arrangement relieves the ship's officers from much trouble.

For ordinary signaling, the lever on the operating switch is thrown to a point marked "on." The operating case is also fitted with a telegraph key,

so that the Morse or any similar telegraph code can be sounded for communication with other vessels.

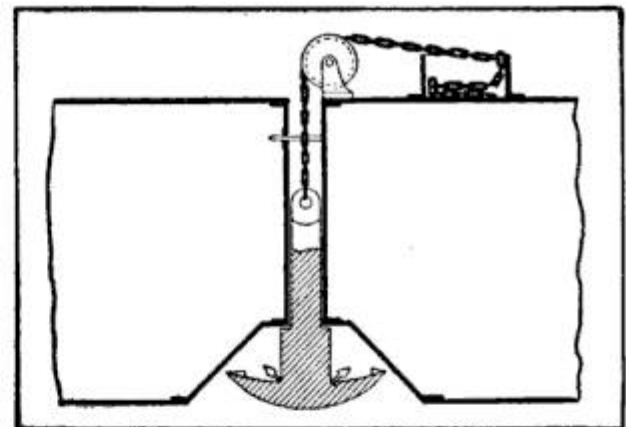
---

## AN ANCHOR FOR SUBMARINE VESSELS

---

A French engineer has recently had patented in the United States an anchor for submarine boats. The invention consists essentially in providing within the boat a vertical tube of suitable form and dimensions through which the anchor chain passes and in which the anchor is accommodated in its raised position.

As shown in the illustration, the anchor, the flukes of which are rather short, is suspended in a water-tight tube extending through the hull of the vessel and terminating below in a cavity. The purpose of the cavity is to keep the anchor from offering resistance to the travel of the vessel.



Anchor Suspended in Watertight Tube

The weighing or casting of the anchor does not necessitate the opening of the hull, and in no way modifies the stability and conditions of the weight of the vessel.

---

A report from the Department of Commerce and Labor estimates that between now and the completion of the Panama Canal more than \$60,000,000 will have to be spent in harbor improvements on the west coast in order that the ports may obtain the fullest advantages of the canal. The greatest harbor improvement is that of Valparaiso, which will involve the ultimate expenditure of \$20,000,000.

# Buy it in the "Knock Down" and Save Two-thirds to Three-fourths



Besides the big saving in price in putting together your own furniture and building your own boat, there is the pleasing satisfaction of knowing that what you make is the work of your own hands. Nothing can take the place of something you have made yourself. This element gives a charm to Brooks' furniture and Brooks' boats that none others have, and it is made even more a source of satisfaction because you actually do save two-thirds to three-fourths.

## MY GUARANTEE

Whether you buy boats or furniture of me, I absolutely guarantee that you will be satisfied. I will instantly refund your money if you are not. I stand back of every statement made in this advertisement. I have made them as strong and convincing as I know how. The goods warrant it.

C. C. BROOKS.

## BOAT PATTERNS \$1.50 AND UP

Anyone can build a boat by using my exact size printed paper patterns and illustrated instruction sheets, telling how to do every little detail. **You cannot fail** to build as good a boat as the professional boat builder. My boat catalogue shows all kinds of boats and tells how anyone can build a boat from my patterns. Write for it today.

### FURNITURE

The finished parts of a complete piece of furniture, including fastenings, Mission stains, etc., are shipped to you in a compact crate. You need only to put the parts together, put on the stain, etc., according to simple instructions—an hour's work and it is done.

Every piece is selected oak. You save—(1) in the factory cost, (2) in the factory profit, (3) all the dealer's profit, (4) two-thirds of the freight, (5) cost of finishing, (6) cost of expensive packing.

My System is revolutionizing the furniture business just as my knock-down system has revolutionized the boat building business.

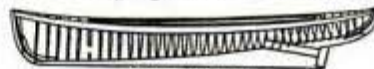
My free catalogue is a revelation in economy in artistic furnishings, showing 40 pieces from \$2 to \$25, suitable for the home, office, lodge or club. Send for it today.



As she received it

### KNOCK DOWN BOAT FRAMES

Owing to my immense factory facilities, I can, in many cases, supply knock-down frames, all ready to put together, at a lower price than you would pay for suitable raw material. All



Set-up Frame

parts of my knock-down frames are accurately shaped and machined, ready to put together. I also send free, with each frame, the patterns and complete illustrated instructions needed to finish the boat. I can save you (1) boat-builder's profit, (2) labor expense, (3) big selling expense, (4) seven-eighths freight. You can figure this out yourself.



### TWO SPECIAL OFFERS

Length 15½ ft. Beam 4 ft. K. D. frame and patterns \$22.00. K. D. frame, patterns and Type E motor \$62.00. Complete boat with 3 H. P. motor ready to run as illustrated \$125.00.



Length 22 ft. Beam 56 in. K. D. frame and patterns \$24.00. Brooks 6 H. P. Type D motor, complete equipment \$95.00. Both the above \$108. Complete boat with 6 H. P. motor ready to run as illustrated \$230.

### SPECIAL ENGINE OFFER

The "Brooks Special" has copper water jacket, complete marine and electrical equipment, ready to install—3 H. P. Weighs 53 lbs.

Send for my engine catalogue—it's free. Save money by getting our special low combination prices on all sizes of engines and frames when purchased together.



3 h. p. Type E Motor

Write me personally for my furniture or boat catalogue. Sent free. C. C. BROOKS, President.

## BROOKS MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3701 Ship Street, SAGINAW, MICH. U. S. A.

(Originators of the Knock Down System of Home Furnishing)  
(Originators of the Pattern System of Boat Building)



# Men Who Plan

Look at these two pictures. They tell, better than words, the story of the value of training—of the difference between the positions of *trained* and *untrained* men. The men who *plan* are the “*salary*” men. The men who *toil* are the “*wage*” men. *To which class do YOU belong?*

You don't have to be a college man in order to command a big salary. You don't have to have a large bank account in order to become an *expert at your chosen occupation*. If you can read and write there is a way by which you can succeed in life through the help of the International Correspondence Schools of Scranton—without stopping work, leaving home or buying a single book. Mark one of the attached coupons to learn how the I. C. S. can help you. Marking the coupon places you under no obligation to incur expense. Then, mark it *NOW*. Thousands of men once in exactly your present position have won success through I. C. S. help. *There's a way for you—a way by which you can earn more.* The Business of This Place is to Raise Salaries. Mark the Coupon.

## SALARY-RAISING COUPON

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for employment or advancement in the position before which I have marked X

Bookkeeper  
Stenographer  
Advertisement Writer  
Show Card Writer  
Window Trimmer  
Commercial Law  
Illustrator  
Civil Service  
Chemist  
Textile Mill Supt.  
Electrician  
Elec. Engineer

Mechan. Draughtsman  
Telephone Engineer  
Elec. Lighting Supt.  
Mech. Engineer  
Plumber & Steam Fitter  
Stationary Engineer  
Civil Engineer  
Building Contractor  
Architect/Draughtsman  
Architect  
Structural Engineer  
Banking  
Mining Engineer

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street and No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## Some Stories

The I. C. S. is one of the grandest institutions that has ever been established. The instruction I received from my Course enabled me to advance from a position working on a farm at \$25 a month to Chief Engineer of the People's Traction Company with a very large increase in earnings.

JOHN G. HIBBARD,  
540 West Knox St.,  
Galesburg, Ill.

I consider my I. C. S. Course the very best available and would not exchange it for 20 times its cost. At the time I enrolled I was working in a blacksmith shop at a small salary. I have acquired much valuable information from my Course, and I am now in the sign-painting business for myself at an increase of 100 per cent.

W. F. ALVRY,  
1112 East 4th St.,  
Owensboro, Ky.

When I enrolled in the I. C. S. I was working as a machinist. My Course has helped me very materially and has enabled me to accept a position as Chief Engineer for the City Light and Water Plant and to increase my earnings from \$2.75 a day to \$125 a month.

T. W. CRISSMAN,  
813 North Belvean Ave.,  
Hastings, Neb.



# and Men Who Toil

Having marked one of the coupons, hand this advertisement to a friend in order that he may mark the other. What the I. C. S. can do for you it can do for any other poorly-paid but ambitious man. Read the stories of success printed below—then you'll understand what an I. C. S. training really means.

As proof of the salary-raising *ability* of the I. C. S., a monthly average of 300 students VOLUNTARILY report advancement in salary and position *as the direct result of I. C. S. help*. During October the number heard from was 274. Let the I. C. S. help you. Take the first step by marking the coupon to-day. Don't wait a minute—even such a short delay might mean the difference between success and failure—mark the coupon *NOW*. Then see some other ambitious fellow and induce him to do likewise. *Two Successes are Better than One*.

Here is the opportunity. You are the man. For a better position, a bigger salary, success instead of failure—mark and mail the coupon *NOW*.

## of Advancement

I enrolled for a course of I. C. S. Training when employed as a farm hand. The knowledge received from my course has been of immeasurable assistance in my becoming a Heating and Ventilating Engineer. I now earn over \$1400 a year more salary than when I enrolled.

JAMES B. LUND,  
214 Baird Ave.,  
Chicago, Ill.

I was employed in a wool-scouring mill when I enrolled for my I. C. S. Course. I am now Draftsman for the Lawrence Machine Company and have increased my earnings to four times what they were when I enrolled. The I. C. S. system of instruction is most excellent and thorough.

ALEXANDER CZAJKOWSKI,  
545 Essex St.,  
Lawrence, Mass.

My Course in the International Correspondence Schools enabled me to pass the Civil Service Examination for position as General Assistant in the Bureau of Fisheries which brought me an increase in earnings of over 100 per cent., which, of course, I owe to the instruction received from your Schools.

LEONARD M. TONGUE,  
Steamer Albatross, Sta. D,  
San Francisco, Cal

## SALARY-RAISING COUPON

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS  
Box 872, Scranton, Pa.

Please explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for employment or advancement in the position before which I have marked X

Bookkeeper  
Stenographer  
Advertisement Writer  
Show Card Writer  
Window Trimmer  
Commercial Law  
Illustrator  
Civil Service  
Chemist  
Textile Mill Supt.  
Electrician  
Elec. Engineer

Mechan. Draughtsman  
Telephone Engineer  
Elec. Lighting Supt.  
Mech. Engineer  
Plumber & Steam Fitter  
Stationary Engineer  
Civil Engineer  
Building Contractor  
Architect's Draughtsman  
Architect  
Structural Engineer  
Banking  
Mining Engineer

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Street and No. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**1000 CENTURY STUDENTS' SPECIAL TABLES WILL BE SOLD AT \$3.90 EACH**



**Regular Price  
\$6.50**

**THE CENTURY TABLE**  
is the strongest, most rigid, and most easily adjusted, light table ever designed. People who know pronounce it the most clever table of the twentieth century.

Adapted to receive boards, used by all colleges, technical schools and correspondence courses.

All steel understructure with varnished oak top, adjustment over 28 in. and about 44 in. in height. Requires but a moment to change it from sitting to standing position. Folds compactly into a space of 4½ in. x 27 in. x 34 in. We will furnish a white pine drawing board ¾ in. x 22 in. x 28 in. for \$1.00 extra when ordered with table. We manufacture many sizes adapted for use in drawing room, office or school.

### **OUR GUARANTEE**

We guarantee that the "CENTURY STUDENTS' SPECIAL TABLE" offered herewith at \$3.90 is our regular stock of this table and is cheap at \$6.50. If not entirely satisfied with it, return it immediately at our expense, and we will refund your money at once.

Orders will be filled strictly in rotation, and this special price will be discontinued as soon as full allotment of 1,000 is sold. Order at once, therefore, so as not to be disappointed. This offer is made for introductory purposes only.

Terms are strictly cash with order, tables securely crated F. O. B. cars Columbus.

Address all communications to .

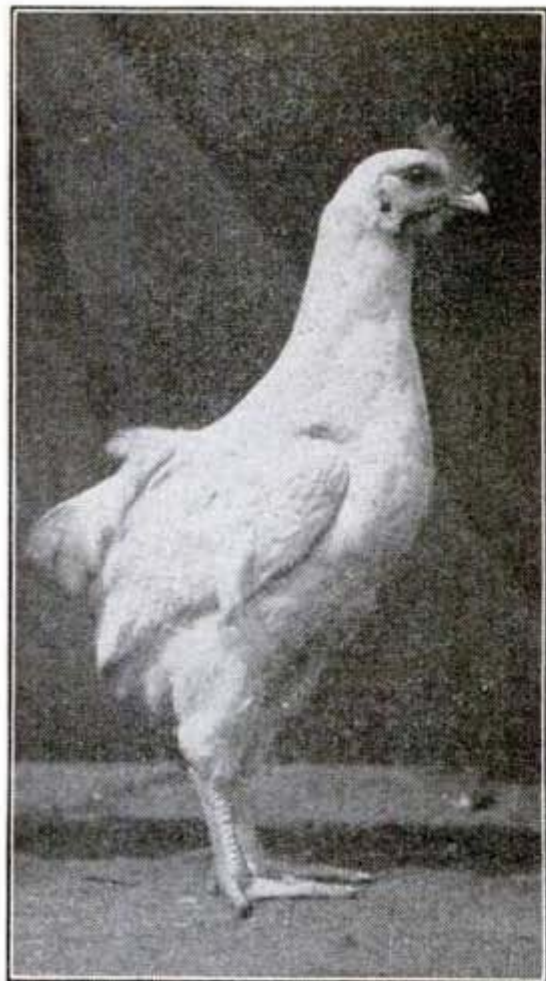
**The Century  
Manufacturing Company**

250 N. Front St.

**Columbus, Ohio**

**U. S. A.**





# \$200.00 in Six Months from 20 Hens

**T**O the average poultryman that would seem impossible, and when we tell you that we have actually done a \$500.00 Poultry business with 20 hens on a corner in the city garden 30 feet wide by 40 feet long we are simply stating facts. It would not be possible to get such returns by any one of the systems of poultry keeping recommended and practiced by the American people, still it is an easy matter when the new **PHILO SYSTEM** is adopted.

**CAN BE USED IN ANY CLIMATE**

**THE PHILO SYSTEM IS UNLIKE ALL OTHER WAYS OF KEEPING POULTRY**

and in many respects is just the reverse, accomplishing things in poultry work that have always been considered impossible, and getting unheard of results that are hard to believe without seeing; however, the facts remain the same and we can prove to you every word of the above statement.

**THE NEW SYSTEM COVERS ALL BRANCHES OF THE WORK NECESSARY FOR SUCCESS,**

from selecting the breeders to marketing the product. It tells how to get eggs that will hatch, how to hatch nearly every egg complete plans in detail how to make everything neces-

and how to raise nearly all the chicks hatched. It gives sary to run the business and at less than half the cost required to handle the poultry business in any other manner. There is nothing complicated about the work, and any man or woman that can handle a saw and hammer can do the work.

**TWO POUND BROILERS IN EIGHT WEEKS**

are raised in a space of less than a square foot to the broiler without any loss and the broilers are of the very best quality, bringing here three cents per pound above the highest market price.

**OUR SIX MONTHS' OLD PULLETS ARE LAYING AT THE RATE OF 24 EGGS EACH PER MONTH**

in a space of two square feet for each bird. No green cut bone of any description is fed, and the food used is inexpensive as compared with food others are using.

Our new book, the **PHILO SYSTEM OF PROGRESSIVE POULTRY KEEPING**, gives full particulars regarding these wonderful discoveries with simple, easy to understand directions that are right to the point, and 15 pages of illustrations showing all branches of the work from start to finish.

**DON'T LET THE CHICKS DIE IN THE SHELL**

One of our secrets of success is to save all the chickens that are fully developed at hatching time, whether they can crack the shell or not. It is a simple trick and believed to be the secret of the Ancient Egyptians and Chinese which enabled them to sell the chicks at 10 cents a dozen.

**CHICKEN FEED AT 15 CENTS A BUSHEL**

Our book tells how to make the best green food with but little trouble and have a good supply any day in the year, winter or summer. It is just as impossible to get a large egg yield without green food as it is to keep a cow without hay or fodder.

**OUR NEW BROODER SAVES TWO CENTS ON EACH CHICKEN**

No lamp required. No danger of chilling, overheating or burning up the chickens as with brooders using lamps or any kind of fire. They also keep all lice off the chickens automatically or kill any that may be on when placed in the brooder. Our book gives full plans and the right to make and use them. One can be easily made in an hour at a cost of 25 to 50 cents.

**A FEW TESTIMONIALS**

Your system of poultry keeping should appeal to all poultrymen. The advantages of your system are many, and the quality of the large flock of poultry you have raised on your city lot is the best evidence of its success.  
GEO. L. HARDING, Binghamton, N. Y.

Valley Falls, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1907.  
It was my privilege to spend a week in Elmira during August, during which time I saw the practical working of the Philo System of Poultry Keeping, and was surprised at the results accomplished in a small corner of a city yard. "Seeing is believing" they say, and if I had not seen, it would have been hard to believe that such results could have followed so small an outlay of space, time and money.

(Rev.) W. W. COX.

Windsor, Vt., March 8, 1908.  
I consider the one dollar I invested in the Philo System, Poultry Review and American Poultry Advocate the best investment for the money I ever made.  
ROBERT L. PATRICK.

Wellesley, Mass., March 18, 1908.  
By the way, the Philo System pleases me so far. I have one hundred as bright, healthy chicks as I have ever owned, now a week old, who have not been introduced to a lamp since they were dried off, and that in pretty wintry March weather. I like your paper.  
GEORGE D. ADAMS.

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTION OFFER**—By special arrangement we are able to give for only \$1.00 the book, with the right to use all plans. One year's subscription to the American Poultry Advocate. A monthly paper for utility breeders. Upon receipt of \$1.00 you will get the book by return mail and your subscription will start at once.

Copy of the Philo System book and a year's subscription to the American Poultry Advocate, both for \$1.00.

**Address, American Poultry Advocate, 160 Hogan Block, Syracuse, N. Y.**



# Which Way Will

**D**O YOU belong to that discouraged looking line of men who file in and out of the big gate every day—who get the same *small* salary all year 'round, with no prospect of anything better?

If you *do*, glance over your shoulder when going through the gate tomorrow; note the failures behind you—men past middle life who have given their best years to hard labor,

They never had *your* Opportunity. Going to school by mail was unheard of in their day—their life's history is just the old, old story of the *untrained man*.

*“Which way will you come out?”* Just a little ambition on your part—a few hours of pleasant study each week and your whole life is changed. Your salary will be doubled—your work more congenial—your hours shorter.

You will be a man of importance—come and go through the *office* door—the “big gate” can be forgotten.





# You Come Out?

The American School of Correspondence offers *every* man the same chance today. No matter how little your education, if you have the ambition we can *train* you.

Commence to use your brain today—grasp this, *your* opportunity *now* by filling in and sending the coupon.

We will mail you a valuable bulletin describing our complete courses, absolutely free of charge—there's no obligation attached to this—*we do not employ agents.*

*We Help Men Help Themselves.*

## AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE

CHICAGO, U. S. A.

### FREE INFORMATION COUPON

Fill in and Mail Today.

American School of Correspondence:

Please send me free your valuable 200-page bulletin of engineering information and advise me how I can qualify for position marked "X."

- |                           |                                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| .... Draftsman            | .... Heating & Ventilating Engineer |
| .... Electrical Engineer  | .... Plumber                        |
| .... Civil Engineer       | .... Architect                      |
| .... Mechanical Engineer  | .... Hydraulic Engineer             |
| .... Stationary Engineer  | .... Textile Boss                   |
| .... Structural Engineer  | .... Sheet Metal Pattern Draftsman  |
| .... Railroad Engineer    | .... College Preparatory Course     |
| .... Municipal Engineer   |                                     |
| .... Structural Draftsman |                                     |
| .... Telephone Engineer   |                                     |

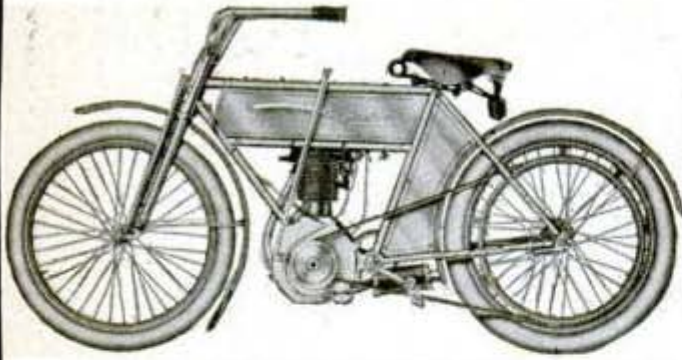
NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

OCCUPATION..... Pop.Mech.L'09

# EXCELSIOR AUTO-CYCLE

## The Real Thing of Motor Cycles



Not a freak built merely for speed in the hands of professional or paid riders but a serviceable, durable and powerful machine for any road and any purpose.

The number of these machines used by R. F. D. carriers, telephone linemen, inspectors, etc., in hard daily service proves their durability and dependability and the records made in speed, reliability and hill climbing contests prove their quality and value as a pastime.

Write for our new Catalog M. C. 149

Established 1876 **EXCELSIOR SUPPLY CO.** 233-235-237 Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.

## JUST WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR



Two new models, 3½ and 7 H. P. Roller bearing engines, long, low and powerful, 20 in. frame, 26 or 28 in. wheels, any saddle position, any gear.

### Immediate Delivery

Perfect scores in both classes 1908 F. A. M. Endurance Run. All World's Speed Records.

Write us for further particulars. Send stamps for catalog.

G. H. CURTISS MFG. CO.

Hammondsport, N. Y.

## R-S MOTORCYCLE



Perfect Score 1,000 Points New York-Chicago Endurance Contest

The R-S Mechanical Intake Valve Motor and other superior and exclusive features make The R-S Motorcycle "America's Best."

Single and Twin Cylinder Motorcycles, Tandems, Tri-cars, Delivery Vans, etc.

Write for illustrated catalogue and full information.

**READING STANDARD COMPANY, Reading, Pa.**



## The Erie Motorcycle

3 H. P. Price \$175. Agents wanted.

Send stamps for our Catalog M and Special Offer to introduce the Erie.

Motorcycle Equipment Co.

Hammondsport, New York

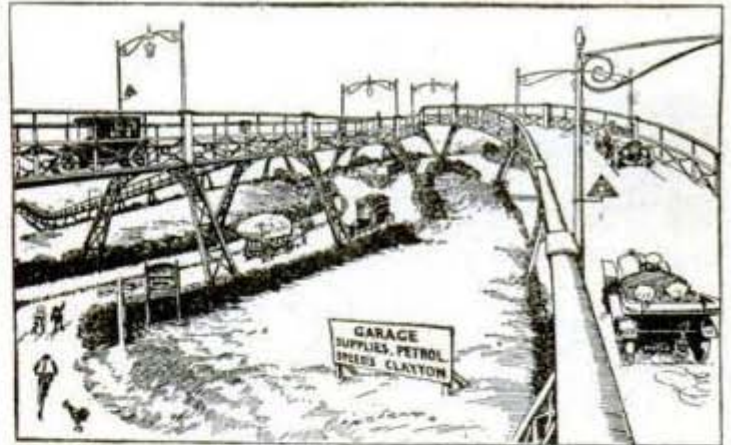
## GEER MOTORCYCLES



5-H. P. 2-CYLINDER GREEN EGG.....\$225.00  
4-H. P. BLUEBIRD..... 200.00  
2½-H. P. GEER Model 4..... 150.00  
Used Motorcycles..... 40.00

We have the largest line of new and used Motorcycles in the country at the lowest prices. Every machine guaranteed. Repairs a Specialty. Motors and Castings for Air Ships. Motors for railway velocipedes. Send for Catalog.

**HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaran Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.**



What to do with the motorcar. Light elevated tracks over main roads might solve the problem. What a view of the country, too!—Motor, London.

**A DRESS COAT IN LABRADOR.**—Some time ago Dr. W. T. Grenfell, a medical missionary among the natives of Labrador, received among other contributions from the good people of Boston a swallow-tailed coat. This article caused the doctor some deep thought, but after performing a surgical operation on the tails he buttoned it tightly round the oily body of a young Eskimo and continued on his way. The result was not satisfactory and the good missionary wants no more open-faced coats. An open-faced garment in a Labrador climate is enough to make even a Christian rage.



## MAKE A MOTORCYCLE OF YOUR BIKE

at small cost, by using our Attachable Outfit. It fits any bicycle. Send stamp for catalog. Send 15 cents for "The Motorcycle Manual." It treats of motorcycles; how to get more power, etc.

**SHAW MFG. CO., Dept. B, Galesburg, Kan.**

# Learn To Run An Auto

**T**HIS work is now the accepted standard on the practical care and management of motor cars — explaining the principles of construction and operation in a clear and helpful way, and fully illustrated with many diagrams and drawings, making it of value to the intending purchaser, driver and repair man.

The subjects treat of the needs of the man behind the wheel, and are presented clearly, concisely and in a manner easy to understand by the reader, be he a beginner or an expert. This good book will be sent to any address in the world, postpaid, upon receipt of two dollars.

Contains 608 pages, over 400 diagrams and illustrations, printed on fine paper, size 5 3-4 by 8 1-2 inches, with generously good binding. Highly endorsed. Specimen pages free on request.

## SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

Enclosed find check \$2 for your valuable book. It is just what I have been looking for for some time. Thanks for your examination privilege. (Signed) J. H. SPENCER, Spencer Model Works, St. Louis, Mo.

## AFTER LOOKING IT OVER

Please send me, c. o. d., "Homans' Auto," price \$2. This is the eighth copy I have bought to make presents to prospective auto owners. (Signed) H. H. ROLFFES, 63 Green St., New York.

## SPECIAL OFFER

To any reader we will send free, for a limited time only, a copy of the above work, subject to approval, to be paid for immediately after examination, or returned.

No money in advance required, sign and return to  
**Theo. Audel & Co., 63 Fifth Ave., New York**  
 P. M.  
 Date.....  
 Kindly mail me copy of Homans' Auto. and if found satisfactory I will immediately remit \$2.00, or return book to you.  
 NAME.....  
 ADDRESS.....



## Investigate by Writing For Our Free Book and Terms



**\$375 to \$500**  
 Ready to Use in All Weather.

## BLACK MOTOR Buggies for Service

Get our interesting "Black Motor Buggy" Book about the only motor buggies that are good city or country road "mudders" and "hill climbers" and built for practical use. No jarring—No blowups on tires—Speed 2 to 25 miles an hour—Run 30 miles on one gallon of gasoline—Safe—Reliable—Especially equipped for professional use—10 horse power—"Get there" and "back again" every trip, and save time, worry and expense. Right prices and terms. Write for Book A- 204

**BLACK MFG. CO.**  
 124 E. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill.

**\$450**



Nine Models

and up, according to model  
**Speed—Economy Efficiency**

The Kiblinger offers a larger range of styles and models than any other make. The Kiblinger is the lowest priced reliable high wheel motor vehicle built. The Kiblinger is not an "assembled" machine. Every part is built by us in our own three great factories.

## THE KIBLINGER LINE

The World's Standard of HIGH WHEEL **MOTOR VEHICLES** offers proven superiority in uphill speed, economy and general efficiency. 12 and 16 H. P., Air Cooled, Double Cylinder, Four Cycle, Solid Rubber Tires.

Read this Unsolicited Testimonial:  
*"Have had entire success with it. Have made four trips of one hundred miles each, without one cent of expense, except oils. Have twenty-seven mile route with twenty hills, ranging from 15 to 35 per cent grade. I cannot give you complete expense account as I never kept it. Will also say to any intending purchaser that W. H. Kiblinger will treat you right, and they certainly have the machine that goes in all kinds of roads and weather."*

Name and address on request. Write today for Catalog 10. Agents wanted.

**W. H. Kiblinger Company, Auburn, Ind.**  
 New York Office and Show Rooms, 257 Broadway. H. H. Woodrough, Mgr.

# Are You the Owner of an AUTOMOBILE, LAUNCH OR MOTOR CYCLE?



## THIS VISE With Every Subscription

Large enough to hold any moderate sized work. Small enough to be carried in the tool-box. Can be screwed on any table or work-bench. A useful household tool. Thoroughly warranted. Solid Steel Jaw and Screw. Special finish. Aluminum Bronze. Polish, bright steel.

Send Now—\$2.00 (Two Dollars) in payment for twelve months' subscription and receive one of the vises as above.

**PERLIN M. READ, 903 Lippincott Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.**

## THE CYCLE AND AUTOMOBILE TRADE JOURNAL

want you to become a subscriber because it gives to the reader a thorough knowledge on all subjects of interest to Automobile, Motorcycle and Motor Boat pleasure-seekers, as well as to the business man who must eventually use automobiles for delivery purposes. There are five or six special numbers issued each year. It is the largest Journal devoted to automobiles in the world. It has more pages of reading matter each issue than any other automobile publication in the world.

Subscription, \$2.00. Sample, 20 cents



Write for This Book on This  
Full 18-20-Horse Power  
Car That Always

### Goes The Route

Not "an engine in a buggy" but built up from highest type Chassis carrying powerful water-cooled motor. Speed, 1 to 30 miles. Goes average 25 miles on 1 gallon of gasoline.

## The Invincible SCHACHT

Handsome lines and finish—regular auto appearance—High wheel style best for all roads—sand, mud and mountain climbing. Economy of first cost and long life—durability. Quick control from Steering Wheel—Friction drive—Double chain to each rear wheel—Absolutely gearless and clutchless—Puncture-proof Goodrich solid rubber tires—Timken roller bearings—Schebler Carburetor, etc.—All of very highest quality. See Exhibit at the Big Chicago Show.

Write for prices—free books or Special Offer to Agents.

The Schacht Mfg. Co., 2702 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Write  
to-day.



Catalog  
free  
with  
full  
information.

## Motsinger Auto-Sparker

Starts and runs

### GAS ENGINES WITHOUT BATTERIES

No other machine can do it successfully for lack of original patents owned by us. No twist motion in our drive. No belt or switch necessary. No batteries whatever. for make and break or jump-spark. Water and dust-proof. Fully guaranteed.

**MOTSINGER DEVICE MFG. CO.**

128 Main St., Pendleton, Ind., U. S. A.

## THE AUTOMOBILE HAND-BOOK

L. Elliott Brookes.

New Enlarged Edition—470 pages—over 180 illustrations. Full Leather \$1.50; Red Morocco, \$2.00, postpaid. Gives practical information on road troubles, motor troubles, carburetor troubles, ignition troubles, battery troubles, clutch troubles and starting troubles.

Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago

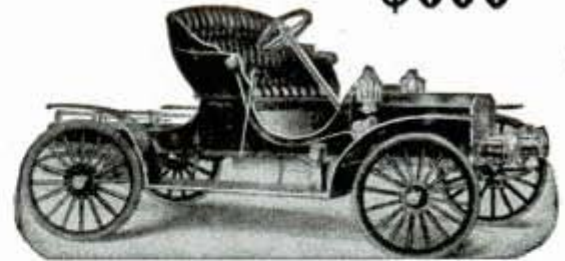
## A. B. C. AUTOMOBILE Simple Name— Simple Machine

# \$600

A fine hill climber. Speeds up to 25 miles an hour. Most practical, powerful and durable automobile of its class. Is made easy to operate—no complicated parts—no tires to puncture—no repairs. Safest machine made. Built for 2, 3 or 4 passengers. 12 to 14 h. p. Price \$600.

Write today for particulars.

A. B. C. MOTOR VEHICLE CO., 3932 Morgan St, ST. LOUIS, MO.



## VICTOR HAND FORGED AUTOMOBILES



14 to 24 H. P. Either Water or Air Cooled. Solid or Pneumatic Tires.  
The Victor is the Strongest Machine Built. Everything Doubled.

Double chains, double wheel sprockets, double jack shaft sprockets, double expanding brakes (same as on \$6,000 cars), double ignition system, double coils, double cylinders, and double roller and ball bearings. It is doubly strong, gives double service and double pleasure. Write for catalogs describing various machines.

VICTOR AUTOMOBILE MFG. CO., 3938 Laclede Ave., St. Louis, Mo.



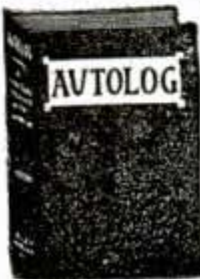
GOOD AGENTS WANTED

### DYNAMO BUILDING FOR AMATEURS

by F. Walker. 63 pages—Illustrated—price 50c postpaid. A good, practical book. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., Chicago

### PLAIN GAS ENGINE SENSE

by E. L. Osborne. 156 pages—price 50c postpaid. For the Beginner  
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT., - - CHICAGO



## AUTOLOG SENT FREE!

Every one interested in Motor Cars or Motor Boats whether owner, dealer or chauffeur, will find this book very valuable. It is not technical, but in a matter-of-fact way, tells you everything that you want to know regarding Motors and Motoring. It saves time—money—worry. It contains 200 pages and many illustrations. The modern motorist must have it if he wishes comfort and all the accessories necessary to up-to-date motoring. Remember it costs you nothing—simply send us your name and address.

KANSAS CITY AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY CO., 611 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.

# COMBINATION PLIER



Drop forged from an extra fine grade of steel. The handles are so designed that they fit the palm of the hand, thereby making it an easy cutting tool.

## SIX USEFUL TOOLS IN ONE

WIRE CUTTER      WIRE GRIP      FLATNOSE PLIER      SIDE CUTTER      REAMER      SCREW DRIVER

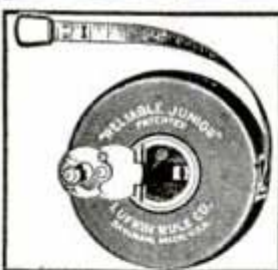


A household tool that is constantly needed in all trades and professions. No. 700, 7 inch, sent prepaid to any address in the United States on receipt of 90 cents. We can also furnish this tool in the nickel-plated finish for \$1.25. EVERY TOOL GUARANTEED.

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR UTICA TOOLS

Only the Genuine Bear This Mark  Write for Catalog. It contains our complete line of Pliers and Nippers

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO., 73 Genesee St., UTICA, N. Y.



**LUFKIN**  
TAPES AND RULES  
ARE THE BEST  
FOR SALE EVERYWHERE SEND FOR CATALOG No. 26  
**THE LUFKIN RULE CO.**  
SAGINAW, MICH., U.S.A.  
NEW YORK, LONDON, CING., AND WINDSOR, CANADA

**THE FALL OF THE BALLOON "CONQUEROR" EXPLAINED BY CARL MYERS.**—The accident to the American entry "Conqueror," which fell 4,000 ft. a few minutes after starting in the International balloon race from Berlin, without loss of life or serious accident to either of its occupants, is not so very miraculous, according to Carl Myers, aeronautic engineer.

"In reality, the risk to the professional aeronaut by such an accident is small when the balloon is constructed, as all balloons should be, with direct reference to safety by reinforcing the equator by extra thickness of material, thus retaining the whole upper hemisphere of the balloon in umbrella form. It matters not whether the bag bursts above or below the equator band, as the net retains the fabric within it under all conditions, and the balloon cannot then fall rapidly.

"The cause of such accidents is as follows: Any balloon rises because its contents weigh less than the same bulk of air. Ordinary air at sea level has a pressure of about

## CARPENTERS Ready Reference for Roof Framing

Is a copyrighted book that gives lengths of common hips, valleys and jack rafters, and the figure to use on square for all cuts for following pitches:  
1-1 1-3 5-3 Also octagon rafters for same pitches and a 4-3-2-8-8-4 scale for polygon miters up to ten sides. Can be carried in vest pocket. A handy and time-saving book for anyone to have. Sent postpaid for 25c.  
**E. OHERLE, 2567 Dodge Street, OMAHA, NEB.**

## Greatest of All Scissors

18 Tools Combined. Only \$1.00

- |                          |  |                         |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| 6. Ruler.                |  | Hammer. 12.             |
| 1. Scissors.             |  | Penknife. 13.           |
| 7. Measure.              |  | Glass Cutter. 14.       |
| 8. Nail File.            |  | Glass Breaker. 15.      |
| 9. Screw Driver.         |  | Marking Wheel. 16.      |
| 2. Button Hole Scissors. |  | Cartridge Extractor 11. |
| 3. Gaspipe Tong.         |  | Cigar Box Opener. 10.   |
| 4. Cigar Cutter          |  | Ink Eraser 17.          |
| 5. Wire Cutter.          |  | Stereo-scope. 18.       |

ing or anywhere. Carry a pair of our 18-tools-in-1 Scissors. Put up in elegant leather metal-tip sheath. Money refunded if not pleased.  
**Wm. C. Hoeking & Co. 464 Marine Bldg. Chicago**



**THE AMERICAN Combined Level and Grade Finder**

All Progressive and Up-to-date Mechanics as well as Manufacturers having use for a Level are getting one. An instrument with which at one glance you can get the true slant on any line or grade either in degrees, inches or percentage, or all at the same time, and will at once give the exact distance need to plum up to a true level. A Civil Engineer that you may have with you at all times. The most practical, durable and convenient instrument of the day. The longitudinal recess which is shown in cut is well worth the low price of the instrument. Write AT ONCE for large list of Testimonials from all over the United States and Special Introductory Price, given only to First Applicants with privilege of taking agency. Address,  
**EDWARD HELB Railroad, Penna.**

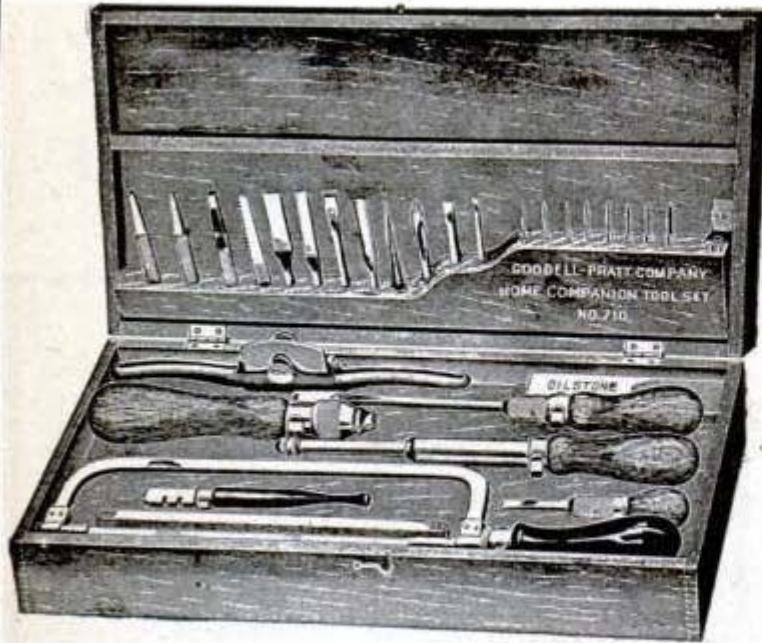
## LINEMAN'S AND ELECTRICIAN'S TOOLS

We are Manufacturers, Jobbers and Retailers, and in this particular branch, carry the fullest



Send \*e stamp for 10-page catalog

# Handy Tools for Handy People



This assortment of useful tools of the highest grade, put up in a polished hardwood case, will be sent for

**\$6<sup>00</sup> EXPRESS PREPAID**

East of the Mississippi River.

These are not tools which will be found in every household, but every one of them will fill a long-felt want when doing odd jobs about the house or office.

These are all useful tools which every mechanic should have in his kit.

LIST OF CONTENTS ON REQUEST

## GOODELL-PRATT COMPANY

Greenfield, Mass., U. S. A.

**WE SHIP ON APPROVAL**



It is only a question as to whether you have work to do that comes within the range of our tools. If so, you can't afford to be without them. 10 days trial allowed free. We think this is a liberal offer. Write us today for complete catalogue of **HAND POWER ANGLE BENDERS, EYE BENDERS, RING BENDERS, PIPE BENDERS, HINGE EYE BENDERS, ETC.**

**WALLACE SUPPLY COMPANY, 31 So. Jefferson St., Chicago**

## Fulton Hack Saw Blades

and other Tools are described in our catalog. Send your name and address on postal for catalog.

**MONTGOMERY & CO.**

103 Fulton Street, New York City

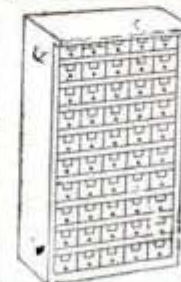
## Gasoline Soldering Iron Blow Torch.



The best is not too good for you. Why not let us enlighten you. Shall we mail our booklet.

**EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO.**  
INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U. S. A.

15 lb. to each square inch of surface on a balloon, and when a balloon is full this tremendous crushing strain is balanced and resisted by the internal pressure of its gas on every square inch of surface in its interior, and there is no strain. If a balloon half filled with hydrogen has lifting power to rise, it will ascend till about 3½ miles high, where the expanding air pressure has diminished to about 7½ lb. per square inch. A balance results usually by a small waste of gas through the open mouth, neck or 'appendix' or throat tube of the gas bag. If this throat is closed the balloon can rise no further without further room for expansion. If forced to attempt to rise with throat closed, its gas expands and increases the



## THE UNIVERSAL CABINET

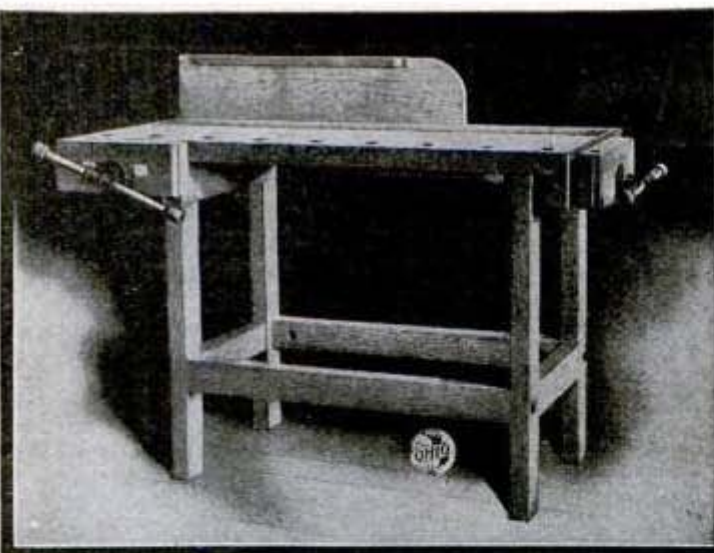
for Machinists, Electricians, Merchants. For Business Houses and Homes. For everyone with many small articles. It's a systematizer and the most convenient article ever possessed. The cabinet is substantial and well finished. The drawers are 8x3x2½ inches. Three movable partitions in each drawer. Cabinet with 25 drawers, \$6. Cabinet with 50 drawers, \$10.

The American Fixture & Mfg. Co., Troy, Ohio

## THE IRWIN

Will Not Clog. Will Bore in End or Side of Wood. Strongest, Easiest, Fastest Boring Bits Made.

The "IRWIN" Auger-Bit Is The ONLY SOLID CENTER STEM Auger-Bit Made In Every Style and Size. So The "IRWIN" Is The ONLY Auger-Bit That CAN and Will Give You Absolutely SATISFACTORY SERVICE FOR EVERY PURPOSE. Insist On "Irwin" Trade Mark—Buy No Other.



## Cabinet Makers' and Manual Training Benches

We illustrate our No. 166 Manual Training Bench, which is an excellent one for home use. We also furnish a full line of larger benches, all well made from best hard maple. Write for price list.

We also manufacture a full line of Planes (both Iron and Wood), Chisels, Drawing Knives, Gouges, Auger Bits, Spoke Shaves, Bench and Hand Screws, etc. Every "Ohio" Tool is covered by a broad guarantee. Write for Catalogue No. P.

**OHIO TOOL COMPANY**  
COLUMBUS, OHIO

## Vanadium Steel Castings

**Strong—Tough—Uniform**

The very best and most satisfactory materials for connecting rods, crank shafts, cut gears and other parts requiring great strength and toughness. **Better Than Bronze or Drop Forgings.** More



actual service—more satisfaction. Connecting Rods and Crank Shafts—machined ready for use. We guarantee a strength of

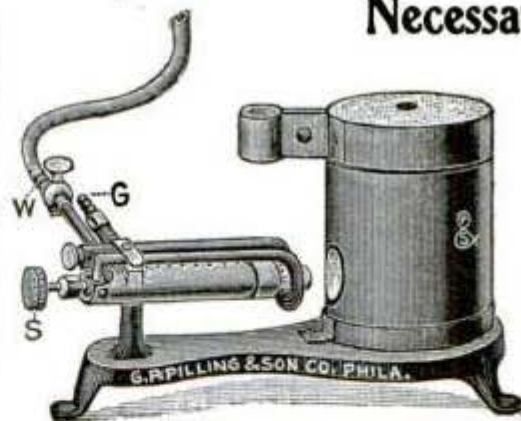
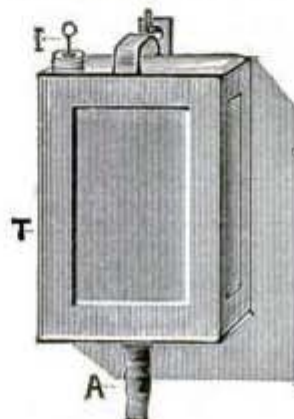
from 70,000 to 80,000 pounds to the square inch. Send specifications for quotation. Prompt shipments. Write today for our booklet on Vanadium Steel. We also make Brass, Bronze and Aluminum castings. Prices furnished on receipt of sketch and specifications.

**NEW PROCESS STEEL CO.**  
210 RIVER STREET MARSHALL, MICH.

## REVELATION GAS FURNACE

**ENTIRELY NEW**

**No Bellows or Compressor Necessary**



Ready Nov. 1st

Full Particulars from

**G. P. PILLING & SON CO., Philadelphia, Pa.**



## PROTECT YOUR BLUE PRINTS

**From Fire and Dust**

Manufacturers of all kinds of Draughting Room Furniture.

Write us for Catalogue

**FRITZ & GOEDEL MFG. CO.**

99 Alabama Street Grand Rapids, Mich.

**The Knot**

## "Jubilee Year" of Page Fence

**That Holds**

Page Fence is woven just the same today as 25 years ago. A real triple knot—not a simple twist! Page Fence is made of High Carbon Steel of double the tensile strength and elasticity of common fence wire.

Page Catalog—"Jubilee Edition"—SENT FREE!

**Page Woven Wire Fence Co.** Adrian, Michigan

**STEEL BALLS**

**BALL BEARING**  
**All-Steel and Rubber-Tired Skate Rolls**

"Knipe" Pat.

**BALL BEARINGS**

1-4 in. Shaft and up.  
No fitting, just push them on.  
10 cts. in stamps for sample.

Pressed Steel Mfg. Co., 454 The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa.

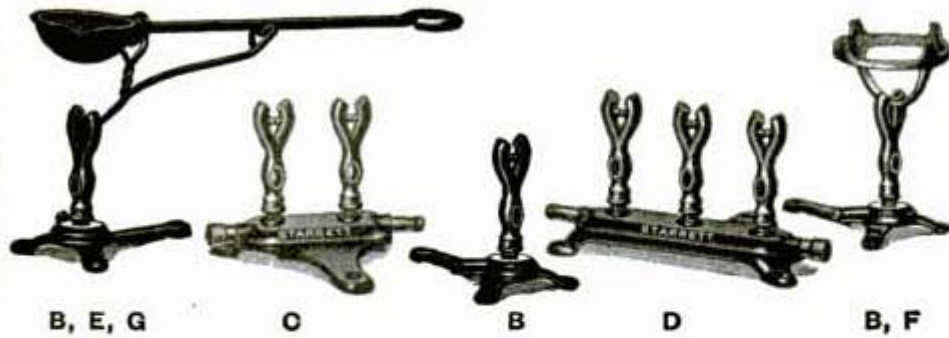


**Genuine Armstrong Stock and Dies**  
**Are Standard in Workmanship**

Manufactured only by

**THE ARMSTRONG MFG. CO., 315 Knowlton St., Bridgeport, Conn.**

# STARRETT GAS HEATER



Mechanics  
Plumbers  
Dentists  
Tinsmiths

For  
Housekeepers  
Electricians  
Jewelers  
Barbers

The gas and air become thoroughly mixed for perfect combustion while passing through deflectors in base of tubes. The flames penetrate each other at cross angles, producing a clean, intense heat, free from smoke and with no waste of gas.

Useful in the machine shop for tempering small tools, melting lead, babbitt, etc., and as a forge for light work. For laboratory and household use it has no equal.

Over it a quart of water will boil in six minutes. Soldering irons with short handles can be used without fear of heating the handle.

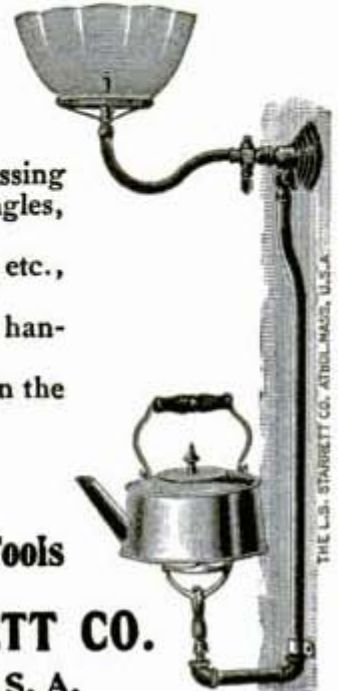
The two and three burner heaters are made with a graduated adjusting tube on the end to supply the gas to one or more burners as desired.

## Sent prepaid on receipt of price

No. 100 A	Burner only without base .....	\$0.75
No. 100 B	One burner with base.....	1.00
No. 100 C	Two burners " " .....	2.00
No. 100 D	Three " " " .....	3.00
No. 100 E	Tool holder only.....	.15
No. 100 F	Dish holder .....	.25
No. 100 G	Ladle only, 14 ins. long, 12 ounces in weight. .25	
No. 100 H	One burner with base (B), with tool holder (E) and dish holder (F).....	1.40

Ask for free Catalog  
No. 18 AP of Fine  
Mechanical Tools

**THE L. S. STARRETT CO.**  
ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.



## The "BABY" TORCH

Absolutely Necessary  
to Complete Any  
Repair Kit

Price  
Postpaid  
**\$1.25**



A powerful, compact Torch for use in shop and emergency repair on automobiles and power boats; by Electricians, Doctors, Dentists, Jewelers, Telephone and Telegraph Line Men, Painters, Typewriter Repairers and everyone in need of an intensely hot flame.

It is purely automatic, works without air pressure, lights with a match and has none of the objectionable features of other torches. Burns two hours with one filling.

**IT WILL PAY YOU TO WRITE US**  
CRESCENT COMPANY, Valparaiso, Indiana

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND  
DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT,  
WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION  
POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO.

pressure inside to the limit of bursting. If the surrounding netting and fabric are strong the balloon will still be readily held from rising; but if the balloon has risen swiftly from earth its momentum will project it away beyond the true balance point of equilibrium of pressure and the balloon will burst from too great expanding pressure of its gas. This is exactly what occurred with the 'Conqueror.' It arose under influence of a strong wind and uncertain equipolse, and, to relieve from striking near obstacles on earth, extra sand was thrown hastily out, greatly in excess, and the gas bag shot up swiftly like a mighty projectile. Nothing could stop this except speedy loss of gas."



## Mound Tools For Mechanics

This cut represents our new set of 20 Tools gotten up for use in the Tool Room. Strictly high-grade Tools with all the good points of tool-smithing in their make-up. Conveniently arranged in finished Oak Case and every tool is guaranteed. No. 20 Set of 20 Tools \$4 Book "Mound Tools" free. Address Dept. L.

**Mound Tool and Scraper Co.**  
1606-1608 N. Broadway, St. Louis, U.S.A.

## RACINE WOOD SHAPER GUARD

Operator can see his work without obstruction, with absolute protection from accident.

**MANUFACTURERS, Protect Your Operator.**

Let us send you full details.

**FAIR MFG. CO., Box B, RACINE, WIS.**



## KOETH'S KOMBINATION KIT

Notwithstanding the short time the K. K. K. has been on the market, it has justified "Over and over again" all claims ever made for it, and you have no one to blame but yourself if you do not own up-to-date tools by purchasing a set, as the price is within the reach of all.

**CURRIER KOETH MFG. CO.**      **Condensport, Pa.**



# Are Fine Tools Your Hobby?

## GET OUR NEW "YANKEE" TOOL BOOK



A book full of new time and labor-saving "YANKEE" TOOLS for all classes of mechanics. Tools that interest every man who ever has occasion to use tools of any kind. The book is the embodiment of Yankee ingenuity, illustrated with photographic reproductions of the tools in use. It's worth having. Send today.

A postal brings it if you mention "Popular Mechanics."

Ask your dealer for "YANKEE TOOLS."

**NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.**

**Philadelphia, Pa.**

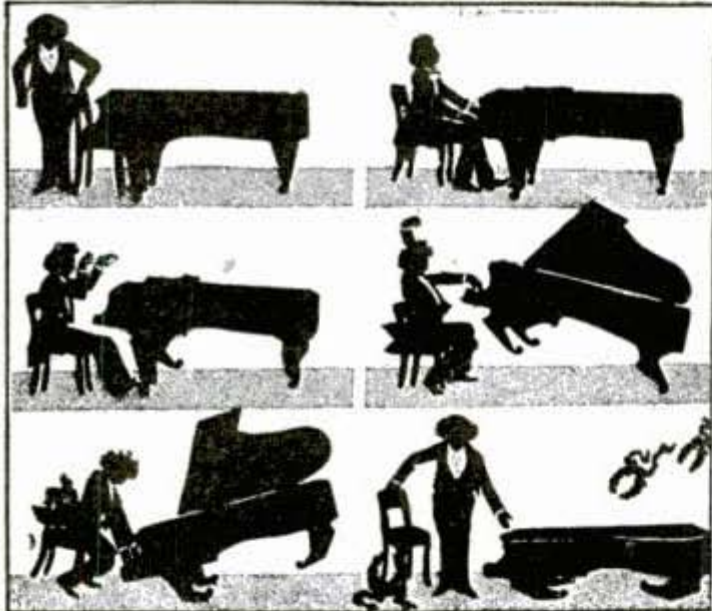


### \$15 "GEM" Adding Machine

Free 10 Day Trial at Our Expense Has an Automatic Carrier and a Resetting Device that clears the dialstozero. Does the work of high-priced machines. 2 years' Written Guarantee. Special offer to agents.

Address E. GANGHER, 332 Broadway N.Y.

Automatic Adding Machine Co.



The Virtuoso's Triumph—The Etude

### ELECTRIC WIRING

Standard Wiring for electric light and power—by H. Cushing. 16mo. Leather. Price \$1.09 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., Chicago

## EUGENE DIETZGEN CO.

Drawing Material  
Surveying Instruments

181 Monroe Street, Chicago

New York San Francisco New Orleans  
Toronto

Catalogue "P" on application

A full line of  
Drawing Paper  
Tracing Paper  
Tracing Cloth  
Blueprint Paper  
Everything for  
Drafting and Surveying



- 25-word TELEGRAMS, any distance, for 25c.
- 50-word TELEPOSTS, any distance, for 25c.
- 100-word TELETAPES, any distance, for 25c.
- 10-word TELECARDS, any distance, for 10c.

ONE RATE TO ALL POINTS

# TELEPOST

50 WORDS FOR 25 CENTS

**A** THOUSAND WORDS PER MINUTE, over a single wire, when the older Telegraph Companies average only 15 words per minute, makes possible the above named rates and other startling innovations in telegraph service that are sure to interest every progressive American.

**T**he Telepost Company's first lines are now in operation. Line construction is being pushed in many widely separated sections, and additional cities are to be connected in rapid succession until every city in the United States is given the Telepost's quick and accurate service, at rates so low that all can afford to carry on their more important correspondence by wire.

**A**n interesting illustrated booklet has been prepared describing in detail the invention, its operation, its economy, its rapidity and its accuracy. Mailed without cost to anyone asking for Booklet No. 356.

**TELEPOST COMPANY**

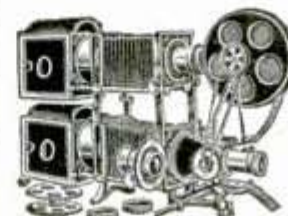
225 Fifth Avenue

New York

### FLYING MACHINES—Past, Present and Future

A popular account of flying machines, dirigible balloons and aeroplanes—by Alfred W. Marshall and Henry Greenly. This work was written with a view to presenting a popular exhibition of this intensely interesting subject. 12mo.—134 pages—fully illustrated. Price 50c postpaid. POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT. - 225 Washington St., CHICAGO

## IT PAYS BIG To Amuse The Public With Motion Pictures



**NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY** as our instruction Book and "Business Guide" tells all. We furnish Complete Outfit with Big Advertising Posters, etc. Humorous dramas brimful of fun, travel, history, religion, temperance work and songs illustrated. One man can do it. **Astonishing Opportunity** in any locality for a man with a little money to show in churches, school houses, lodge halls, theaters, etc. and to **Five Cent Theatres** in store rooms. Motion Picture Films and Song Slides rented. Profits \$10 to over \$100 per night. Others do it, why not you? It's easy: write to us, we'll tell you how. Catalog free.

**Amusement Supply Co.** 85 T-Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL. 1038 T-Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco

# SANITARY HORSE CLEANING DEVICE

CONRAD HAMMER, Patentee

**GREATEST MONEY, TIME AND LABOR SAVER.** The only Apparatus which removes all dirt instantly and thoroughly, and does not allow it to fly all over the stables. Requires about 3/4 horse power Steam or Gas Engine or Electric Motor to run this Machine.



## It is the only really Sanitary Horse Cleaning Device on the Market

Removes every particle of dust, loose hair, dandruff or scurf. Opens the pores. Prevents disease. Does the work in one tenth the time.

### ADVANTAGES

This apparatus possesses the following unique advantages:

**It removes all the dirt** on the animal's skin, cleansing both the surface and the pores and creating a perfectly clean and sanitary condition.

**It improves the animal's health** by opening and thoroughly cleaning the pores of its

Enables the owner of horses to obtain better results at a smaller cost.

It is easy to manipulate. Takes but a few minutes to acquaint your help with the handling of this apparatus.

Has connections for from 1 to 4 tubes enabling the cleaning of 4 horses at the same time. Tubing can be led to any part of the stable.

skin and removes all microbes of disease.

**It cures skin diseases** by removing their cause.

**It is thoroughly hygienic and sanitary.**

Not only is the animal's coat cleaned more perfectly than by any means heretofore known, but the particles removed are conveyed to a closed receptacle instead of being scattered and disseminated around the stable. Produces a perfectly sanitary and healthful condition in the surroundings.

### DOES THE WORK IN ONE-TENTH THE TIME

A horse can be thoroughly cleaned in from three to five minutes by this improved apparatus while with the present currycomb and brush it takes from twenty minutes to an hour of vigorous rubbing and then it is not thoroughly cleaned and if the workman is lazy or tired the horse is only superficially brushed and curried to brighten up his skin.

For further particulars and Prices write

**Sanitary Horse Cleaning Device Mfg. Co.**

OFFICE, 1621 BROADWAY  
BUFFALO, N. Y., U. S. A.



9 to 15 in. Swing.  
New Features.

## If It's a Sebastian, It's a Good Lathe

BUILT UPON HONOR—ACCURACY, EFFICIENCY, MODERATE PRICES.

Foot and Power Lathes, all sizes. Send for Catalogue.

Sebastian Lathe Company, 107 Culvert St., Cincinnati, O.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO.



## LATHES

9 to 13 inch Swing

List price, \$75.00 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices

W. F. & John Barnes Co.  
100 Ruby St., : : Rockford, Ill.

## FOOT and POWER

AND TURRET LATHES, PLANERS SHAPERS AND DRILL PRESSES ::::

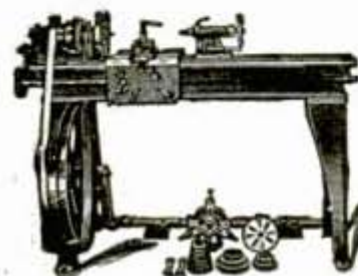
SHEPARD LATHE CO.

A131 W. 2d St., Cincinnati, Ohio

## Dixon's Flake Graphite

Gives you "positive principle" lubrication. Good for steam or gas cylinders, bearings, gears, and all friction surfaces. Free booklet 194-C, gives full information.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY  
JERSEY CITY, N. J.



## ELEVEN-INCH SCREW CUTTING LATHE

For foot or power as wanted. Has power cross feed and compound rest. A strictly high-grade modern tool. We also build a 9-inch lathe. Descriptive circulars of each lathe upon request.

Rockford Drilling Machine Co.  
Rockford, Ill.

## LATHES SCREW CUTTING FOOT OR POWER



This cut shows our No. 4 Bench Lathe, swings 8 inches, takes 21 inches between centers.

Price, \$25.00

SEND FOR CATALOG

SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO. Johnson St., South Bend, Ind. U.S.A.

# 3 Years to Pay

for the celebrated

# Meister Piano

# PIANO



The best piano in the world at \$175

**\$1 Weekly or \$5 a Month**

No cash payment down. No interest. No freight charges. No extras.

**30 Days Free Trial**  
In Your Own Home  
and We Pay the Freight

We want you to sample this piano for a month to convince you that it is the best piano in the world at \$175, and better than any \$325 instrument you ever saw. Rothschild 10 year guarantee bond with each piano.

We don't want a cent from you until you are satisfied. If you don't want the piano we will send for it.

We own the Meister Piano Co. outright, and instead of paying 30% to 40% commission to agents, we

**Sell Direct from Factory to You**

Send for the Meister catalog. It's FREE. It's complete and in beautiful colors. A post card will bring it.

**ROTHSCHILD & COMPANY,**  
281 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

# Wonderful

## EDISON Phonograph Offer

This is the regular Edison Outfit—a fine instrument—but we equip it besides at a very small increase in price with our special **PARLOR GRAND** hand decorated horn and other **PARLOR GRAND** equipment. This is all pictured in our special circular which we send free



**Mr. Edison says:**  
"I WANT to see a  
Phonograph in every  
American Home."

TRADE MARK  
Thomas A. Edison

## FREE TRIAL

**Free Trial Means Free Trial**  
**No Money Down — No C. O. D.**

Try this great latest style phonograph in your home; play the beautiful Edison gold moulded records, and if *then* you do not care to keep the outfit, return it at our expense. We do not charge you one cent for the trial.

**\$2.00 a Month** now buys a genuine Edison phonograph, easiest possible payments at rock-bottom prices—and no interest on payments. Our beautiful catalog quotes absolutely rock-bottom prices—the magnificent latest style Outfit No. 5—at about one fourth the cost of inferior imitations.

## Write for Our Catalog

Do not bother with sending a letter; merely sign and mail coupon, writing name and address plainly. *Write now.*

**Remember free trial—no money down.**

You cannot imagine how old and young enjoy the Edison—the endless variety of stirring music, the comical minstrel shows

and songs. Send for our free catalog and free trial certificate anyway.

Sign the Coupon **\$2**

**FREDERICK  
BABSON,**

Edison Block,  
Suite 1191  
Chicago,  
Illinois

**FREDERICK BABSON, Edison Phonograph Distributors,**  
Edison Block, Suite 1191, Chicago, Illinois  
Without any obligation on me, please send me free prepaid, your catalog of Edison phonographs, your free circulars of the great Outfit No. 5 and terms of payment.

Name .....  
Address .....

# PATENT WHAT YOU INVENT THIS BOOK



Giving full information in Patent Matters, and two others telling what to invent and a history of successful inventions,

## MAILED FREE

### SEND US A SKETCH

of an invention for our opinion as to patentability which will be rendered without charge. If we believe it to be new, we will issue a contract under which

## WE REFUND ALL FEES IF WE FAIL TO OBTAIN A PATENT

We advertise Patents of our clients for sale in prominent dailies at our expense

## CONSCIENTIOUS SERVICE

*Write for Our Books*

# WOODWARD & CHANDLEE

Registered Attorneys

1255 F Street, Washington, D. C.

Protect Your Idea!

# PATENTS THAT PAY

"Your business will have my personal attention."  
E. E. V.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** Send sketches or model and description of invention for **FREE SEARCH** of Patent Office Records and Report as to patentability. You will save **TIME** and **MONEY**.

Expert—Prompt Services.

## E. E. VROOMAN

Highest References

Registered Patent Attorney  
Patent Lawyer, (Patent Litigation)  
1171 F St., Washington, D. C.

### REFERENCES:

- American National Bank  
Washington, D. C.
- Little Giant Hay Press Co.,  
Dallas, Texas.
- Gray Lithograph Co.,  
New York City, N. Y.
- Farmers M'fg Co.,  
Norfolk, Va.
- New Era M'fg Co.,  
Fairfield, Iowa.
- The Parry Stationery Co.,  
Oklahoma City, Okla.
- Bell Show Print Co.,  
Sigourney, Ia.

FREE  
TWO BOOKS:  
84-Page  
"Inventor's Guide"  
AND  
76-Page "Proof of  
Fortunes in Patents"  
"What and How to Invent"  
Trade-Marks, Copyrights  
Prints, Labels  
Registered  
ADVICE FREE  
Correspondence Solicited

## BUY PATENTS!

You can find no greater opportunities for money making than buying and developing a good patented invention—Most great fortunes are based on patents. We help you to place successfully on the market inventions purchased through us. Write us today.

**THE CHARLES A. SCOTT COMPANY, Inc.**  
"We Sell Patents"  
1096 Granite Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

## Patents Trade-Marks Copyrights

The value of a patent depends on the expert presentation of the claims that cover it. The value of your idea may be enormously increased by skillful handling of your application. My long experience in the Patent Office, and in handling exclusively all classes of applications, gives my clients every possible advantage without extra cost. Valuable booklets on Patents, Trade-Marks, Designs and Copyrights sent on request.

LANGDON MOORE,  
Washington, D. C.  
Ex-Asst. Examiner U. S. Pat. Off.

**BURIES COIN AND FORGETS WHERE.**—After having buried \$650 in an old tin can in his lot at 1143 East Thirty-seventh street, Los Angeles, contractor Albert Lee forgot the exact spot and rushed to the police asserting he had been robbed of a pot of gold. The detectives found his money just where he had buried it. Johnson had a number of men working for him on a building near the lot, and as they objected to being paid by check, he drew \$650 from the bank.

Being afraid to carry so much money until pay time in the evening he hid the cash beneath the earth. When evening arrived he could not remember the place where he had put the money. After feverish hunting he made up his mind that some of his workmen had stolen his can of cash. He complained to the police, but as it was dark they did nothing until morning, and when Johnson reached the police headquarters he found the detectives counting his money, which they easily found.

### PATENTS that PROTECT

Our 3 books for inventors mailed on receipt of 6 cts. stamps  
R. S. & A. B. LACEY, Washington, D. C. Estab. 1869.

We give you **PROOF** of the money value of the patents we procure.—L. & L.



### PATENT YOUR IDEAS

\$100,000 for one invention; another \$8,500. Book "How to Obtain a Patent" & "What to Invent" sent free. Send rough sketch for free report as to patentability. We advertise your patent for sale at our expense. Patent Obtained or Fee Returned.  
CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, Patent Att'ys,  
930 F. Street, Washington, D. C.

## PATENTS

for profit must fully protect an invention. Be careful in selecting an attorney. Write us.

MASON, FENWICK & LAWRENCE, Patent Lawyers  
Established 47 Years. Washington, D. C., Box 5

Booklet free. References, Melachlen Banking Corporation, Bradstreet Commercial Agency, Washington, D. C.

## PATENTS

Careful attention given to the prosecution of business before the patent office. Patents procured and no attorney fee called for until patent is allowed. (23 years experience.) Write for "Inventor's Guide." Address

Franklin H. Haugh

## PATENTS

secured or fee returned. WRITE FOR \$5.00 Free Coupon discount on Attorney's Fee. Free report as to patentability. Send sketch of your invention. HIGHEST REFERENCES R. A. BOSWELL & CO.

# PATENTS

Secured Promptly and with special regard to the legal protection of the invention

HAND BOOK FOR INVENTORS AND MANUFACTURERS SENT FREE UPON REQUEST

## C. L. PARKER, Patent Lawyer

Patents, Caveats, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Reports as to Patentability, Validity and Infringement. Patent Suits Conducted in all States

REFERENCES: American Tire Co., Lippincott Pencil Co., Automatic Vending Machine Co., International Ore Treating Machinery Co., Globe Machine and Stamping Co., Metal Manufacturing Co., Builders Iron Foundry, Morgan Machine and Engineering Co., Berkshire Specialty Co., Stewart Window Shade Co., Macon Shear Co., Acme Canopy Co., Oakes Manufacturing Co., Cox Implement Co., Columbus Buggy Co., National Index Co., Handy Box Co., Iron-Ola Co., By-Products Chemical Co., Alabama Brewing Co., National Offset Co., Antiseptic Supply Co., Floor Clean Co., Fat Products Refining Co., Richmond Electric Co., Railway Surface Contact Supplies Co., National Electric Works, Modern Electric Co.

Mr. Parker on November 1, 1903, after having been a member of the Examining Corps of the U. S. Patent Office for over five years, resigned his position as examiner to take up the practice of patent law.

Address 210 MCGILL BUILDING

WASHINGTON, D. C.

# PATENTS

TRADEMARKS AND COPYRIGHTS

SECURED OR FEE RETURNED

Send model or sketch and description of your invention for free search of the U. S. Patent Office records.

Our Four Books mailed Free to any address. Send for these books; the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

### HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT

Our Illustrated eighty page Guide Book is an invaluable book of reference for inventors and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

### FORTUNES IN PATENTS

Tells how to invent for profit and gives history of successful inventions.

### WHAT TO INVENT

Contains a valuable list of Inventions Wanted and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention. Also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is a

### PRIZE OF ONE MILLION DOLLARS

offered for one invention and \$10,000 for others.

### PATENTS THAT PAY

Contains fac-similes of unsolicited letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us. Also indorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

WE ADVERTISE OUR CLIENTS' INVENTIONS FREE in a list of Sunday Newspapers with two million circulation and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free.

## VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

(Formerly Evans, Wilkens & Co.)

Main Offices, 615 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.



# CHEMICAL EXAMINATION

of apparently worthless materials often shows them to be of great value. Don't think that gold and silver are the only minerals worth hunting

for. Pure Limestone, Clay, Shale, Silica, Kaolin, Fuller's Earth, Sand and Phosphate Rock are often overlooked by prospectors who go farther and fare worse.

Many a good prospect is left undeveloped because its owners hesitate to spend a few dollars necessary to obtain absolute information regarding its value.

Send the samples you think have value to us and we will quote you a price for examining them and reporting on their value.

## THE MINER-LAWRIE LABORATORIES

Consulting Chemists to *Popular Mechanics*

355 Dearborn Street Telephone Harrison 3332 Chicago, Ill.

# PATENTS

Valuable Book on Patents FREE. Tells how to secure them at low cost. How to sell a Patent and What to Invent for Profit. Gives Mechanical Movements invaluable to Inventors. Full of Money-Making Patent Information. NEW BOOK FREE to all who write.

O'MEARA & BROCK, Patent Attys.,

918 F. STREET.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

# PATENTS PROCURED

OR NO FEE CHARGED

PAMPHLET FREE PROMPTNESS ASSURED

WRITE US IF YOU WANT RESULTS

COCHRAN & CO., 907 G Street, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Room 40. Endorsed by 50 Members of Congress

# PATENTS THAT PROTECT AND PAY

WATSON E. COLEMAN

Registered Patent Attorney

626 F Street, N. W.

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Advice and Book Free; Highest References; Best Services.

# WE MANUFACTURE TO ORDER Dies, Tools and Automatic Machines

ALSO HARDWARE SPECIALTIES AND PATENTED NOVELTIES

Estimates furnished on Expert Model Work.

Send Drawing or Sample.

Booklet Free.

Write Today.

STAMPING & TOOL CO.,

LA CROSSE, WIS.



## GEARS

INTERNAL and  
EXTERNAL of all kinds

Ask for Catalog

Grant's "Treatise  
on GEARS" a dollar

Philadelphia GEAR Works, Inc.

GEO. B. GRANT, Pres. & M. E.

Philadelphia

## Let Us Act As Your Factory

We have one of the best equipped shops in the United States and can turn out your work for you cheaper than you can possibly do it yourself. Send drawings or models for estimates on dies, tools and manufacture of your article in quantities.

**Metal Specialties Manufacturing Co.**  
18-24 W. Randolph St., Chicago, U. S. A.

## WE CAN MANUFACTURE

Cheaper than you can do it

### LET US NAME PRICE

on anything you have to make

We do both IRON and WOOD WORK  
Wood and Metal Patterns, etc.

THE REED MFG. CO.

Box 401, Springfield, Ohio

## INVENTORS

Our Brain Belongs To You

We have helped a great many over mechanical difficulties. Our Ideas are Free of Charge. All we want in return is to build your Model, Special Machinery or Tools to manufacture sheet-metal goods or novelties of any kind. We are expert mechanics and our experience covers over thirty years. Consultation free, also our Booklet No. 16.

A. NACKE & SON, 240 S. 9th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## ST. PAUL PATTERN AND MODEL WORKS

All kinds of **WOOD and METAL PATTERNS**

Machinery Patterns a Specialty. Models for Inventors.  
123 West Third Street ST. PAUL, MINN.

## Let Us Be Your Factory

We manufacture Novelties and construct Special Machinery to order; do Model and Experimental Work also. Write us today about that Idea. Our advice and prices free for the asking.

ACORN BRASS MFG. CO.

51 North Peoria Street

CHICAGO, ILL.

## MODELS and GEARS

INVENTIONS PERFECTED

CATALOGS FREE - SEND 4¢ STAMPS

UNION MODEL WORKS, 191 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

When You Want Anything and  
Don't Know Where to Find It,  
*Write Popular Mechanics.*

## MODELS

EXPERIMENTAL AND ELECTRICAL WORK

Inventions Designed and Perfected.  
High Class Exhibit and Working Models.

Model Supplies, Patterns, Dies, Tools, Gears

Write for Catalog.

WAGNER MODEL WORKS, Office & Works, 9 Mohawk St., Chicago

**STEEL STAMPS FOR MARKING ALL KINDS OF TOOLS. INITIAL STAMP 60 CTS. M.S.P. ABG**  
**STEEL ALPHABETS MONOGRAM - \$1.00**  
**FIGURES ETC. E. PEASE WINCHESTER, N.H. BOOK FREE.**

## REGAL MODEL WORKS

J. T. H. PATERSON, PROP.

192-194 S. CLARK ST., CHICAGO

Working Models; Experimental Work; Special Machinery; Metal Specialties; Electrical Mechanism; Mechanical Motion; Instruments; Implements; Metal Patterns; Gear Wheels; Dies; Tools; Exhibits; Novelties; Designs; Mechanical Supplies; Demonstrative Models for Salesmen and Patent Office; Patents and Inventions Developed and Completed, Etc.

## Let Us Make Your Metal Parts

We make anything to order—Stampings, Sheet Metal work—anything a good machine-shop should do—we do—because we're good ones. We publish "The Silent Partner." Ask for a sample copy. Write us.

**THE GLOBE MACHINE & STAMPING CO.**  
3610 Hamilton Avenue, N. E. Cleveland, Ohio

## DIE MODELS SPECIAL WORK TOOLS, MACHINERY

NATIONAL STAMPING AND ELECTRIC WORKS

153-159 S. Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.

## THE INVENTOR'S UNIVERSAL EDUCATOR

TELLS ALL ABOUT PATENTS,  
HOW TO SECURE THEM. HAS

**600 MECHANICAL MOVEMENTS**  
also **50 PERPETUAL MOTIONS**

Every inventor should have a copy. Price \$1.00 by mail  
Address

F. G. DIETERICH, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

**METAL** E. KONIGSLOW STAMPING & TOOL WORKS. **STAMPING**  
CLEVELAND, O.  
DIE MAKERS. HARDWARE SPECIALTIES.

# Electricity Now Does All the Washing and Wringing

We now attach an electric motor to the famous 1900 Washer. It operates the wringer, too.

Connect it with a light fixture, as you connect a table lamp. Turn on the current as you turn on the light.

The Washer then operates just like our hand washer, only you don't need to touch it.

When the washing is done, move a small lever, and the motor connects with the wringer. The

one motor, operating both the washer and wringer, does every whit of the work.

Please think what that means. The hardest drudgery there is about housework done by two cents' worth of electricity.

Servants happy; laundry bills saved; clothes lasting twice as long. For the "1900" does washing better than any other method known.

Now electricity makes the washer go. Doesn't that sound like a new era for women?

## Send No Money—We Pay Freight

This outfit does just as we claim. Does all of the washing, all of the wringing. Does the work better than you can do it by hand. Does it with less wear on clothes.

The facts, we know, seem too good to be true. So we propose this:

If you are responsible, we will send you the Washer, Wringer and Motor, all on 30 days' trial. We will prepay the freight.

You don't invest a penny—don't commit yourself at all. Do four washings with it. Try it on dainty things, heavy things, everything. Then, if you think that you can get along without it, we will take it back.

Your 30 days' use will be free.

You have no obligation whatever. Treat us just like a dealer who shows you a washer. If you don't want it when the month is up, simply say so.



But don't go on washing in the old way without knowing what this method means to you. Women have no right to do such hard work when electricity can do it for them.

Send first for our Washer Book, to know all about it. Then, if you'll try it, just tell us to send it on.

Please send for this free Washer Book—now—before you forget it.

A post-card with your name and address sent to us today brings you the book by return mail, postpaid.

Address—The 1900 Washer Co., 8247 Henry St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Or—if you live in Canada, write to the Canadian 1900 Washer Co., 355 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada.

## The Story Life of Lincoln

By WAYNE WHIPPLE. Price \$1.75

A New, Wonderful Book for Every Lincoln-Loving American Citizen. Memorial Edition. Issued to Commemorate the 100th Anniversary of Lincoln's Birth. A Biography composed of Five Hundred True Stories Told by Abraham Lincoln and his Friends, selected from all authentic sources, and fitted together in order, forming His Complete Life History. A Connected and Complete Biography from His Birth to His Martyrdom. Or you can open anywhere and read the Best Humorous or Pathetic Stories ever told, as each story is complete in itself. No other Biography shows Lincoln so fully, truly and sympathetically as this book. The largest and finest book ever sold for the price. It contains 500 true stories; 650 pages; 150 illustrations (some of which have never been previously published), is printed on extra high surface paper, and beautifully bound.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by

POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT.  
225 Washington Street, CHICAGO

**FRENCH FARMERS MOVE THEIR FARMS WITH THEM.**—The modern farmer was applying electrical massage to a cart horse's sprained knee. During the intervals of rest he talked farm talk.

"There are tenants," he said, "who when they move carry their farms with them as the tortoise does his house. These people are the Norman French, the world's best farmers.

"Where you or I would require twenty or thirty acres of land to keep one family the French farmer will keep a family on a quarter of an acre. If he chose to cultivate twenty or thirty acres he would become a millionaire.

"His secret lies in the perfection to which he brings his top soil. What with fertilizing and watering and clearing his top soil is the blackest, finest, richest soil on earth. His top soil is to the French farmer what her voice is to a prima donna.

"And when he rents, he contracts that, on the termination of the lease, he may carry off 18 in. of the top soil with him.

"When you see a French farmer moving, one small cart carries his household goods, and in seven or eight enormous drays his top soil lumbers on behind."

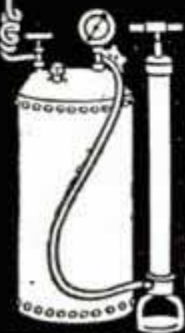
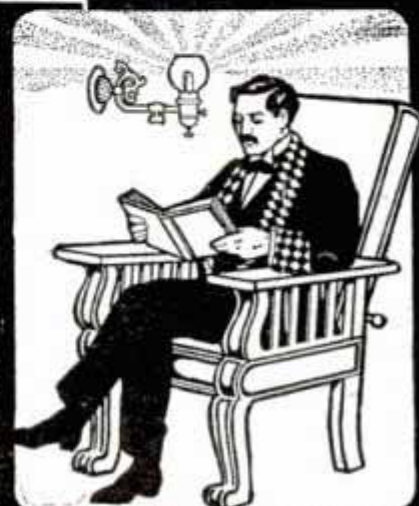
## THE "BEST" LIGHT

The "Best" Lights are made of fewest possible parts; no wires to ground, no danger of asphyxiation, nothing to get out of order. ☐ Brighter than electricity, and costs less than kerosene. No grease, dirt or odor. ☐ Catalog and estimate of the cost of installing the "Best" System in church, public and office buildings, stores, factories, residences, etc., furnished on request. Any number of lights. Lamps from 100 to 2,000 candle power. ☐ Agents wanted everywhere. Write to-day.

THE BEST LIGHT CO.

324 EAST FIFTH ST., CANTON, OHIO

OWN YOUR OWN GAS PLANT





# EVERYTHING "Leader" Steel Furnace

## For Furnace Work

Price \$49.00

Delivered to any Station East of Omaha and North of the Ohio River



Heats 7 or 8 Rooms

The Hess Method of warming Houses, Churches, Schools and Stores is far superior to steam, hot water or other systems and costs much less to install and maintain. We guarantee this in every case. You take no risk.

The responsibility for what we sell you and how it works is all on us. We have to make good. You pay us nothing unless everything you buy of us is satisfactory and does exactly what we claim. We can satisfy any owner, builder or contractor that the Hess Furnaces and Furnace Supplies are what they want. Just give us the opportunity to show what we can do and are doing.

### OUR FREE TEST OFFER

We will ship you a Hess Heating Equipment, pay the freight to your station and wait sixty days for our pay, while you test the Outfit. If not satisfactory, you can return it at our expense.

Hess Steel Furnace and All Supplies from Our Factory Direct to You

Easy to Install. We will send you a list of hundreds of satisfied customers who saved from \$25.00 to \$75.00 by installing their own Hess Furnace and Outfit, with our easy-to-follow plans and instructions. Any handy man can do the work. We will loan you the tools Free.

The Hess Steel Furnace and all Furnace Fittings and Supplies are manufactured in our own factory. We sell direct to you at one small profit and guarantee everything we sell. We save you all middlemen's profits. We make good absolutely—beyond question—without risk to you. You pay us nothing until satisfied fully. Our great co-operative plan makes you a partner in our success. We explain this with every estimate. Our 48-Page Booklet, just out, illustrating each article and giving net delivered prices, is free on request.

### Special Heating Plans Free!

Send us a rough sketch of any building you wish to heat and we will send you a detail heating plan prepared by experts. This sketch need not be drawn to scale, but must clearly indicate the location and size of rooms, measuring inside from wall to wall. Show the partitions by single lines; the doors by spaces in the lines; the chimney by a square; stairs by parallel lines; mark locking or sliding doors, if any. Make a separate sketch for each floor and mark the size of each room in figures. This does not obligate you to buy of us.

Send for Free Catalog and 48-Page Booklet

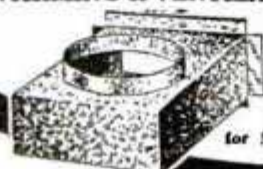
HESS WARMING & VENTILATING CO., 910 Tacoma Bldg., CHICAGO



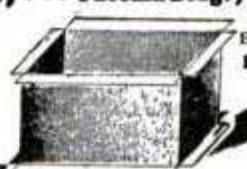
Round Tin Pipe



Flamboyant Pattern, Special Side Wall Register and Frame.



Air Supply Stub No. 2 for Metal Pipe



Box for Ceiling Register



Moorish Design, Wafer Side Wall Register and Frame.



Satisfaction or money back

GRAVITY SYSTEMS also.



of mechanic unnecessary to install. Easy to operate.

Agents wanted; fine commissions; write for catalog and terms

SUN VAPOR LIGHT CO., 304 Market St., Canton, Ohio

## "Sun" Hollow Wire System

—many advantages over ALL other pressure systems. Powerful, brilliant, steady, white light. Most Economical. Attractive fixtures. 1, 2, 3, 4 burners. Pressure tanks in cellar, attic, or anywhere outside of house. Lamps can be operated independently. Service

## An Ideal Kitchen Grinder

(sent on trial) for \$3.80



Specially designed for grinding nuts and all kinds of sticky and buttery substances. Pulverizes dry product; makes fine

### PEANUT BUTTER

Special plates and crushers for different kinds of grinding. Nut Cookery Recipe Book FREE with each mill. Send for descriptive booklet to

C. W. STRAUB & CO.

Station B

3735 Filbert Street Philadelphia, Pa.



## A Modern Water System

### Fairbanks-Morse Domestic Outfits

Give the most reliable and economical water supply for farm or suburban homes. No more fear of fire. No pump handle and water carrying drudgery if you own a Fairbanks-Morse outfit. Always ready to

supply an abundance of water for your stock, garden and domestic use. The engine also runs your churn, separator, feed mill, wood saw, in fact does more chores than three men at one-third one man's pay. Operates on gas, gasoline, kerosene or distillate.

Cut out complete advertisement and send for Pumping Catalog No. W A 449

Fairbanks, Morse & Co. Chicago, Ills.



# Money Saving Catalog Free

Plumbing and Heating Material Direct to the Consumer at Factory Prices

Our perfect ALL IRON PIPE system of plumbing will enable any handy mechanic to install the material on farm or in city. Send us a list of your needs. All we ask is an opportunity to figure on your wants. We carry everything necessary for installing this class of work. Soil pipe, lead and water pipe and fittings of all kinds, etc. All goods are brand new and high grade.



**Handsome Roll Rim Kitchen Sinks**

All kinds of Porcelain Enamelled Kitchen Sinks, with backs, drain boards, etc. Our stock is complete with sinks of every description, both for corner or straight wall.



**This Complete Closet Outfit \$11.50**  
Low Tank Closet like shown in bathroom cut for \$11.25



**Complete Bathroom Outfits from \$24.50 to \$125.00**

### HEATING PLANTS



Don't think you cannot afford a modern Hot Water or Steam Heating Plant till you get our figures. Special price for first plant in each locality. Plan FREE, TOOLS LOANED.

We send FREE detailed estimate on receipt of rough sketch or plan of the building to be heated. Prompt attention.

Quick shipment in time for this winter.

**Improved Rotary Washing Machines.** Made to sell at \$5.50 each. We bought them from the Underwriters. They are a little scorched but not otherwise damaged. A snap at \$1.95 each while they last.

**HOME WATER WORKS Air Pressure Water Supply Systems**  
For the country or suburban home. Sun-proof, frost-proof at \$40 and up.

Money refunded if not satisfied.

Write today for new CATALOG No. 101 covering Home Builders' supplies. All prices revised to "Hard Times" basis.

**Central Machinery & Supply Co.**

547-59 S. State St., CHICAGO

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO.

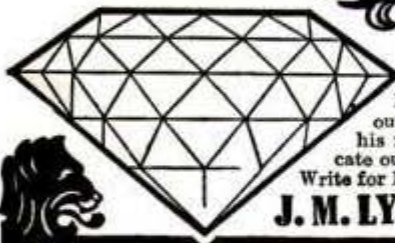


Get our FREE Illustrated Poultry Book

## Cut Prices!

- 240-Egg Incubator.....\$10.00
  - 120-Egg Incubator..... 7.50
  - 100-Chick Outdoor Brooder..... 5.50
  - 100-Chick Indoor Brooder..... 4.50
- Why pay double these prices for machines that are no better! Get our Free Book—learn how we can sell at such low prices. Book is full of pictures; tells how to raise poultry.

RELIANCE INCUBATOR CO., Box 589, Freeport, Ill.



### Diamonds on Credit

20% Down; 10% a Month  
Every customer is protected by our written guarantee to refund his money if his dealer can duplicate our diamond at our price.

Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 3.  
**J. M. LYON & CO.,** 71-73 Nassau St., New York City.

## 6 Salome Poses, 50c

Beautifully Printed in Colors

### The Famous SALOME DANCE

Especially posed as executed on the stage by Miss Gertrude Hoffman. Photos copyrighted by F. C. Bangs. One of the handsomest series of Poses ever printed. The complete set of six on ecru embossed photo mats, size 7x10, carefully packed and prepaid, only 50c.

**GORDON ART COMPANY**

Dept. G. Chicago  
Just published and printed in colors—Donald Bryan in "The Merry Widow"; Bessie McCoy as "The Yama Yama Girl"; Annabelle Whitford as a Brinkley Girl—"The Kiss." The three Poses mounted, 7 x 10, 25 cents.

# LET THE RED DEVIL WATER MOTOR

## Do Your Work

Improved construction, absolutely perfect, runs your washing machine and a hundred other things. Power for small tools.  $\frac{1}{2}$  horse power on  $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch pipe, 80 pounds pressure; 1 horse power on 2-inch pipe, 60 pounds pressure. New net price, \$5.00 cash with order.



No. 1492 4-inch Motors for grinding, polishing and buffing. Runs sewing machines, fans, bottle washers, etc. Price with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.00. Motor and pulley only, \$2.50.  $\frac{1}{2}$ -horse power on 80 pounds pressure. Improved construction. Speeds, 3,000 to 5,000 revolutions per minute. Only scientifically and mechanically perfect small water motor manufactured. Patented construction makes it possible. Tremendous output warrants the price. Money back for any reason. Catalogue and large sheet free.

6-Inch Bucket Wheel

## Divine Water Motor Company

Dept. P. Utica, New York, U. S. A.

For the name of your local hardware or tool dealer, we will send you free booklet on "Theory and Design of Water Motors."

**SLEEP IS ONLY A HABIT SAYS EDISON.**—"After all, sleep is only a habit; there is nothing to prove men really need it," says Thomas A. Edison. "Men first learned to sleep because when darkness came they had nothing else to do. Through the ages their descendants, doing likewise, made sleep a custom—a matter of course. But if men had always lived in a land of perpetual light and sunshine I don't suppose we would sleep at all."

The inventor backed up the idea by telling of a practical test. It was not his own ability to live with little sleep. As is well known, Mr. Edison limits himself to four or five hours' sleep in the twenty-four. Nor was it the case of his wife, which he mentioned incidentally. Mrs. Edison, he said, sleeps only five hours in a night, and the habit seems to agree with her. The test he described involved nearly 100 men of average physique in the laboratory.

"The test was made," Mr. Edison said, "while I was experimenting with my assistants at Menlo Park. I limited each man to four hours' sleep in the twenty-four. They kept it up for two years. It did not seem to hurt them."

"Were they aided by special diet or treatment to make up for the loss of sleep?" was asked.

(Continued on page 126)



### SANITARY WATER FILTER

"MOST EFFICIENT" because the water is filtered through two layers of crushed quartz, one of charcoal and four finely perforated metal plates.

"CLEAN" because charcoal is easily renewed and the quartz washed in hot water.

"DURABLE" because it is made of non-corrosive metal and is simple in construction.

Send us \$2.00 for the "Sanitary Filter" postpaid; use it ten days. If it is not satisfactory, return it and get your money back. Fit any faucet. Correspondence solicited from High Grade Agents.

GEO. E. GERE, 243 $\frac{1}{2}$  West 3d Street, ST. PAUL, MINN.

## BUY PLUMBING SUPPLIES AT WHOLESALE



Will save you 30%. Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. Send for free catalog.

**B. P. KAROL**  
235 W. Harrison Street, CHICAGO

# OUR SAVINGS BANK CLOCK

Will teach you to save money, at least one coin a day, for you cannot wind the clock until you insert a coin in the slot. It has an alarm attachment and runs 24 hours each time you wind it.

The coin you put in the slot unlocks the patented device which holds the winding mechanism closed until such coin is inserted. This device locks again automatically within a few hours, but the clock runs the full 24 hours and then you must put in another coin to wind it again.

The alarm attachment makes the clock useful and you will see by the illustration that it is very ornamental. You usually wind a clock when you set the alarm and with this clock you must put in a coin, nickel, dime or penny, before you can wind it.

It reminds you to save, and the bank part is large enough to hold over \$80 in dimes. You are not limited to one coin a day, but can put in as many as you wish, but you must put in at least one coin, or you can't wind your clock.

If you do not want to save for yourself, put aside something for your son, daughter, mother or father, Christmas or birthday presents, vacation, insurance premium, clothes, etc., or buy the clock for someone you want to teach to save. Surely you have someone like this.

**Price \$2.50 (U.S. Postage stamps accepted)**

Raffle one off among your friends and make some money for yourself. For premium users, we will make the following low quantity rates:

10 Clocks at \$2.00 \$20.00      100 Clocks at \$1.50 \$150.00  
25 Clocks at \$1.75 \$43.75      500 and over at \$1.40 \$700.00

**FLITCRAFT SAVINGS BANK CLOCK CO.**  
1307 Marquette Building, CHICAGO, ILL.



FOR FORTY YEARS A STANDARD PIANO.



are made by us and are sold direct from our own

factory and in no other way. Dealers' and agents' profits and every unnecessary cost eliminated.

Every dollar is piano value through and through, the best that 40 years of experience can produce.

## AN ABSOLUTELY FREE TRIAL

for 20 days, in your own home, no cost or obligation. ALL FREIGHTS PAID and all risks assumed by us.

Pioneers of the direct plan of piano selling, our unparalleled success has brought forth many imitators, but no competitors, either as to the excellence of our product or the integrity and economy of our methods. Forty years of daily increasing business and 45,000 satisfied buyers testify to this.

Ask a Wing customer what he thinks of Wing Pianos and Wing methods. We will send you names in your locality for the asking.

## FREE "THE BOOK OF COMPLETE INFORMATION ABOUT PIANOS."

A copyrighted book of 152 pages with many illustrations. A complete reference book on the piano subject. History of the piano, descriptions of every part, how to judge good and bad materials, workmanship, etc. Teaches you how to buy intelligently. You need this book. Free for the asking from the old house of

**WING & SON, 365-395 W. 13th St., New York**

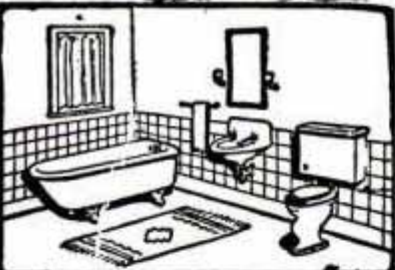
## PLUMBING AND STEAM GOODS

At wholesale direct from the maker to the consumer, saving you from 30 to 75 per cent. Bath room outfits complete, \$24.95 and upwards. Our all iron pipe system of plumbing will enable any handy mechanic to install the material.

Get our figures on complete Heating Outfits

1/2 Century at Present Location. Write for Catalogue

**John Hardin Co., 4545 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago**



## WONDER OIL LAMP FREE

This is a genuine offer made to introduce the Wonder Incandescent 100-Candle Power Kerosene Oil Reading Lamp in every neighborhood. Many times Brighter, Cheaper and Safer than Gasoline, Electricity or ordinary lamps for lighting Homes, Offices, Stores, Halls and Churches. We ask that you show it to your neighbors. Send your name and the name of nearest express office.

**UNITED FACTORIES CO.**  
1367 McGee Street, Kansas City, Mo.

## MOVING PICTURE MACHINES

### STEREOPTICONS



You Can Make BIG MONEY

Entertaining the Public.

Nothing affords better opportunities for men with small capital. We start you, furnishing complete outfits and explicit instructions at a surprisingly low cost.

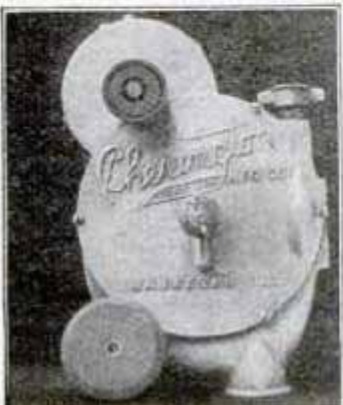
### THE FIELD IS LARGE

comprising the regular theatre and lecture circuit, also local fields in Churches, Public Schools, Lodges and General Public Gatherings. Our Entertainment Supply Catalogue and special offer fully explains everything. Sent Free.

**CHICAGO PROJECTING CO., 225 Dearborn Street, Dept. 4 Chicago.**

**Only \$8** (for one month only) to introduce our new back-gear water motor. Accurately cut gears run in oil-tight case. All bearings bronze. For mechanical construction and efficiency this motor cannot be excelled. Its application is unlimited for small power. 40 lbs. pressure will run washing machine. 7-inch bucket wheel geared 7 to 1. Complete with two pulleys and emery wheel.

Don't let this, the best motor ever offered, get by you. Order at once. A good Christmas present for your boy. Fully guaranteed. Money back if not satisfied. Have a good proposition for agents **Cherington Mfg. Co., Waukegan, Illinois**



# THE CARTRIDGE COIL

get the name from the fact that they are made so as to permit the replacement of all parts that heretofore have been a mystery to coil makers. Any part can be replaced in five minutes and are available.

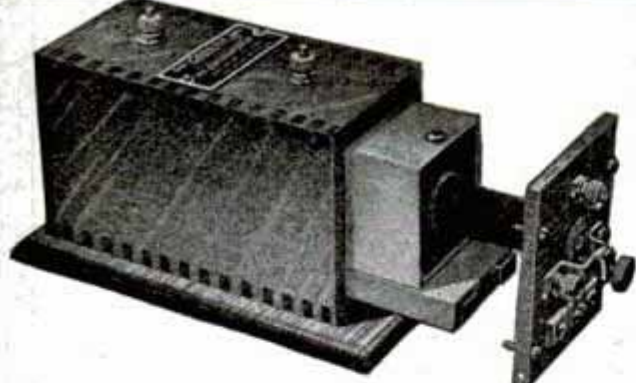
PRICE \$6.00. Order now. Every Coil is Guaranteed.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPH COILS ARE SUPPLIED IN CARTRIDGE FORM.

THE CHICAGO COIL COMPANY

30-34 La Salle Street

CHICAGO, ILL.



## ELECTRIC LANTERNS, BATTERY LAMPS, NOVELTIES.

Catalog of 200 Free. If it's

electric we have it. Big Catalog 3c.

OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio

The World's Headquarters for Dynamos, Motors, Fans, Toys, Batteries, Belts, Bells, Lamps, Books. Undersell All. Want Agents.

## Holley Carbureters, \$2.25

We have a stock of 1907 Model "L" 1 in. Carburetors, over-run on manufacturing order. Will give excellent results on automobile, marine or stationary gasoline motors. Terms: Cash with order.

HOLLEY BROTHERS CO. DETROIT, MICH.

## DECARBONIZER

Adds 25 per cent power to Engine, and removes carbon from all parts of same. Absolutely harmless. 100,000 users today. Saves gasoline and trouble. Reduces wear and tear, and engine always in prime condition. If dealer does not handle will ship direct at \$1.50 per quart. Worth its weight in gold. Send for Catalog.

GENERAL ACCUMULATOR AND BATTERY CO. 124 Second Street Milwaukee, Wis.



### THE CENTER FIRE SPARK PLUG

The Plug of Clean Combustion. Increases power 10 per cent. The Racing Machine Plug. Right in center of combustion, allowing explosion to travel in all directions at same time. Plug is always kept clean by inrushing fresh charge. Samples at \$1.00 each for limited time.

### Miniature Electric Railway Motor

Working Drawings and Full Instructions for making it 25 cents. EMPIRE ELECTRIC WORKS. 841 Bridgeport, Conn.



## HIGH TENSION TRANSFORMERS

For Wireless Telegraphy and High Frequency Experiments Our 200 watt transformer will transmit over 30 miles under favorable conditions. Only \$20.

We manufacture High Tension Transformers, adjustable Impedance Coils, adjustable Condensers and Spark-gaps and special instruments for High Frequency Experiments.

Send for particulars, state requirements.

M. and C. TRANSFORMER CO. 1412 Girard St., Los Angeles, Cal.

## ANYTHING ELECTRICAL

OUR NEW CATALOG—100 PAGES OF ELECTRICITY

Send 2c Stamp

Flash-lights to Dynamos. Containing also the largest assortment of unexcelled German toys. Highest Quality :: Lowest Prices.

J. J. DUCK, TOLEDO, OHIO.

### Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, a Camera, Windmill, Microscope, an Electric Telegraph, Telephone, Magic Lantern. Boats of every kind, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle, rustic cottages, 200 illustrations. Every boy should have this great book. Price only 10 cents, postpaid, 3 for 25 cents.

WESTERN PUZZLE CO.

St. Paul, Minn.



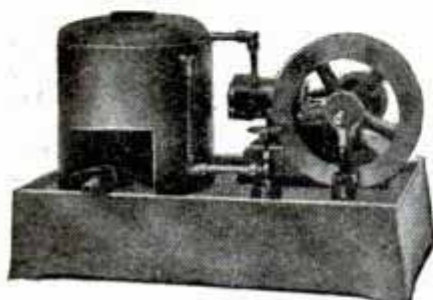
### Something New In Steam

1-10 H. P.

Send 3 cents in stamps for catalog

THE MINIATURE ENGINE MFG. COMPANY

Elgin, Illinois



A Parlor Magic Box. A Fascinating Window Display and Electric Optical Illusion \$2 to \$10. How Made? 10 Stamps.

BUFFALO MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL LABORATORY 146 Erie Co. Bank., Buffalo, N. Y.



### MAGIC TRICKS

Our latest illustrated book tells you how to do all kinds of tricks. GET ONE and shine as a star entertainer among your friends. Price only 25c. Send for catalog.

PEERLESS TRICK & NOVELTY CO., Dept. B, 3148 State St., Chicago, Ill.

### A Demonstrated Fact

Any motor that requires electrical ignition can be operated more reliably, more economically and better with **SPLITDORF** Ignition Apparatus than with any other kind. Ask Dept. M for catalog.

C. F. SPLITDORF

Walton Ave. and 138th St.

NEW YORK



## RUNS TOYS FUN FOR BOYS

Three Sizes  
Prices, 75c, \$1.00 and \$1.25

AMUSING AND INSTRUCTIVE

Any good Dry Battery will run them for days—24 p.

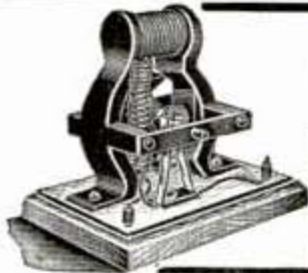
Free catalogue, 24 P., 168 pages, "Something Electrical for Everybody," contains 1,000 specialties with net prices.

The following are a few of them:

Eureka Telegraph Instrument.....	\$1.15
High Grade Giant Telegraph Set.....	2.35
Pony Relays.....	1.50
Standard Relays.....	3.15
Snapper Sounders.....	.08
Magneto Testing Bell.....	3.25
One Man (Foot Tread) Magneto Testing Bell.....	5.50
Pony Telephone Receiver.....	.38
Magneto Call Telephone, each.....	5.50
Battery Call Telephone, each.....	2.50
Floor Tread for Servant's Call.....	.75
Burglar Alarm Trap.....	.13
Adjustable Thermostat.....	.65
Early Riser Alarm Clock.....	2.00
Electric Bells, 2 1/2 in.....	.13
Electric Call Bell Outfit.....	.60
Electric Window Tapper Outfit.....	1.00
Anti-Doc Medical Apparatus.....	2.00
Electric Hair Brush.....	.50
Red Seal Dry Battery, guaranteed.....	.20
Hi-Up Dry Battery, guaranteed.....	.25
Elite Pocket Battery Ammeter.....	2.00
Marine Primary Spark Coll.....	1.25
Mesco Jump Spark Coll.....	4.00
Ignition Switch Removable Lever.....	.50
Vest Pocket Flash Light.....	.60
Tubular Flash Light.....	.75

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

New York—17 Park Place Chicago—188 Fifth Ave.



### THE White Eagle Electric Motor Postpaid, 75c

We make working models of inventions. Send for illustrated catalogue of Model Supplies.

The Pierce Model Works  
Industry Bldg. 85 5th Ave. Chicago



### WATER MOTOR FOR BOYS IT'S A HUMMER

Runs at high speed and is very powerful—has multiple cone cup wheel 3 inches in diameter—can be attached to any faucet—sample prepaid 50c. In ordering state kind of faucet and give diameter.

EMPIRE ELECTRIC WORKS  
841 Bridgeport, Conn.

## The "SERVICE" BREEZE CARBURETER

It's good in "Service" on any Motor  
WHY? BECAUSE:



the "SERVICE" adjustments are the simplest of any known; turn the one button marked "High" for perfect high speed results and turn the other button marked "Low" for perfect low speed results; THAT'S ALL.

The main and auxiliary air supplies are fixed, require no adjusting. The fuel cut-off is positive. The float-feed mechanism cannot get out of order. The auxiliary air valve is away from dirt, water and oil; doesn't get stuck. The throttle operates a compensating fuel mixture. ALL the air serves to break up the mixture. You don't need to study out how to do it. Just turn a button and Breeze will do the rest.

Patents applied for. Entirely different from any other carbureter in looks, construction and results. Most compact—base can be turned in any direction for easily attaching the fuel line.

Send 10c for Text Book, Carbureters and Engine Troubles.

Agents wanted in Southern Territory

**Breeze Carbureter Company**  
245 Halsey St., Newark, N. J.

### HOW TO MAKE AN EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPH OUTFIT

By A. Frederick Collins.

Full and detailed instructions. Price, 25 cents, postpaid.  
Popular Mechanics, Book Dept., 225 Washington St., Chicago

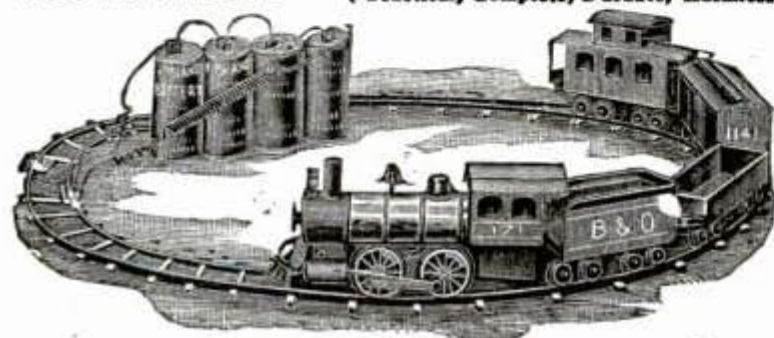
## ELECTRICITY FOR BOYS

Send a 2c stamp today for our 80-PAGE CATALOG. A big book of electrical education, containing pictures and descriptions of hundreds of ELECTRICAL TOYS, BELLS, LAMPS, TELEPHONES, RAILWAYS, MOTORS, etc. Something electrical for everybody. Lowest Prices. Get the catalog—you'll profit by it.

Voltamp Electric Mfg. Co., Voltamp Block, Baltimore, Md.

# ELECTRICAL TOYS FOR BOYS

SOME CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS } Scientific ELECTRICAL Novelties  
Practical, Complete, Durable, Harmless



EVERY boy in the country can easily own a railroad. Costs little and pays big dividends in fun. Our Models of Locomotives, Trains, Trolley Cars, Dynamos, Lamps, etc., are practical and durable inventions. Equipped with dry batteries, no acids or liquids used, perfectly safe and harmless. Electrical toys instruct as well as amuse.

Catalog B, fully illustrated, quoting low prices—SENT FREE.

## THE CARLISLE & FINCH CO.

262 E. Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio

Largest Manufacturers Electrical Novelties in the World.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

# FOR THE NEW FASHION



**ARE YOU  
"MARKED"  
FOR THE  
NEW JOB?**



Have you the knowledge, skill and training necessary to hold a better position? You may think you have, but have you? If not, we will show you how and where to get it.

The old fashioned cry of "I never had a chance," is not taken as a satisfactory excuse now. You have an equal chance—it just depends on your ambition, whether you are willing to devote a few hours each week to useful study and reading of the new seven volume edition.

## CYCLOPEDIA OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

This Cyclopedia is the compilation of the most recent practice of the best mechanical engineers in America. The seven volumes contain 2,992 pages, and hundreds of illustrations, plates, diagrams, etc. It is the history of mechanical endeavor—the foundation of mechanical progress. Based upon the courses offered by the Mechanical Department of the American School of Correspondence, it presents and solves problems which are continually confronting the working engineer.

### OUR LIBERAL SELLING OFFER

Upon receipt of coupon we will send you a set of Cyclopedia by pre-paid express, without deposit or guarantee of any kind. Keep the books five days, examine them carefully, give them every possible test. We want you to be the judge—you are under no obligation whatever. If you decide the books are not what you want, advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you retain them send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 every thirty days until you have paid the special price of \$18.60. Regular price \$36.00.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Machine Shop Work—Vertical Milling Machine—Motor Driven Shops—Shop Lighting—Forging—Electric Welding—Tool Making—Metallurgy—Manufacture of Iron and Steel—High Speed Steel—Flaws in Castings—Electrical Lifting Magnets—Magnetic Clutches—Making a Machinist—The Ideal Foreman—Pattern Making—Foundry Work—Automatic Coal and Ore Handling Appliances—Machine Parts—Construction of Boilers—Types of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Steam Pumps—Air Compressors—The Steam Engine—The Steam Turbine—Indicators—Valve Gears—Refrigeration—Gas Producers—Gas Engines—Automobiles—Elevators—Sheet Metal Work—Practical Problems in Mensuration—Mechanical Drawing—Drafting Room Organization—Machine Design.

Order promptly and we will include as a monthly supplement one year's subscription to the

#### TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE

A regular \$1.50 monthly, presenting twentieth century scientific facts in plain English. Latest discussions on timely topics in science, invention, discovery, industry, etc. The strongest serial of the season, "WHO OWNS THE EARTH", begins with the January issue.

Just fill in the coupon.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE**  
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

### FREE OFFER COUPON

Fill in and Mail Today.

American School of Correspondence:

Please send set Cyclopedia of Mechanical Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also T. W. for 1 year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.60, otherwise I will notify you to send for the books. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
OCCUPATION.....  
EMPLOYER.....

Pop. Mech. 1-09



## \$3,000 Yearly Income Easily Earned

You have been grinding and digging away for pennies day by day and have often wished to become independent. If you could add \$1,500 to your income this year how very pleasant it would be. You could put an addition on your house, buy some new furniture, and do a lot of things you have long contemplated.

We will guarantee you an income larger in amount from an investment of only \$2,000 and upwards—to be paid in easy payments—than from any other service. Invest in one of our

### Portable Vacuum House Cleaning Wagons

and join our 500 successful operators who are cleaning carpets, rugs, furniture, mattresses in Residences, Hotels, Office and other buildings.

Write us today for local rights before the other fellow does. We help you to "make good" in every way.

**General Compressed Air & Vacuum Machinery Co.**  
Room 12, Thurman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

## A NEW, RICH, IRRIGATED EMPIRE PECOS VALLEY, TEXAS

Just Ahead of the Railroad on the main line of the Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railroad, Now Open 25,000 Acres of Splendid Farming and Fruit Land, producing under irrigation per acre 8 tons of alfalfa, 35 bushels of wheat, 60 bushels of corn, 7 tons of onions, and profits per acre on sugar beets, \$100; pears, \$800; grapes, \$300; cabbage, \$500; other cereals and fruits pay from \$85 to \$500 an acre net per season.

### FORTY ACRES FOR YOU ON LIBERAL TERMS

This rich irrigable chocolate loamy land, lying ideal for irrigation, with a perpetual water right, at only \$35 per acre NOW, is a ground floor "ahead of the railroad" price. A small sum down will reserve 40 acres or more for you now. Why delay when

### INDEPENDENCE, RICHES, HAPPINESS

follow an investment in these lands?

### IRRIGATED ACRES RESTRICTED

Demands for Texas irrigated land multiply. The tide of homeseekers flows rapidly toward new districts. The Kansas City, Mexico & Orient is opening this 25,000 acres to the markets of the world. By using your opportunity in buying irrigated land at \$35 an acre before the railroad reaches this part of Pecos Valley, you control land surely worth \$100 to \$500 an acre when the Orient road installs train service over the main line and through these lands.

The Orient road is building toward the Pecos Valley at great speed, only 96 miles away now; other railroads, however, now within 25 miles of these lands, a branch railroad within 12 miles of these lands in a few months.

### USE COMMON REASON

These Lands Must Increase in Value Rapidly  
It's Unquestioned by Shrewd Land Judges

A.1 irrigated districts are the center of attraction for homeseekers. Investment in irrigated lands means to "double your dollars."  
Free books, maps, etc. Write or call.

**B. R. HORNBECK, Land Commissioner**  
K. C., M. & O. R. R. Kansas City, Missouri.

# PRACTICAL POWER

for the shop is a necessity. The simple, cheap, convenient

## WHITE LILY GASOLINE ENGINE

FILLS THE BILL

It is a 3 H. P., air-cooled engine, carefully built and fully guaranteed. It will run lathes, saws, drills, and numerous other machines, and more than pay for itself in a few months. It needs no engineer—and you will need no experience to run it. Uses one gallon of gasoline per day of ten hours. Compare the cost with other kinds of power.

Let us tell you more about it.  
Write for FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.

**WHITE LILY MFG. CO. 1554 Rockingham Road Davenport, Iowa**

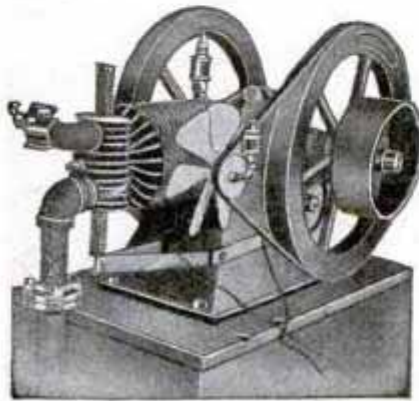
### AIR COOLED MOTORS

1 1/2 H. P. to  
10 H. P.

1 1/4 and 2 1/2 H. P. equipped with short connections for spray pump and walking beam attachment for pumping water from wells. Will work against 200 pound pressure all day without heating. Gasoline in base of engine.

Write for agency

**AIR COOLED MOTOR CO., Lansing, Mich.**



### WEBER GAS POWER



**COSTS LESS THAN STEAM**

Economically uses

COAL—LIGNITE—CHARCOAL—COKE

**SAVES FUEL Results Guaranteed**

Sizes—30 to 700 H. P. units

Send for Brochure 58

**Weber Gas Engine Co., Box 425, Kansas City, Mo.**

## DON'T BUY GASOLINE ENGINES

Until you investigate "The Master Workman" a two-cylinder gasoline, kerosene or alcohol engine, superior to any one cylinder engine; revolutionizing power. Its weight and bulk are half that of single cylinder engines, with greater durability. Costs Less to Buy—Less to Run. Quickly, easily started. Vibration practically overcome. Cheaply mounted on any wagon. It is a combination portable, stationary or traction engine. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

**THE TEMPLE PUMP CO., Mfrs., Meagher and 15th Sts., Chicago. THIS IS OUR FIFTY-THIRD YEAR**

2 H. P. "STANDARD"  
GASOLINE ENGINE  
\$60.00

For Pumping, Cream Separators, Churns, Washing Machines, Ice Cream Freezers, etc. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.

**STANDARD IRON WORKS**

25th and Greenfield Aves.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.



### THE BADGER

is the Gasoline Engine

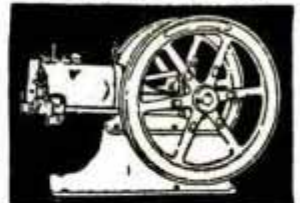
FOR YOU

All types and sizes, 2 1/2 to 50 H. P.

Send for free illustrated catalog

**C. P. & J. LAUSON CO.**

30th St., Milwaukee, Wis.



### More Water Raised Than By Any Other Method

and 2% per cent. more water than is delivered by any other pump of the same type is produced by the

### "American" Centrifugal Pump

The reason is, there is no sudden change of direction of the water in passing through the pump, the impeller is accurately machined to the casing and there is a perfect cut-off at the outlet, transmitting nearly the entire mechanical force directly to the raising of water.

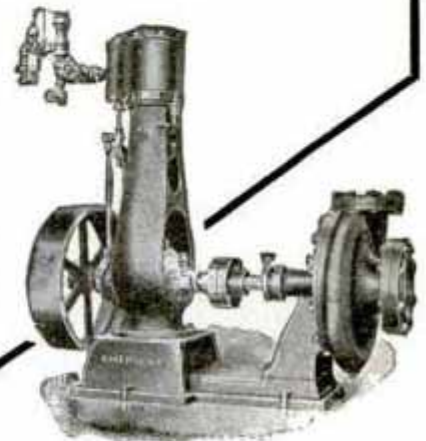
This enables the single stage pump to attain a mechanical efficiency of 60 to 80 per cent. against heads up to 150 feet and the two stage pumps to operate against heads up to 250 feet. For irrigation projects, fire protection, factory supply, mines and contractors' use American Centrifugals are the most efficient pumps yet devised.

Tell us your water problems. We are the world's oldest and largest makers of pumping and well drilling machinery and can save you money. Catalog for the asking.

### The American Well Works

General Office and Works, Aurora, Ill., U. S. A.

Chicago Office, First National Bank Building



Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Yale Air Compressor  
 It delivers the goods as required by the Government officials. Your money back if it does not. We furnish everything necessary in tanks, whistles, gauges, etc. Your boat is not complete without our outfit. Write at once for circular. Makers of the celebrated YALE MARINE ENGINES.  
**BAIRD & HENSELWOOD CO.** 112 Raynor St., Detroit, Mich.

# MATCHLESS



Cuts short threads quick  
 Cuts long threads straight  
 Cuts crooked threads right,  
 and is self-contained.

1 inch to 2 inch Right  
 ONE SET DIES

LOOK AT IT.

**THE OSTER MFG. CO.**

2100 E. 61st Street CLEVELAND, OHIO

## MAKE A MOTOR BOAT OF ANY BOAT IN FIVE MINUTES



Here's an actual 2 h.p. marine motor (40 lbs. complete). Attach to the stern post of your boat in 5 minutes without any tools. Drives an ordinary row boat 7 miles per hour. Runs 8 hours on one gallon of gasoline! Float Feed Carburetor. Simple. motor made does not get out of order. Catalog C free. We also make CANOE MOTORS in 1, 2, 3 and 4 cylinders. 2 h. p. weighs 32 lbs. Shipped ready for installation. Fully guaranteed. Send for Catalog K.

**Waterman Marine Motor Co.,**  
 1507 Fort Street, West, Detroit, Mich.



**WORKING MODEL ELECTRIC CAR**  
 30 inches long. Copy of drawings and full description 10c.  
**Empire Electric Works**  
 841 Bridgeport, Conn.

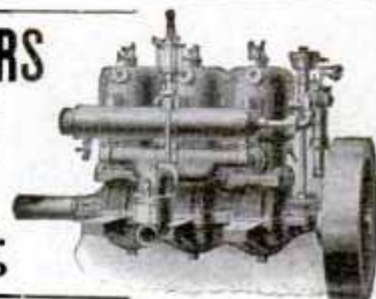


High-grade MARINE and AUTOMOBILE ENGINES 2 to 20 H. P. 2 and 4-cycle, latest improvements; best material; lowest prices. Also sell castings, with blue print drawings. Send for catalogue and state size wanted  
**A. J. HOULE MOTOR WORKS,**  
 528 bridge St., Holyoke, Mass.

## ROBERTS MOTORS

Marine, Automobile  
 Stationary, Direct  
 Connected Dynamos,  
 Motor Air Compressors.  
 1½ to 60 H. P.

**The ROBERTS MOTOR CO.**  
 Box 317 Clyde, Ohio



## \$50.00 \$50.00

Complete outfit for installation in canoe, rowboat or launch \$75.

**The Little Tiger**

Speed 10 to 15 miles per hour. 10 inch propeller, 2 H. P., 2 cylinder. Write for 1909 catalog giving particulars.

**Northwestern Mch. Co.**  
 Detroit, Mich.



## PALMER MOTORS

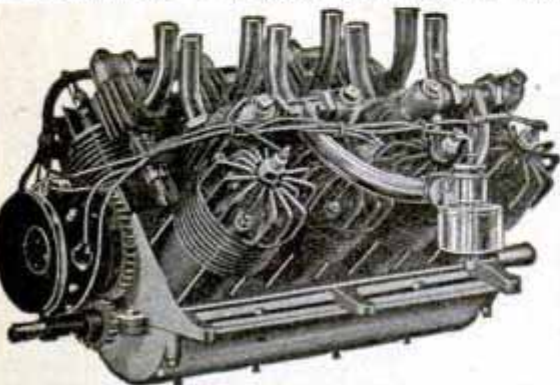
1½ to 25 Horsepower; One, Two and Four Cylinder; Jump or Snap Spark Ignition; Two or Four Cycle. Send for Catalog.

**PALMER BROTHERS, COS COB, CONN.**

New York, 242 Fourth Ave. Philadelphia, The Bourse  
 Boston, 85 Union St. Portland, Me., 48 Portland Pier



## CURTISS LIGHT WEIGHT MOTORS



Adopted by the U. S. War Department and used by all prominent Aeronauts.

Absolutely essential where great power and light weight are required.

One to eight cylinder. Two to one hundred H. P.  
 Send stamps for catalogue X.

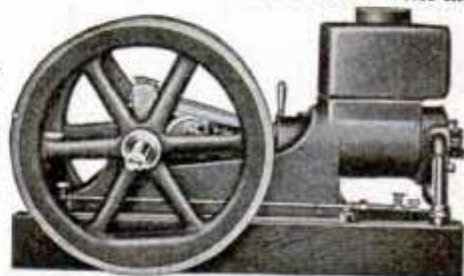
**G. H. CURTISS MFG. CO.,** Hammondsport, N. Y.

## Your Credit Is Good On This "WATERLOO"

Buy a powerful, durable, Open-Jacket, Frost-Proof Waterloo Gas Engine on credit and get permanent satisfaction for least money. Every Waterloo flatly guaranteed for at least 5 years. Get a postal and **WRITE NOW FOR FREE BOOK** that shows why and how the WATERLOO leads them all. Book is Complete Cyclopaedia. Gives all Engine Facts in a nutshell. Sent absolutely Free on receipt of name and address. Write this today to the

**Waterloo Gasoline Engine Company**  
 1021 Cedar Street  
**WATERLOO, IOWA**

Year Guaranty





# POWER BOATING & THE MOTOR LAUNCH

"POWER BOATING". The leading magazine in the world devoted to the interests of that sport. Very attractively printed and illustrated. Every issue contains information of the utmost value to power boat men. Issued monthly. Subscription price, \$1.00 per year.

**SPECIAL OFFER:** "THE MOTOR LAUNCH" mailed FREE OF CHARGE upon receipt of \$1.00 for a year's subscription to "POWER BOATING", (three 1908 back numbers of the magazine thrown in for good measure). Send in your subscription at once as this offer applies only while our stock of "THE MOTOR LAUNCH" lasts.

**THE PENTON PRESS, Browning Building, Cleveland, Ohio**

"THE MOTOR LAUNCH". A 142 page book about launches and engines, their construction, operation, repair, etc. Handsomely and durably bound in red cloth. Invaluable to any power boat user. Regularly sells for \$1.00 a copy.

## THE STRELINGER

4 Cycle Gasoline Engine

**Best Marine Engine Made**  
Absolutely Safe and Sure

**Easy to Start and Control**  
Durable, Reliable, Economical and Powerful.

Its unparalleled popularity is proof that it is the ideal engine for launches and boats.

Write for our 1908 Catalogue and Price List.

We carry in stock 2 and 4 Cycle Marine and Stationary Engines, 1½ to 50 H.P., \$25 to \$2,500; also a full line of boat accessories, and can furnish anything you want in the Gas Engine line.



**THE STRELINGER**  
(4 Cyl.—1 to 4 Cyl.)

## THE STRELINGER MARINE ENGINE CO.

Dept. L, 46 E. Congress St., Detroit, Michigan, U. S. A.

## Electric Power Motor

Sample Prepaid for **35** cents  
Agents Wanted  
**Empire Elec. Works, 841 Bridgeport, Ct.**



**REPORTED DIAMOND FIELD DISCOVERED.**—Alexander McTavish, an old mining prospector of Death Valley, Cal., has just arrived at Reno with a number of specimens which he claims are diamonds—in the rough. McTavish says he has located a great diamond-bearing field that is in the crater of an old extinct volcano, in Death Valley. Samples of the stones brought in by McTavish have been carefully examined by Reno diamond experts who declare that they show a matrix very similar to that typical of the South African fields. There is much excitement at Reno over the discovery, and an expedition is soon to be fitted out to make an extensive investigation of the diamond field which McTavish claims to have discovered.

## RELIABLE AS STEAM REMINGTON OIL ENGINE

Will not carbonize. Cost to operate ¼ as much as gasoline. This is **not** a gasoline engine supposed to run on kerosene.

**IT IS A KEROSENE ENGINE**

Send for Catalogue "P."

**The Remington Oil Engine Co., Stamford, Conn.**

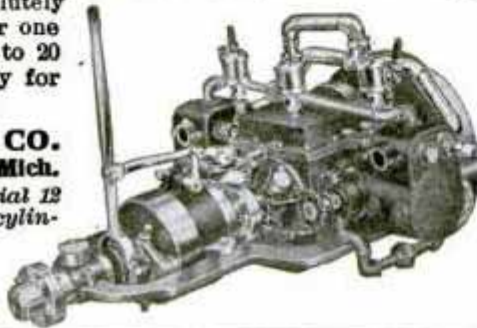
## Sintz 2 CYLINDER OPPOSED MARINE ENGINE

Full Brake Horse Power Guaranteed

Please don't buy a Marine Engine until you have investigated the "Sintz." Then you won't want any other. Absolutely guaranteed for one year. All sizes, 8 to 20 H. P. Write today for catalog F, sent free.

**GUY L. SINTZ CO.**  
Desk H Marshall, Mich.

We also build special 12 to 14 horse power, 2 cylinder opposed engines for replacing the Cadillac single. Price \$150 complete



## Baldridge Reverse Gear

Enables you to start, stop or back up your motor boat instantly, and have it always under perfect control. Moving parts entirely enclosed; no flying oil, no accidents. Made in the largest factory of its kind in the world, and fully covered by a liberal guarantee. Over 2,000 in active use, and every user a " booster." Made of finest auto steel and brass. Every gear tested in water before shipment.

Write for prices and descriptive matter.  
Agents Wanted

Makes Good When the Test Come

**The Smith & Baldridge Machine Co.**  
62 Amsterdam Avenue, DETROIT, MICH.



## BUILD YOUR OWN ENGINE

Complete sets of Castings and Forgings, with full Shop Drawings for the four cycle

## PENINSULAR MARINE ENGINES

Sizes 2½ to 24 H. P.

Send for information and prices.

**SINTZ-WALLIN CO.**

**Grand Rapids, Mich.**

## Skipper Marine Engine

Runs on  
**KEROSENE, ALCOHOL or GASOLINE**

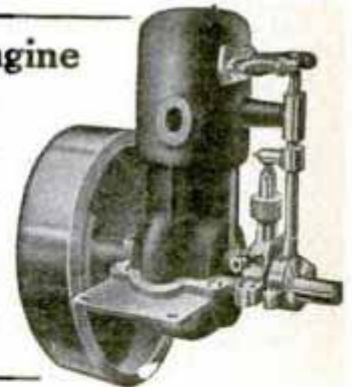
Simple, Powerful, Speedy

Price  
2 H. P. \$39    4 H. P. \$64    6 H. P. \$94

Complete including Boat Fittings.  
**GRAY - HAWLEY MFG. CO.**

**Detroit, Mich.**

Makers of Gray Mufflers, Auto Chimes, Valves, Whistle Outfits, etc.  
Send for catalog P. M.



## MICHIGAN WHEELS

Thousands are in use all over the world. They are famous for their quality and speed having won hundreds of races; they are now being used by over 800 engine builders.

Over \$100,000.00 worth of propeller wheels and reverse gear have been sold during 1907.

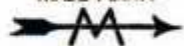
Send for our 1908 catalog full of information on all kinds of propeller wheels, all sizes of reverse gear and universal joints. We desire all engine and boat builders to represent us.

**Michigan Wheel Co.**

**Grand Rapids, Mich.**

## THE FAMOUS MICHIGAN SPEED WHEELS

TRADE MARK



ON ALL MICHIGAN SOLID WHEELS



**THE FAMOUS MICHIGAN REVERSE GEAR**



## Rub Elbows with the Big Fellows

Not only professions, but trades as well, have fixed theories, all reduced to printed works—works which allow you to "RUB ELBOWS" with the "BIG MEN," the scientific men in your line of work. Men of action will realize that you cannot rely on past performances for present and future guidance of your work, you must READ, STUDY and LEARN in your business if you wish to advance. Our Home Study Library does the work—keeps you abreast of this great twentieth century development in the building trades and all allied lines with which you are identified.

### THE CYCLOPEDIA OF Architecture, Carpentry and Building

is the most practical and authoritative reference work published, covering the entire field of building. Of great value to the apprentice who desires to prepare himself for a better position. An invaluable reference work for the architect, draftsman, construction man, mason, contractor, blast man, plumber, steam fitter, sheet metal worker, painter, or in fact any one interested in the building trades.

Contains actual problems in construction as they are worked out by well known contractors and architects. 4,670 pages, 7 x 10 inches, 1,500 full page plates, reproducing architects' drawings, elevations, floor plans, working plans, etc.

### OUR LIBERAL SELLING OFFER

Upon receipt of coupon we will send you a set of Cyclopedias by prepaid express, without deposit or guarantee of any kind. Keep the books five days, examine them carefully, give them every possible test. We want you to be the judge—you are under no obligation whatever. If you decide the books are not what you want, advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you retain them send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 every thirty days until you have paid the special price of \$24.00. Regular price \$50.00.

#### Partial List of Contents

Reinforced Concrete—Estimating—Contracts and Specifications—The Law of Contracts and Liens—Building Superintendence—Building Materials—Masonry—Carpentry—Stair Building—Hardware—Plastering—Painting—Heating—Ventilation—Wiring for Door Bells—Burglar Alarms—Steel Construction—Elevators—Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting—Mechanical, Architectural, Freehand and Perspective Drawing—Lettering—Blue Printing—Shades and Shadows—The Greek and Roman Orders of Architecture—Rendering in Pen and Ink and Wash—Water Color Hints for Draftsmen.

Order promptly and we will include as a monthly supplement one year's subscription to the

#### TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE

A regular \$1.50 monthly, presenting twentieth century scientific facts in plain English. The latest discussions on timely topics in science, invention, discovery, industry, etc. The strongest serial of the season, "WHO OWNS THE EARTH," begins with the January issue. Just Fill in the Coupon.

### AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE CHICAGO, U. S. A.

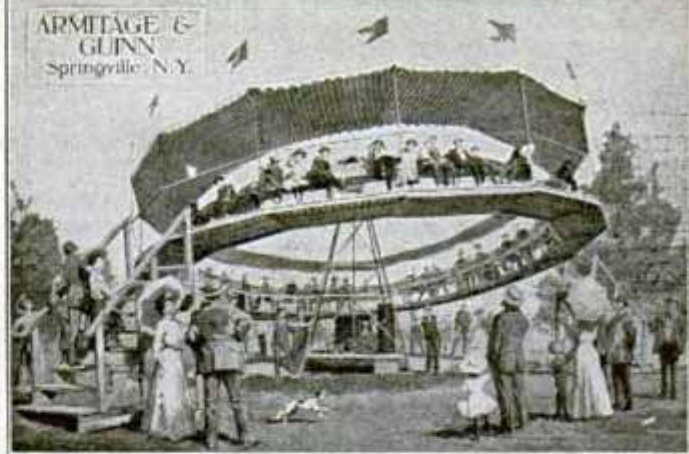
#### FREE OFFER COUPON

Fill in and Mail Today.

#### American School of Correspondence:

Please send set Cyclopedias of Architecture, Carpentry and Building for 5 days' free examination; also Technical World for 1 year. I will send \$2.00 within 5 days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.00; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
OCCUPATION.....  
EMPLOYER.....



## \$450 IN ONE DAY

### OPERATING THE CIRCLING-WAVE AMUSEMENT DEVICE

Small capital required. A healthy and profitable business for one not able for hard labor. A great machine to travel with from town to town. Is operated by gasoline engine. Music by a high-class organ. Machine will pay for itself in a few days' operation.

Write for Catalogue and Prices

## ARMITAGE & GUINN

Springville, Erie Co., N. Y., U. S. A.

Patented Aug., 1907



## You Can Build a Boat Like This

or any kind of a boat—large or small—at ONE-THIRD the boat builder's price with Pioneer Perfect Frames.

### The Standard of Complete Boat Frame Construction

Every Pioneer Frame is erected completely, ready for the planking, by experienced boat builders in our own yards. Every line must be perfect—every bevel true. Our master builder—an expert in pleasure boat designing—inspects them. The frame must be and is right in every part. After being O. K.'d, each part is marked for reassembling, then carefully taken apart, crated and shipped to you. And we furnish for you, finished, ready to use, every part that should be built by experienced shipwrights. You, yourself, can reassemble it in a few hours. Not a minute of delay or uncertainty.

### Not a shaving need be taken off anywhere before the planking is applied

With the frames are sent patterns for cutting planking, etc., and detailed instructions for finishing your boat. Or, if desired, we can furnish planking, decking, coaming, etc., also hardware, fittings and engines, at low prices.

Don't think of buying or building a boat until you have read our free booklet about Pioneer Perfect Frames and Pioneer Full-Sized Patterns. Or send 25c for Big 100-page Boat Builders' Book which contains over 300 illustrations of racing and pleasure boats, and contains valuable information about boats, engines, etc. Money cheerfully refunded if not satisfied.

Pioneer Boat & Pattern Co., Wharf 314, Bay City, Mich.

# EVERLASTING

B  
L  
O  
W  
-  
O  
F  
F  
V  
A  
L  
V  
E



B  
L  
O  
W  
-  
O  
F  
F  
V  
A  
L  
V  
E

**EASILY OPERATED.**  
**STR/ HT THROUGH BLOW.**  
**SELF CLEANING.**  
**SELF GRINDING SEATS.**  
**NO REPAIRING.**  
**NO STUFFING BOX.**

Sent on 30 days' trial to responsible parties

Send for descriptive booklet and prices

## Scully Steel & Iron Co.

Dept. 16

Chicago, Ill.



# DUBRIE MOTOR CO.

The DuBrie Motor Company's motors for 1909 will contain some new features that you will want to know about because they will save you money in buying a motor. They will maintain the same excellence of manufacture and equipment that make them the very best you can buy. They are reliable, economical, powerful, simple. They are producing their power at the minimum of economy and at the maximum of everything else that is necessary in a boat engine. They are the ideal motors for any kind of boat.

### KEROSENE MOTOR

is offered for 1909 with a remarkable record for fuel economy, using by far less fuel than any marine motor whether two or four-cycle. It operates equally well on kerosene and gasoline and is using distillate at 8 cents in localities where gasoline and kerosene cost twice as much.

### GASOLINE MOTOR

represents the very best in design and manufacture. Both types of motors are manufactured complete in our own factory with the most careful and scientific methods. The entire equipment is as carefully planned as the design and manufacture of our motors, resulting in a complete and perfect outfit, all covered by our liberal guarantee based on our own knowledge of the kind of motor we are making and on the fact that the motor is making good our claims. Each type is made in TEN SIZES, 1, 2 and 3 cylinders, 7.1-2 to 27 guaranteed brake horse power.



Catalog will be mailed on request.  
**DuBrie Motor Company**  
425 Guoin St. Detroit, Mich.

### The Shadegg Water System

Is most economical for the home. Furnishes water for every purpose in your home, resort or farm at less cost than any other system.

**ABSOLUTE FIRE PROTECTION**  
Write for Special Prices.

**J. C. SHADEGG ENGINE CO.**  
315 Third St. South, Minneapolis, Minn.

### ROCKFORD ENGINES, ALL STYLES

FROM 3 TO 30 H. P. "ROCKFORD" Girl is the Engine that Will Please

Before you contract or buy get the Rockford proposition.  
Address Department 37,  
**ROCKFORD ENGINE WORKS**  
Rockford, Ills. **NEAT-NOBBY-HANDY**

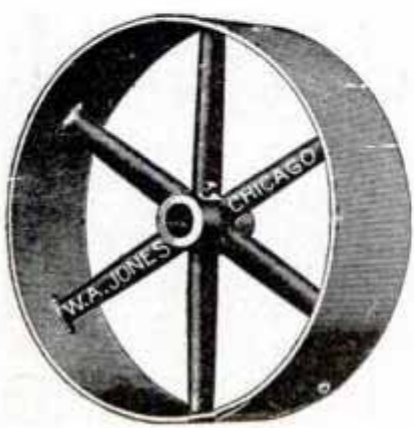
## T & M 18 Hp. Special



Weight 300 lbs. Aluminum Bases, Copper Water Jackets. Stock sizes include four and six cylinders. Regular models one to four cylinders.

**The Start and Reverse on the Spark**  
**Neat Design**  
**Absolutely Reliable**

**Termaat & Monahan Co., Oshkosh, Wis**



## Get Our Prices on What You Need

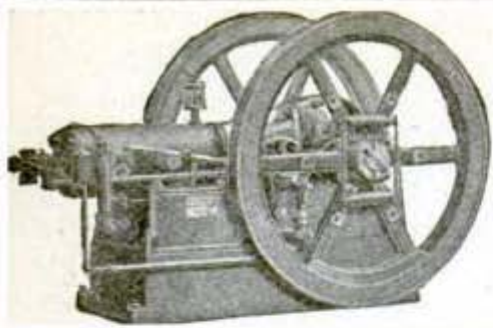
### We are Extensive Manufacturers of

Pulleys, Shafting, Hangers, Boxes, Gears, Friction Clutches, Sprocket Wheels, Chain Belt, Leather and Rubber Belt, Iron, Brass and Aluminum Castings, Hardware Specialties, Engineers' Mill and Factory Supplies, Bar Steel, Sheet Steel, Pipe and Fittings. Anything in the iron or steel line. We operate our own Foundry and Machine Shop.

**NO ORDER TOO LARGE TO EXECUTE**  
**NO ORDER TOO SMALL for ATTENTION**

Send for our A 17 (pocket-size) Power Transmission Catalog. ADDRESS

**W. A. Jones Foundry & Machine Co., (Mail Order Dept.) 140 W. North Ave., Chicago**



# RELIABILITY COMES FIRST

Before you buy an engine you should be satisfied that it can be depended upon in every way.

An engine that is frequently out of order when most needed, that requires constant readjusting and replacing of worn out parts, is a poor investment.

Save yourself time and money by installing a power plant built by a company that cannot afford to send out engines that fail to give perfect satisfaction.

## I. H. C. GASOLINE ENGINES

are built on such simple lines that an inexperienced person has no trouble in mastering their management. Thousands of them are at work today, their years of service telling of thorough efficiency.

**Vertical** in 2, 3 and 25 horsepower.

**Horizontal** (Portable and Stationary) 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 15 and 20 horsepower.

**Air-Cooled** in 1 and 2 horsepower.

Also a complete line of Famous engines mounted on skids or ready for mounting by the purchaser.

Sawing, spraying and pumping outfits, and jacks.

Call on the International local agent for catalog and particulars, or write the home office. Valuable book, "300 Years of Power Development," sent on request.

**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY OF AMERICA (Incorporated)**  
28 Harvester Building, CHICAGO, ILL.



**2 HP Governing Stationary Engine \$51**  
Completely Equipped As Shown Ready to Run

**2 H.P. Stationary Engine Complete as Shown \$51**

Nothing needed to complete the outfit. All connected up and adjusted at our factory. Just take off the crate, fill the tanks and set it to work. Our automatic governor keeps the speed where you wish it, without any variations or racing, running light or with a load. Our patented fuel feeding device takes the fuel directly into the cylinder giving the greatest fuel economy known and an absolutely correct mixture. No fuel goes in the crank case as in all other two-cycle engines. No base firing, no flooding. Burns gasoline, alcohol, naphtha or distillate. This is the only stationary engine which will operate on any or all of the above fuels without changing equipment and get perfect satisfaction.

Write today for our special agent's money making proposition. Investigate the Detroit Stationary Engine and save from \$50.00 to \$200.00 by getting an agency. Free catalogue tells how to save one-half the cost of hired help. Runs all kinds of machinery, pumps, cream separators, churns, washing machines, grist mills, lighting dynamoes, printing presses, drills, air compressors, lathes, etc. For use in the shop or on the farm. All sizes in stock ready to ship. Other sizes 2 1/2 H. P. to 8 H. P. at proportionate prices.

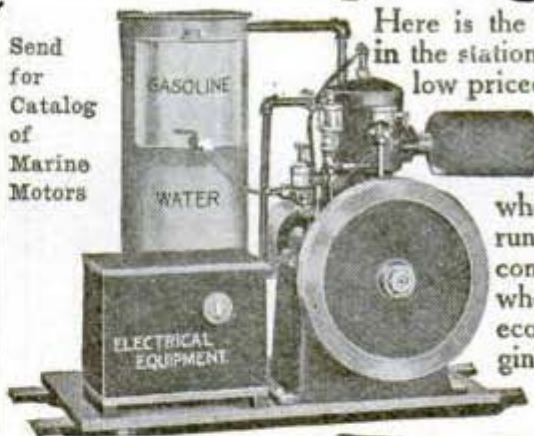
**DETROIT ENGINE WORKS**

213 Bellevue Avenue,  
Detroit, Mich.



## "PERFECTION" Stationary Engines

Send for Catalog of Marine Motors



Here is the "live wire" in the stationary line. A low priced, high quality engine built for the man

who expects to run his engine continuously—who wants an economical engine designed for hard, steady

work. *Only three working parts.* That means low cost of operation, less friction, less wear and tear than any other engine you can buy.

Just the equipment and power wanted for small workshop. Will run any machine such as lathes, drill press, shape worker or any machine that can be operated by a belt.

*Completely equipped, including* water tank, gasoline tank, coil, batteries, wire, switch, plug, battery box, piping and wiring, ready for use. (A reasonable allowance made for any part not wanted.) **WE FULLY GUARANTEE FOR ONE YEAR.**

Write for Special Introductory Prices on these and our great line of MARINE MOTORS acknowledged the finest ever built for the money. Catalog and descriptive matter on request.

**THE GAILLE PERFECTION MOTOR CO.**  
81 Amsterdam Avenue, Detroit, Mich.

# Dollars in Cement Tile

MADE ON THE  
**SCHENK CEMENT TILE MACHINE**

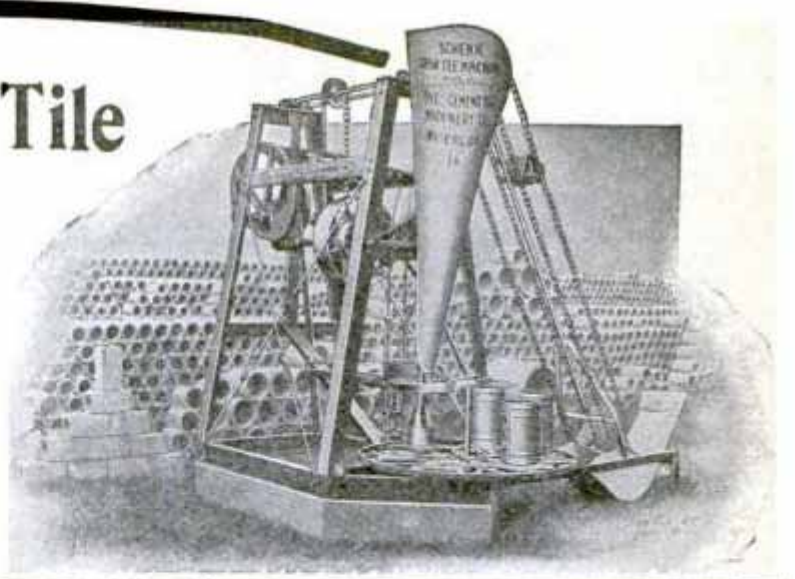
The Greatest Money Maker on the Market today

Capacity 3M to 5M 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12  
13, 14, 15 or 16 inch tile

LET US TELL YOU ABOUT IT!

**Cement Tile Machinery Co.**

Stewart Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa



## HOME BENCHES For BOY or MAN



Did you get money for a Xmas gift? Put some of it into a **Home Bench**. Our Home Benches afford a means by which the boy may improve his spare time, and where the head of the house may make repairs and do the hundred and one odd jobs for the home that requires a bench and tools. Many jobs that now go to the carpenter and odd job man, you can do yourself and thus save money. Write today for our catalog of styles and prices—it's free

**Grand Rapids Hand Screw Co.**

920 Jefferson Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

### PLAIN GAS ENGINE SENSE

by E. L. Osborne, 156 pages—price 50c postpaid, for the beginner  
POPULAR MECHANICS BOOK DEPT. - CHICAGO

## 16 Ft. Steel Launch with 2H P Engine complete

18-21-25 foot launches at proportionate prices. All launches fitted with 2-cycle reversing engines with speed controlling lever; simplest engine made; starts without cranking, has only 3 moving parts. Steel rowboats, \$20.

All boats fitted with water-tight compartments; cannot sink, need no boat house. We are the largest manufacturers of pleasure boats in the world. Orders filled day they are received. We sell direct to user, cutting out all middle-men's profits. Free catalogue.

**Michigan Steel Boat Co.**  
2211 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Michigan



## Long Distance Champion of America



Although the speed boat "Scripps" at the D.M.B.C. Races, Aug. 22nd, officially won the long distance championship of America; although she attained a speed of over 29 miles an hour; although two other winners in those races had Scripps motors, do not think that

## Scripps Motors

are designed only for the racing game (as some engines are). For steady, "plug-away," hard-work service in family launch, cruiser, fishing and commercial boat, the Scripps is giving 100% satisfaction, from Hell Gate to the Golden Gate. The motor in the "Scripps," turning up over 1,000 R. P. M., ran at racing speed for over 3 1/2 hours without missing an explosion. 4 cycle, 1 to 6 cylinders, 4 to 100 h. p.

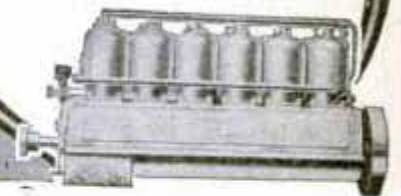
Write for catalog today. Agents write for our attractive proposition.

**Scripps Motor Co.**

650 Lincoln Ave.

Detroit, Mich.

and  
this is  
what did it



Honestly made  
and rated. Correct in  
design and price.

## BENTON MARINE ENGINES

Bring you back when you go  
out. Solid or reversing pro-  
peller or reverse gear.

Write for catalog.

**THOS. P. BENTON  
& SON,**

LaCrosse, Wis.



# Something New—Different

Readers listen sharp, don't miss! Investigate—the best thing ever happened. Astonishing, yet true.

Ingenious Ohioan invents a new device that cleans family washing in 30 to 50 minutes, while you rest.

No rubbing, no chemicals, no motor.

No such device sold in stores—different from anything you have seen. Nothing else like it—great seller—enormous demand. Customers delighted. R. O. COWAN, N. Y., placed 13 in 6 hours, (profit \$39.00). MRS. J. BROWN, Pa., sold 10 in 3 days, (profit \$30.00). You can do the same.

Miracles don't happen now, but listen—wash day troubles wiped out. Good-bye to wash boards, washing machines, troubles, etc.—Their day is passed. "Easy Way" of cleaning clothes is here to bless our dear women. Invention that killed wash day called "Easy Way." Has awful appetite for dirt—goes after all the dirt in all clothes at same time. Small, but mighty—silent, but powerful.

## SEE HOW SIMPLE, EASY, DIFFERENT

Operated on stove—water inside, then soap, then clothes—move knob occasionally. Dirt lets go as hot water, suds, scalding steam and vapor begin movements. 8 to 10 minutes—clothes clean—rinse, dry, that's all! Next batch same operation—same water—30 to 50 minutes family washing clean. You just wait between batches—child can do it. Laundries clean clothes without rubbing—the "Easy Way" does the same at your home. No wood, all metal, sanitary, should last lifetime, light, easily handled. Cleans laces, white goods, bed clothes, woollens, colored clothes, etc., without injury—no rubbing—no chemicals—Women's God-send. Saves drudgery, clothes, labor, fuel, health and looks. No experiment—going on daily—you can do it. Customers everywhere delighted and praise it.

LAURETTA MITCHELL, Ohio, writes:—"Done big washing with "Easy Way" in 45 minutes. Sold 3 already." J. W. MEYERS, Ga., orders 12 more, says:—"Easy Way" greatest invention for womanhood, forever abolishing miserable wash day." F. E. POST, Pa.,—"Done 2 weeks washing in 45 minutes. Clothes cleaned without rubbing." J. H. BARRETT, of Ark., after ordering 38, says:—"Grandest invention ever heard of."

Price Only \$6.00 Complete

Ready to use—sent anywhere—not sold in stores. **GUARANTEED SATISFACTORY, OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED.** SEND NO MONEY, SIMPLY YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS. WRITE TODAY.

## FREE SAMPLE TO AGENTS

SALESMEN—MEN—WOMEN—all or spare time—at home or traveling—showing—taking orders—appointing agents—"Easy Way" new. Wonderful seller—agents reaping harvest of dollars. When operated, people stop, look. 12 see, 10 buy. C. O. GARRETT, of Ohio, showed 7 families, sold 6, (profit \$18.00). A. B. VERRETT, of La., sold 8 one day (profit \$24.00). Mrs. GERRISH ordered sample—then dozen—then 100, (profit over \$300). Write for FREE Sample, 1909 Offer, etc. Cost nothing to investigate—write today.

**HARRISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY,**

Circulars, Testimonials FREE  
62 Harrison Building  
CINCINNATI, OHIO.



**Fractional Adding and Subtracting Rule**  
Price \$1.00

A practical, useful and time-saving device for students in engineering schools, machine designers, mechanical and civil engineers, etc. Adds and subtracts fractions for you, eliminating tiresome figuring and insuring absolute accuracy. You can't make a mistake.

Full directions for using. Your money back if not in every way satisfactory. Endorsed by leading instructors in mechanical schools, and by practical mechanical men in all fields. Send today. Price \$1.00. Address

**BURGESS & SAUERBERG**

103 Kortlander Building GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT, WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO.

**2 H.P. Detroit Engine** For \$29.50

Starts without cranking; no cams, valves, springs or sprockets.

Only 3 moving parts, all bearings babbitted. 10,000 in use.

For your Row Boat, Sail Boat, Launch.

DETROIT ENGINE WORKS  
1271 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, Mich.

3-5-7-10 H. P. Proportionate prices. Cylinders and pistons ground. Crank shaft drop forged steel. All sizes ready to ship.

Send for free Catalog

**Ann Arbor Lighting System**

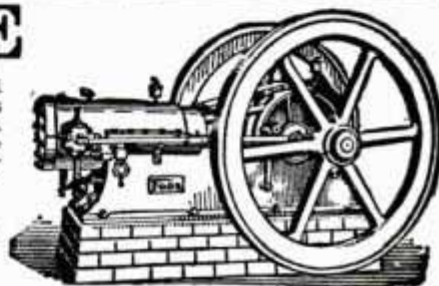
The most up-to-date and complete lighting system on the market. Beautiful fixtures for the home. Attractive high candle power inverted arcs for stores, halls, etc. The best proposition going for hustling agents. Write today for agents' terms and territory. Handsome catalog free.

SUPERIOR MFG. CO.  
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

There is Use in a **FOOS GAS ENGINE**

Buy certainty. Foos engines have been on trial over 20 years. They are never found wanting. Get the engine which experience has shown to be right and which is backed by the world's greatest gas engine factory. You can see the Foos superiority if you study our catalog. Write for book No. 50.

**The Foos Gas Engine Co.**  
Springfield, Ohio



# It's Best to Buy in New York

Everything for Your Home  
WRITE NOW For 700-Page Catalog



Just write us—Postal or letter—for this our Free 700-page illustrated 1908-9 Buyers' Guide or lowest wholesale prices on over 75,000 reliable articles needed for the home—office—or shop. As the oldest mail order h. use in America, we refer to any Bank or Publishing House in the country. We show you

## 75,000 Reliable Articles

Watches	Fancy Goods
Jewelry, Clocks	Lamps
Silverware	Groceries
Knives, Razors	Whips
Seeds, Paints	Carriages
Baby Carriages	Wagons
Freezers	Hardware
Sew'g Machines	Revolvers
Elect'l Supplies	Rifles
Tool Cabinets	Shot Guns
Stoves, Ranges	Traps
Boots, Shoes	Shells
Sweaters	Cartridges
Fishing Tackle	Farm Tools
Skates, Sleds	Incubators
Ice Tools	Brooders
House Furnishing Goods, Etc.	

This 700-Page CATALOG **FREE**

## You Positively Save 1/4 to 1/3

on local dealers' prices anywhere. Safe, prompt delivery and absolute satisfaction or money back Guaranteed. For nearly a century, since 1816, we have dealt with the people everywhere direct to their homes through our big catalogs. We also send you list of 100 Valuable Premiums Free. Also our grocery list of guaranteed Food Products of highest quality saves you one-third. Just write us. Then you'll prove by a first trial order that it pays to have our Grand Free Catalog No. 94 all the year round. It costs us \$1 to print it, but it's free to you.

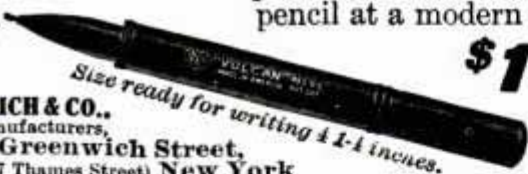
White, Van Glahn & Co., 30 Barclay St., New York City  
Oldest Mail-Order House in America, Estab. 1816

## RED BABY "VULCAN" INK PENCIL

The ONE perfect, non-leakable ink pencil at a modern price.

At your stationer's or by mail, postpaid.

J. C. ULLRICH & CO.,  
Manufacturers,  
135 Greenwich Street,  
(Entrance 27 Thames Street) New York



**\$1.00**

Size ready for writing 4 1-1 inches.

Agents Wanted

TWO BILLIONS IN MINERALS IN 1907.—A grand total of \$2,069,289,196 worth of mineral products in the United States is announced in the statistical summary for the calendar year 1907, issued by the geological survey. Of this amount \$1,168,165,191 worth was of nonmetallic, \$903,024,005 of metallic and \$100,000 not specified. These mineral products for the previous year aggregated \$1,904,007,034.

## DYNAMO-MOTOR \$3.50

(A Dynamo and Motor in One)

As a dynamo, it will light four 6-c. p. lamps easily; operate induction coils; charge storage batteries; decompose water; electroplate, etc. As a motor, will operate sewing machine, jewelers' lathe, emery wheel, circular saw, advertising devices, and other useful appliances.

Send stamp for catalog, Nos. 9 and 10 of new things electrical.

ARROW ELECTRIC CO.,  
103 South Canal Street, Chicago, Ill.



## Geisha Diamonds

THE LATEST SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERY

Bright, sparkling, beautiful. For brilliancy they equal the genuine, standing all test and puzzle experts. One twentieth the expense. Sent free with privilege of examination. For particulars, prices, etc., address

THE R. GREGG MFG. & IMPT. CO.  
Dept. H, 52-58 W. Jackson Boul., Chicago, Ill.

# Have an Even Heat

## All Winter

IT MEANS HEALTH  
IT SAVES TIME AND WORRY



30 days to try, 60 days to pay

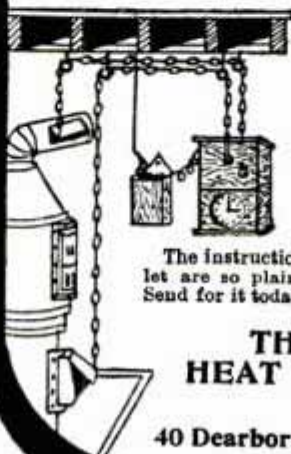
This Automatic Regulator will actually keep your house at an even heat whether the weather outside be at zero or above freezing. You, or anyone can easily attach it to any furnace, hot water or steam boiler, gas or steam valve. It does not mar the walls in any way.

When fixing the fire at night, you close the front damper, set the clock for any time you desire in the morning. It will then automatically open the damper so that the house will be warm at getting up time. The Thermostat will positively keep an even temperature without variation. All you have to do is to put the coal on and forget it. No getting up early in the morning to fix the fire to warm up.

## Great Saving on Fuel Bills

and will more than pay for itself in a short time. Prove this for yourself. We send it to you on 30 days' Free Trial so you can do this. If not perfectly satisfied—send it right back. If you keep it, pay us in 60 days or take advantage of discount for cash with order.

The instructions and illustrations in our free booklet are so plain that anyone can understand them. Send for it today if you keep house.



## THE "CHICAGO" HEAT REGULATOR CO.

Dept. P,  
40 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.

## FOR CHRISTMAS ENTERTAINMENTS \$5.00 WORTH OF PROFESSIONAL TRICKS FREE

We Teach Sleight-of-Hand and Conjuring Tricks by Correspondence. The Course Contains Secrets Valued by the Profession at a Large Amount.

The price of instruction is very low. You do not have to wait for results but can commence entertaining and mystifying your friends as soon as you receive the first lesson. We will give all pupils who enroll with us in the next sixty days the following tricks absolutely free:

- |      |   |                               |
|------|---|-------------------------------|
| Free | } | The Great Egg and Bag Mystery |
|      |   | The Wine and Water Illusion   |
|      |   | Spirit Slate Mystery          |
| to   |   | The Vanishing Coin Trick      |
|      |   | The Dancing Ghost Illusion    |
| You  |   | The Disappearing Cards        |
|      |   | The Phantom Ring              |

All these tricks are fine for an evening's entertainment. We send them neatly boxed, express charges prepaid to everyone sending us \$7.50 for our complete course of lessons. Send P. O. or express money order and commence the lessons at once. Address correspondence department

S. WINDECKER & CO.,  
185 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois.  
World's Largest Dealers in Theatrical Goods of All Kinds.



## ELEGANT Thin Model OPEN WATCH

The popular 16 also for men and boys. An accurate timepiece, ruby jeweled lever movement, stem wind & pendant set, screw back & bezel. Solid Nickel Silver case. Warranted 20 years.

**\$3.75**

THIN MODEL  
STEM WIND  
STEM SET



IF YOU SEE IT YOU WILL BUY IT. Let us send it by express for your examination, and if you think it the best bargain you ever saw, pay the express agent our special sample price \$3.75 and it is yours. A handsome Silk Fob with gold plated charm sent Free with every watch. Address E. C. FARRER, R 80, 225 DEARBORN ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

13  
Gold  
Medals



## Mount Birds and Animals LEARN AT HOME BY MAIL

The closely guarded secrets of TAXIDERMISTRY revealed for the first time. This marvelously profitable profession now taught successfully by mail.

You can easily make from \$25 to \$50 a week as a professional Taxidermist, or you can greatly increase your present income by utilizing your spare time only. We teach by mail in clear, plain language. No previous experience needed. We guarantee that you will surely learn. Interesting, enjoyable, profitable work for men, women or boys. You can begin to earn money after the very first lesson. Less competition than in any other line. A mounted Quail brings \$3.00 and can be finished in an hour. A deer head sells for \$25.00 and can be mounted perfectly in three days or less.

**SPORTSMEN**—Mount the beautiful trophies of your hunting trips. You can decorate your whole home or your den with the heads and skins that you now throw away. We teach you how to mount all kinds of Birds, Animals, Fishes, Game Heads—Tan skins for beautiful rugs and garments, etc.

### We Guarantee Success or Refund All Tuition

Thousands of successful graduates prove our methods RIGHT. Cost EXTREMELY LOW. Only institution of its kind in the world. 13 Gold Medals. **FREE**—Write today for our Beautiful Illustrated Book on TAXIDERMISTRY. Sample Copy of the TAXIDERMISTRY Magazine, Sample Diploma and full particulars of this wonderfully profitable profession and thrillingly interesting pastime. If you hunt, fish or trap, or if you want to make MORE MONEY, you need these valuable books. Your name and address brings them to you FREE. WRITE TODAY.

**NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY, Box 58 N, OMAHA, NEBRASKA**



**MOTORCYCLE, BUCKBOARD,  
AND  
LIGHT POWER MOTORS.**

Send for Catalog "M"

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY  
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.**

**Fine Tools, Punches, Dies**—Special Machinery and Model Work

**International Miniature Railway Co., Elgin, Ill.**  
Manufacturers Miniature Railways and Park Attractions

**WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW  
WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF  
INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO.**



**A MOTORCYCLE** can be made FROM ANY BICYCLE with one of Our Attachable Outfits. FITS ANY BICYCLE. Also Finished Motors and Castings for MARINE, AUTO or STATIONARY. Send stamp for catalogue.

**STEFFEY MFG. CO.,**  
Girard Ave. and 30th St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

### DYNAMO BUILDING FOR AMATEURS

by F. Walker. 63 pages—Illustrated—price 50c postpaid. A good, practical book. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., Chicago

# \$20 to \$35 AND EXPENSES WEEKLY

At Home or Traveling, all or spare time. Easily Learned  
**GET MONEY—I DID—GOT \$301.27**

worth of plating in two weeks, writes M. L. Smith, of Pa. (Used Small Outfit)

George P. Crawford writes:—"Made \$7.00 a day." J. J. S. Mills, a farmer, writes:—"Can easily make \$5.00 a day plating." Thos. Parker, school teacher, 21 years, writes:—"I made \$9.80 profit one day, \$9.35 another." Others making money—you can do the same.

**Costs Nothing To Investigate. Write Today**



**LET US START YOU**

In the Gold, Silver, Nickel and Metal Plating business. \$5 to \$15 a day can be made doing plating with Prof. Gray's new line of guaranteed Plating Outfits. Unequaled for plating watches, jewelry, tableware, bicycles, all metal goods. Heavy plate. Warranted. No experience required. We do plating ourselves. Have years of experience. Use same materials we sell. Materials cost about 10c to do \$1.00 worth of plating. Manufacture only practical outfits, including all tools, lathes and materials. All sizes complete. Ready for work when received. Guaranteed. We teach you the art, furnish recipes, formulas and trade secrets Free. The Royal, Prof. Gray's New Immersion Process. Quick. Easy. Latest method. Goods dipped in melted metal, taken out instantly with fine, brilliant, beautiful plate, ready to deliver. Thick plate every time. Guaranteed 5 to 10 years. A boy plates from 100 to 200 pieces tableware daily, \$10 to \$30 worth of goods. No polishing, grinding or electricity necessary. Demand for Plating is Enormous. Every family, hotel and restaurant have goods plated instead of buying new. It's cheaper and better. Every store, jeweler, shop, factory, has goods needing plating. Agents have all the work they can do. People bring it. You can hire boys cheap to do your plating, the same as we, and solicitors to gather work for a small per cent. Replating is honest and legitimate. Customers delighted. We are an old established firm. Been in business for years. Capital, \$100,000.00. We know what is required. Our customers have the benefit of our experience, so that failure is next to impossible. We Are Responsible and guarantee everything. Reader, here is the chance of a lifetime to own and boss a business of your own. **WE START YOU.** Now is the time to make money. Call or write today. Our new plan. Samples of plating, testimonials and circulars FREE. Don't wait. Send us your address, anyway.

**GRAY & CO. PLATING WORKS, 17 Gray Bldg., Cincinnati, O.**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



# "COME-PACK"

TRADE FURNITURE MARK

## You CAN'T Be Fooled

"Come-pack" Sectional Furniture comes "in the white" and the finished sections are ready to put together. You see just what you get—and you get Quarter-sawn WHITE Oak every time. No chance to disguise defects or substitute cheap woods. A few minutes only needed to fasten the sections and apply whatever stain you select—we include it free. It's a pleasure and a satisfaction to KNOW you have the best obtainable.



No. 1 With Cushions \$10.50



\$675  
Direct to You  
No. 306  
Top 22x36 in.

## And You Save OVER HALF

We manufacture and ship direct to you at lower prices than dealers pay. Why pay middlemen's profits, store rents, clerks' wages, etc., also high freights and costly packing—two more items that add to the PRICE, not the VALUE of store furniture. Try our way ONCE—that's the proof. "Your money back if you say so." WRITE TODAY for free catalogue of other handsome Library and Dining room furniture.

"It comes in SECTIONS, not in pieces."

**INTERNATIONAL MFG. CO.**

101 EDWIN STREET,

ANN ARBOR, - MICHIGAN.



## Buy Your Tobacco Direct from Factory

Fragrant, mild, delicious—so says the connoisseur of

### French's Mixture

The Aristocrat of Smoking Tobacco

It pleases instantly and satisfies continuously. Only the choicest grades of ripe and mellow North Carolina Red and Golden Leaf are used. Blended by hand with a care that shames ordinary factory methods. Pure, clean, wholesome and is always in perfect condition, because it is sold only

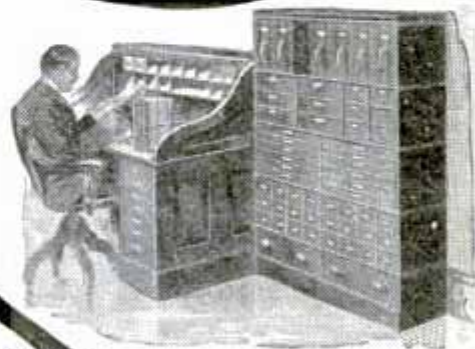
Direct from factory to Smoker  
Send 10c. (silver or stamps) for generous sample and French's Mixture will sell itself to you.

FRENCH TOBACCO COMPANY  
Dept. F, Statesville, N. C.

Send 10 Cents in silver or stamps for a large sample pouch and booklet; both will be a delight to you.

# Globe-Wernicke "Elastic" Cabinets and Book-Cases.

A System of Units.



Contains every device for filing business letters, papers etc.

Ask for Catalogue  
1809 M

It grows with your business and your business grows with it.

The Globe-Wernicke Co. Cincinnati, O.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO.

## Study ART At Home



We give you full art course by mail at home. Success assured or all tuition refunded. Don't go away to expensive schools when you can get a better course at home. Decorate your home with your own art work or earn big money selling it. Learn oil painting, crayon, pastel, water color, sketching, china painting. Finest European methods. Competent, high-grade instructors. Write now for free book "How to Learn Art."

FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, Studio 321, OMAHA, NEB.

## YALE 3 1/2 H. P. 1909 MOTORCYCLES—\$200

Made for men with good red blood.

An American betterment of the finest foreign models.

Easy running, powerful, reliable, swift. Its equal at the price does not exist today.

### THE CONSOLIDATED PACKAGE CAR \$100

Solves the problem of small deliveries at a profit. A money saver for every



sort of retail business. GET POSTED. Ask for full descriptive literature.

In this great factory—the largest in the United States—we build the famous YALE and SNELL BICYCLES, acknowledged the standard of America, and are sole makers of HUSSEY HANDLE BARS. Write at once for FREE CATALOGUE naming the vehicle you wish to know about.

THE CONSOLIDATED MFG. CO.

1730 FERNWOOD AVE.

Toledo, O., U. S. A.

# CASH FOR SKINS

YOU GET THE HIGHEST PRICES AND THE QUICKEST RETURNS WHEN YOU SHIP YOUR FURS TO FUNSTEN. Coon, mink, skunk, muskrat, marten, fox, wolf, lynx and other furs are valuable. We receive and sell more furs direct from trapping sections than any house in the world. The biggest American and foreign buyers are represented at our daily sales, which run from \$25,000.00 to \$50,000.00 a day. The fierce competition among buyers at our big sales enables us to get higher prices than anyone else. That's why we can send you the most money for your furs, and send it quicker.

## BIG MONEY IN TRAPPING

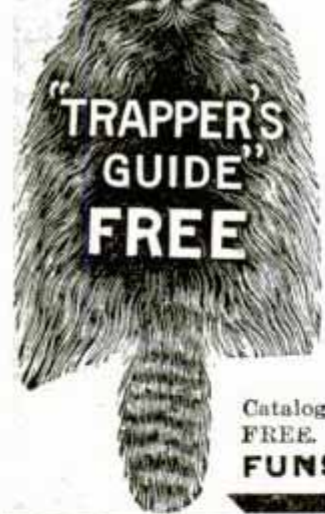
While work on the farm is slack, do some trapping. It's a good sport and pays big profits.

We furnish trapping outfits at cost. Traps, Bait, etc., that make trapping easy. Write today for Catalog B and full particulars. We send our New Trapper's Guide, Fur Market Reports and Shipping Tags FREE. Write for them TODAY. Act NOW, for this is YOUR big money-making opportunity!

FUNSTEN BROS. & CO.

250 Elm Street

ST. LOUIS, MO.



TRAPPER'S  
GUIDE  
FREE

## A SHINE FOR A GENT



If you have a little capital and want to establish yourself in a profitable, permanent and substantial business, write us at once about our

### Electric Automatic Shoe Polisher

A practical, effective coin operating shoe cleaner and polisher. Can be installed in stores, depots, public places, in fact any where. Unsurpassed money-maker. Draws trade wherever installed.

COST OF OPERATING, 1c PER 100 SHINES

Not a cheap penny slot machine, but a practical necessity in a class by itself.

ORGANIZERS & AGENTS WANTED with some capital for local operation. **BIG PROFITS.**

ACT QUICKLY:

WRITE US TO-DAY

**ELECTRIC SHOE POLISHER CO.**  
1412 Great Northern Building, Chicago

## TYPEWRITER BARGAINS



\$15.00 and up. Many of these machines have been in use less than sixty days, are as good as new, and we guarantee them to give exactly the same service. Write us before you buy, stating make of machine you prefer. We will give you the best typewriter bargains ever offered, shipped subject to examination.

McLaughlin Typewriter Ex.

185 Ozark Bldg. St. Louis, Mo

## Make \$30 to \$60 a Week

and more in your spare time. Install a few of our "Trade Stimulator" Machines with your home merchants. Increase business for them and make big profits for yourself. Everybody wants to use them in Cigar Stores, Drug Stores, Billiard Halls, Resorts, etc. New catalog and full particulars of our plan free. Write today.

**PURITAN MACHINE CO., 76 Brush St., Detroit, Mich.**

**WOMAN WALKS 1,000 MILES.**—Mrs. Henry Johnson, 56 years old, recently completed one of the most remarkable journeys on foot ever undertaken by a woman. She walked from Aberdeen, S. D., to Seattle, Wash., a distance of 1,000 miles, to join her husband. She would not accept money on the journey, but was willing to eat as much as necessary of the food offered her. She slept in the jails along the route at night.

## LAND OPENING!

Kansas City, Mexico & Orient Railway  
IRRIGABLE LANDS IN THE FAMOUS PECOS VALLEY  
PECOS COUNTY, TEXAS

No Homestead or Residence Requirements

These lands may be entered in tracts of ten acres or multiples thereof at \$40 per acre on terms of \$16 down and \$8 per month—no interest—no taxes for five years, including perpetual water right and proportionate ownership of the immense irrigation works, now building. Filings made without leaving home.

The "Orient" road now has over 800 miles built and in operation between Kansas City and the Pacific Coast in Mexico and will soon be in operation over its entire length and through these lands which will then command \$100 to \$500 per acre.

For full information regarding these lands and the "Orient" road enclose four cents in stamps to the

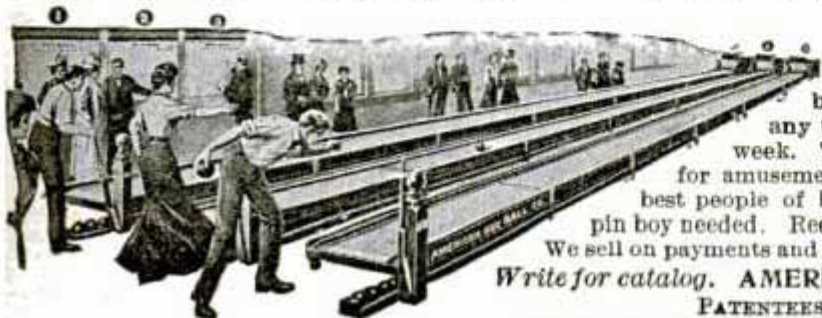
**BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS**  
742 Victor Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

**RIDER AGENTS WANTED**  
in each town to ride and exhibit sample 1909 model. Write for Special Offer. FINEST GUARANTEED 1909 Models \$10 to \$27 with Coaster-Brakes and Puncture-Proof tires. 1907 and 1908 MODELS \$7 to \$12 ALL OF BEST MAKES.....  
**500 Second-Hand Wheels**  
All makes and models, good as new Great Factory Clearing Sale. \$3 to \$8  
We Ship on Approval without a cent deposit, pay the freight & allow **10 Days' Free Trial**  
**TIRES** coaster-brakes, parts, repairs and sundries, half usual prices. **DO NOT BUY** till you get our catalogue and offer. Write now. **MEAD CYCLE CO., Dept. A 108 CHICAGO**

## Be Your Own Boss!

START A MAIL ORDER BUSINESS AT HOME. Devote whole or spare time. We tell you how. Very good profit. Everything furnished. No catalog outfit proposition. Write at once for our "Starter" and free particulars.  
**P. M. KRUEGER CO., 155 Washington St., Chicago, Ill.**

## \$513 CLEAR PROFIT IN 51 DAYS FROM AN INVESTMENT OF \$150



Is the result from the operation of one American Box Ball Alley in Sullivan, Ind. Why not go into this business yourself? It is the most practical and popular bowling game in existence. It will make big money in any town. These alleys pay from \$25.00 to \$65.00 each, per week. This is no gambling device, but a splendid bowling game for amusement and physical exercise. Liberally patronized by the best people of both sexes. Quickly installed, conveniently portable. No pin boy needed. Receipts are nearly all profits. Nearly 5,000 sold to date.

We sell on payments and our catalog is free.

Write for catalog. **AMERICAN BOX BALL COMPANY,**  
PATENTEES, 1375 Van Buren St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



# A Rattling Good Proposition for Anybody OPERATE PEANUT VENDING MACHINES

50 MACHINES WILL NET YOU \$25.00 PER WEEK

**THE SANITARY PEANUT MACHINE** is something new. All working parts of pure aluminum. No chance for the salt in the peanuts to corrode or rust the machine. Will last a lifetime. Mechanism extremely simple. Positive delivery. Workmanship unexcelled. Handsomely finished.

Few persons realize the enormous profits that can be made by the sale of salted peanuts through penny vending machines. We will SHOW you.

ONE MACHINE \$15--50 MACHINES \$10 EACH

Investigate the SANITARY Peanut Machine. "There are FOUR reasons." Let us tell you what they are. The peanut business is best in Winter, so do not delay.

Write us today for prices, circulars, etc.

**Automatic Vending Machine Co., 400-404 West Tenth St., Indianapolis, Ind.**



**The Ann Arbor Lighting Systems**  
"GASOLINE WIRE FEED"

## A Complete Lighting System for Homes, Stores, Churches, etc.

Ann Arbor Lighting Systems are brighter than gas, steadier and clearer than electric light, and cost about one-tenth as much to operate. Each lamp gives 300 to 500 candle power for less than 1/2 cent per hour. Fuel is gasoline; perfectly safe.

Price \$10 up, according to number of lamps desired. We make inverted arcs especially adapted for use in stores, halls, factories, etc.

### WE WANT AGENTS

who will push our line. Special terms to those who write early. Catalog and prices on request.

**SUPERIOR MFG. CO.,**  
294 Second St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

# A \$2.00 Saving

On The Price Of An

## All Wool Sweater Jacket

Positively the biggest sweater opportunity you ever had. Good business conditions last year would have forced you to pay \$7.00 or \$8.00 for this same sweater and it would have been a good investment at that. A good buy enables us to sell the regular quantity at a larger profit or a larger number at the regular profit. We're doing the latter and you save at least \$2.00. That's

### THE Christmas Present For HIM

whether he's your father, brother or friend. As sportsman, or just as a man who likes comfort, he's sure to appreciate this Fleece Wool Sweater Jacket with sleeves, V neck, shaped pockets, pearl button, full coat length, very heavy yet soft, closely knitted to fit the figure, not stretched into shape—and you can give or have all this pleasure and comfort for \$5.00.

Sent C. O. D. on a deposit of \$1.00. Money back if not satisfactory. Write today while assortment of sizes is complete. Be sure to give chest measure.

## C. J. GODFREY CO.

Everything for the Sportsman

Dept. L-10 10 Warren St., New York City

**POTATOES TOO LARGE TO SELL.**—Giant potatoes are of some consequence at a county fair, but the housewife doesn't want them in the kitchen, according to testimony in a New Jersey court. The defendants in the case had bought a carload of potatoes and paid for them with a check. When the car was unloading, a layer of enormous potatoes, some of them weighing 6 lb. each, were found and payment stopped on the check. The buyer of the potatoes testified that some of his woman customers had chased him with brooms when he delivered the overgrown potatoes to them. The court held that some of the potatoes in the car had grown too big for any use and that the buyer was entitled to a rebate of one fourth the purchase price.

## \$60.00 A WEEK

is being made from \$388.00 investment by men operating the Red Star Sanitary Peanut Vending Machine. The receipts on one machine usually range from 25 cents to \$2.00 per day. Peanuts cost \$.09 per pound, machine sells them for 38c.

Every Cigar Store, Billiard Hall, Hotel, etc., will want one. Jobbers and operators wanted everywhere.

Write today for booklet, investigate thoroughly and immediately. The cost so small and profits so great that you cannot afford to pass up our proposition.

**RED STAR**  
**Sanitary Vending Machine Co.**  
DAVENPORT, IOWA



## POSTAL SCALE \$1.00

Tells at a glance postage in cents on all mail matter. Capacity, 1 pound by half ounces, 3 inches high. Cuts down the stamp bill. We make several styles for the office, store and large business houses, as well as the individual desk. Catalogue \$ free, showing 12 styles.

**PELOUZE SCALE & MFG. CO.**  
403-413 Ohio Street CHICAGO



# BUILD-A-HOME

Send for Portfolio of Plans. They show Perspectives, Floor Plans, Descriptions, Estimated Cost, etc. Full data, reasonable prices for Blue Print Plans, Details and Specifications.

**JENS C. PETERSEN** Architect 3301 State Bank Bldg., TRAVERSE CITY MICH.

**Special Price, only 25c.**



## TYPEWRITERS

ALL MAKES REBUILT at 1/4 to 1/2 manufacturers' prices. Rented anywhere or sold on 3 months' approval. Write for our money back guarantee, also Catalogue and special Price List.

**ROCKWELL-BARNES CO.,** 607 Baldwin Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



# Make Your Own Cigarettes

50 Perfectly Formed Pure Smokes for 5 Cents



## The Most Useful Machine Ever Invented

THOUSANDS IN USE — ALL GIVING SATISFACTION

Why smoke impure cigarettes when you can make them yourself and know their contents. Enjoy a smoke that will not injure your health and make a fresh supply each day, in a few minutes, at one-fifth the cost.

Price, Nickel or Gunmetal, 50 cts., Prepaid

Your Money Back If You Want It

Dear Sirs: I am glad to state that my machine works perfectly and is satisfactory in every respect. Alfred P. Ball, San Antonio, Texas.

Gentlemen: I will take the pleasure to say that I find your machine to be as perfect as your offer. I am well pleased with it. J. M. Nelson, Fort Bayard, N. Mex.

Address

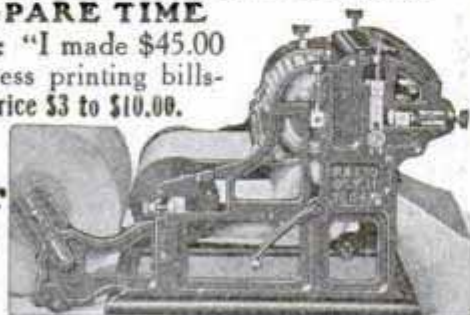
ESRICH MFG. CO., Dept. 81, 28 East 23d Street, New York

## BOYS! YOU CAN MAKE MONEY

IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Fred Marx says: "I made \$45.00 with your press printing bills-of-fare." Price \$3 to \$10.00.

### Rotary Cylinder Printing Press



Make money in your spare time with this wonderful little press. Built like a big newspaper press. Self-inking, automatic feed. Prints cards, letterheads, programs, circulars, bills-of-fare, etc. A practical press. Press (with complete outfit—type, ink, tweezers, bronzing puff, roll of paper,) in four sizes, \$3.00, \$5.00, \$7.50 and \$10.00. Write to-day for free catalog No. 2.

L. M. CARROLL & CO., 160 Washington St., Chicago

## WANT YOUR DRINKS KEPT HOT OR COLD?

Icy-Hot Keeps Contents Steaming. Hot or Freezing Cold for Days Without Fire or Ice.

This most recent scientific invention can be put to practical use by everyone. Boiling liquids placed in the Icy Hot are just as hot 24 hours later. Freezing cold beverages poured in the Icy Hot will remain so for days. Think of the convenience! Use it for hot coffee, soups, broths, teas, lemonades, etc. Baby's milk can always be had at the proper temperature, no need of the usual bother of heating it. Sold at drug or jewelry stores. Pints \$3.75, quarts \$5.75. If your dealer does not keep them send your remittance to us. We will send you the Icy Hot, express charges prepaid.



### The Icy Hot Bottle Co.,

217 Longworth St.,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

**POSTING THE HOTEL CLERK'S NAME.**—It has become a practice in many hotels to hang a sign in the office bearing the name of the clerk on watch. Although the idea is some fifteen years old its value is just beginning to be appreciated by hotel managers.

## Grow Mushrooms

For Big and Quick Profits  
Small Capital to Start a  
Safe Business.



I am the largest grower in America. Ten years' experience enables me to give practical instruction in the business worth many dollars to you. No matter what your occupation is or where you are located, here is an opportunity to acquire a thorough knowledge of this paying business. Send for Free Book giving particulars and information how to start, cost, etc. Address

**JACKSON MUSHROOM FARM**  
3444 N. Western Ave., Chicago, Illinois

**GO** For wonderful new craze "Identification." Big money; you will say so; Agents' Sample FREE. Kaytwo Mfg. Co., Roslindale, Boston, Mass.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT,  
**WRITE POPULAR MECHANICS**

**INCREASE YOUR WAGES \$5.00 A WEEK**

We want men who have good steady jobs to sell "TATS GRIT SOAP" to fellow workmen. You can make \$2.00 to \$5.00 a week selling "TATS" and it will not interfere with your regular duties. We pay the freight. Send 10 cents today for a full size can and particulars. State occupation.

**TATLOCK BROS. Dept. G Rochester, N. Y.**

# Diamonds Watches

LOFTIS SYSTEM

HOLIDAY

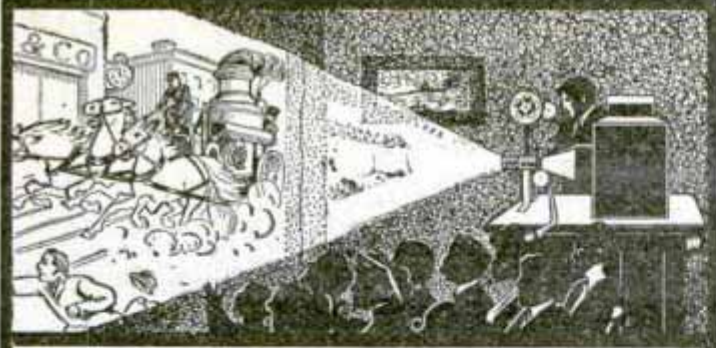
ON CREDIT

PRESENTS

You Can Easily Own a Diamond or Watch or present one as a gift to some loved one. Send for our beautiful descriptive catalogue containing 1,500 illustrations of all that is correct and attractive in Diamonds, Watches and Jewelry. Then, in the privacy of your home or office, select whatever you desire. We send on approval the goods you wish to see. If you like them pay one-fifth the price on delivery and the balance in 8 equal monthly payments. Your credit is good and we give you the advantage of lowest possible prices. We ask No Security—No Endorsements—No Interest. We make \$5 or \$10 do the work that \$50 does in a cash store and give you a written guarantee of value and quality. Our stock is the largest, our terms the easiest. Do your Holiday shopping now conveniently and leisurely. Now is the time to make choice selections. If considering a Diamond or Watch as a gift, you will find the Loftis System a great and timely convenience on anniversaries, birthdays, weddings, holidays, etc. Diamonds as an investment are better than a savings bank because they pay four times the rate of interest. They are increasing in value from 15 to 20 per cent each year. They are better than real estate because you can realize their full value at any time at the highest market price. Our Holiday catalogue is free. Write for it today. Do it now.

**LOFTIS**  
BROS. & CO.

THE OLD RELIABLE ORIGINAL DIAMOND AND WATCH CREDIT HOUSE. EST'D 1858.  
Dept. A173, 92 to 98 State Street, Chicago, Illinois.



## Moving Pictures In Your Own Home

Can you imagine anything that will furnish more interesting and amusing home entertainment than moving pictures? A fire department rushing to a fire—an automobile race, just as natural as life—or some amusing scene like the policeman and the cook—and many similar subjects will please your guests at parties. The **Ikonograph** home moving picture machine furnishes just that kind of entertainment and is cheap enough to be in every home, and what is more

### We Exchange Films

so that you can always have new subjects to show at a very low cost.

The **Ikonograph** is the only home moving picture machine that can be relied upon to project pictures just as life-like as those you see in theatres. It is built and operates like the big professional machines, and can always be depended upon to work right.

### Make Money with the Ikonograph

Besides furnishing the best home amusement, anyone can make money giving shows in halls, churches, schools, lodges, etc. With the **Ikonograph** you can get a start in the moving picture show business, a business that is exceedingly profitable. Write for booklet telling about the **Ikonograph**.

Home Merchandise Co., 917 McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

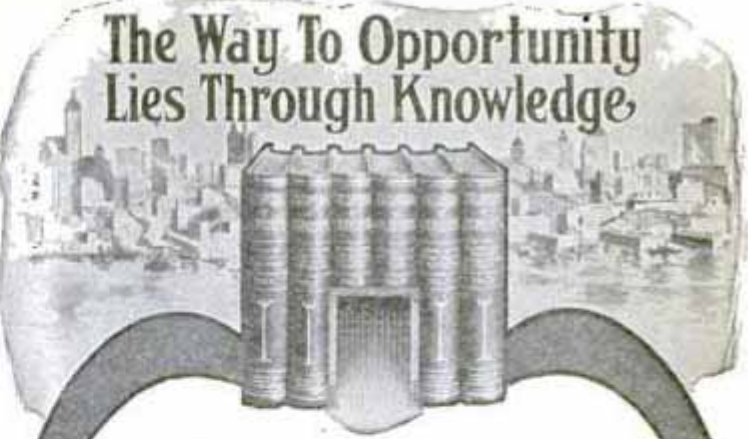
# DEAFNESS CURED By New Discovery



**"I have demonstrated that deafness can be cured."**  
—Dr. Guy Clifford Powell.

The secret of how to use the mysterious and invisible nature forces for the cure of Deafness and Head Noises has at last been discovered by the famous Physician-Scientist, Dr. Guy Clifford Powell. Deafness and Head Noises disappear as if by magic under the use of this new and wonderful discovery. He will send all who suffer from Deafness and Head Noises full information how they can be cured, absolutely free, no matter how long they have been deaf, or what caused their deafness. This marvelous Treatment is so simple, natural and certain that you will wonder why it was not discovered before. Investigators are astonished and cured patients themselves marvel at the quick results. Any deaf person can have full information how to be cured quickly and cured to stay cured at home without investing a cent. Write today to Dr. Guy Clifford Powell, 3954 Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill., and get full information of this new and wonderful discovery, absolutely free.

## The Way To Opportunity Lies Through Knowledge



**H**OW would you like to take a five days' trip—at our expense—through all the engine rooms, power plants, shops, etc., where men work at your

trade, or at any trade connected with it? How would you like to pry into all their methods, get all their formulas, copy shop secrets out of the note books of the engineers, foremen, and superintendents? You can make all that knowledge yours, so that you could use it any time or all the time, and all without leaving your home or losing an hour from your work by obtaining a set of our new

## Cyclopedia of Engineering

Six volumes, page size 7x10 inches; 3,200 pages; 2,000 illustrations, diagrams, full page plates, sections, tables, formulas, etc. Bound in half red morocco.

This Cyclopedia covers in addition to the operation of boilers and engines, the management of dynamos and motors, electric lights, wiring for power and light, heating, ventilation, refrigeration, turbines, elevators, machine shop work, mechanical drawing, blue-printing, etc.

### OUR LIBERAL SELLING OFFER

Upon receipt of coupon we will send you a set of Cyclopedia by prepaid express, without deposit or guarantee of any kind. Keep the books five days, examine them carefully, give them every possible test. We want you to be the judge—you are under no obligation whatever. If you decide the books are not what you want, advise us and we will have them returned at our expense. If you retain them send \$2.00 within five days and \$2.00 every thirty days until you have paid the special price of \$18.60. Regular price \$36.00.

#### PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

Boilers—Pumps—Elevators—Indicators—Valve Gears—Turbines—Refrigeration—Steam, Gas and Oil Engines—Marine Engines and Boilers—Condensers—Navigation—Locomotive Engines and Boilers—Air Brakes—Machine Shop Work—Ventilation—Heating—Mechanical Drawing—Air Compressors—Principles and Management of Direct Current Dynamos and Motors—Electric Lighting and Wiring—Storage Batteries—Automobiles, etc.

Order promptly and we will include FREE, as a month supplement, one year's subscription to the

#### TECHNICAL WORLD MAGAZINE

A regular \$1.50 monthly, presenting twentieth century scientific facts in plain English, the latest discussions on timely topics in science, invention, discovery, industry, etc. The strongest serial of the season, WHO OWNS THE EARTH, begins with the January issue.

#### Fill in and mail coupon NOW

**AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CORRESPONDENCE**  
CHICAGO, U. S. A.

#### FREE OFFER COUPON

Fill in and mail today.

**American School of Correspondence.**  
Please send set Cyclopedia of Engineering for 5 days' free examination. Also T. W. for one year. I will send \$2 within 5 days and \$2 a month until I have paid \$18.60; otherwise I will notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....  
ADDRESS.....  
OCCUPATION.....  
EMPLOYER.....

# Are You Deformed or Crippled?

Read What Mrs. Armstrong Has to Say About the Cure of Her Child.

To those who are directly interested in crippled or deformed children or young adults, the following should appeal.



Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 10, 1907.

The L. C. McLain Sanitarium,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Gentlemen:—We are sending you our little one's picture. She is so afraid you will forget her, yet we will never forget or cease to be grateful that there is such a place as the McLain Sanitarium.

Our daughter came to you with a spinal disease and deformity, walking with such difficulty and suffering that we had very little hope for her. To see her now, one would not recognize her as the same child. She is in perfect health, has grown splendidly, wears no braces or appliances of any kind; in fact, we consider her cured.

Thanking you for all you have done for us, I am,

Yours very truly,

MRS. J. B. ARMSTRONG.

1009 Shelby Ave., Nashville, Tenn.

What we have done for this child and hundreds of other crippled and afflicted people, we can do for you if given the opportunity.

Write us freely and at once regarding any case of spinal deformity, crooked feet, infantile paralysis, crippled or deformed joints or limbs and we will be pleased to advise you. Our book, "Deformities and Paralysis," with references, is Free for the asking. The L. C. McLain Orthopedic Sanitarium, 3104 Pine Street, St. Louis, Mo.

# RHEUMATISM

I want to send every sufferer who reads this paper a pair of Magic Foot Drafts TO TRY FREE.

Send Me Your Address Today.

Write me. I'll send you a \$1.00 Pair of Magic Foot Drafts, the great Michigan external remedy that is curing thousands, To Try FREE.



Frederick Dyer, Corresponding Sec'y.

No matter where the pain, whether acute or chronic—muscular, sciatic, lumbago, gout—and however stubborn or severe, you'll get the Drafts by return mail. Then after you get them and try them, if you are fully satisfied with the benefit received, send me One Dollar. If not, keep your money. I take your word.

I make this unequalled offer because I know what remarkable cures the Drafts are performing—cures after 30

and 40 years of suffering—cures after doctors and baths and medicines had utterly failed. Won't you try them? I am sure you'll be glad if you do, and you cannot lose a penny.

Address Magic Foot Draft Co., 151 Oliver Bldg., Jackson, Mich. Send no money. Write today.

TRADE MARK



## HOW TO MAKE AN EXPERIMENTAL WIRELESS TELEGRAPH OUTFIT

By A. Frederick Collins

Full and detailed instructions. Price, 25 cents, postpaid  
Popular Mechanic's Book Dept. 225 Washington St., Chicago

## THE INDEX TO VOL. 10 (1908) POPULAR MECHANICS

is now ready and will be mailed to any address on receipt of 10c in stamps

Address POPULAR MECHANICS Book Dept. 225 Washington St., Chicago

# Here's Health and Happiness For All--For YOU!



Don't suffer any longer!  
 Don't try to stand an ache or a pain—cure it!  
 Don't neglect the little ills—unless they are attended to, they lead to serious things.  
 (Even if you have a chronic disease—one that physicians have told you is incurable—DON'T GIVE UP HOPE! The greatest natural curative force in the world is NOW AT YOUR COMMAND!

## VIBRATION Banishes disease as the Sun banishes mist!

It is the source of all life—the cause of all existence! VIBRATION is the remedy NATURE meant. It sets your nerves a-tingling—your blood leaping and thrilling through your veins and arteries—it removes the CAUSE! VIBRATION will make you new and whole from head to foot! You will feel refreshed and invigorated from the VERY FIRST TREATMENT!

## The White Cross Electric Vibrator

begins where doctors stop! Thousands upon thousands of people who have been given up by specialists as incurable are now well and happy through the aid of this marvelous invention. What the WHITE CROSS VIBRATOR has done for others it will do for YOU. No matter where you live or what your trouble is, you owe it to yourself to find out all about this WONDER OF THE 20TH CENTURY! Even if you are perfectly well now, you should investigate anyway! You cannot tell when the dread hand of disease will seize upon you or one of your loved ones. BE READY! POST YOURSELF! Don't let disease get ahead of you. Take the first step yourself.

**FREE TRIAL** We will send you the WHITE CROSS ELECTRIC VIBRATOR on absolute free trial! We will give you an actual demonstration of its merits without charging you one penny. Feel its marvelous power for yourself. Feel how it drives out disease.

## This Valuable Book Now Sent FREE

The Famous book "HEALTH AND BEAUTY" will be sent to you absolutely free for just your name and address. No matter who you are or how well you are—YOU NEED THIS BOOK! It tells you all about the human body in health and disease so plainly—so clearly—that anyone can understand. It tells you how, with aid of the WHITE CROSS ELECTRIC VIBRATOR you can cure yourself without the aid of drugs and doctors.



**LINDSTROM, SMITH CO.**

253 La Salle Street  
 Dept. 1021, CHICAGO

Without obligations on me, please send free, postpaid, your book "Health and Beauty," on treatment of disease by Vibration and Electricity. Also free trial offer.

### Sign the Coupon

and get this free book TODAY! It will open the door to a new world to you. It preaches the gospel of health and hope. Thousands have benefited by its teachings—why not you?

NAME.....

**LINDSTROM, SMITH CO.**  
 253 La Salle Street  
 Dept. 1021,  
 CHICAGO

ADDRESS.....

### What This White Cross Electric Vibrator Will Do for YOU—

A few minutes use of the White Cross Electric Vibrator each day will put you in better health than you have known for years. Drugs may relieve but they seldom cure. The White Cross Vibrator attacks the cause. When the cause is removed the disease is gone forever. The White Cross Electric Vibrator gives you not only Vibration but Galvanic and Faradic electricity as well. It is not only an ELECTRIC MASSAGE VIBRATOR but also a complete electric MEDICAL BATTERY.

HERE IS THE WAY IT ACTS on a few of the most common chronic and acute diseases:

**Headache**—from whatever cause, can be almost instantly relieved by the White Cross Vibrator. However, headache is usually only a symptom of some other trouble. Find the cause and the Vibrator will cure it.

**Catarrh**—Clogged nostrils relieved after a few minutes treatment. Discharge grows gradually less. Time for complete cure varies only with the foothold which the disease has obtained. (Common "cold-in-the-head" or coryza can frequently be cured in one treatment).

**Insomnia**—A short treatment with the Vibrator and in the Vibration Chair just before retiring will insure a good night's sleep even in the most long-standing cases.

**Indigestion**—This common disorder yields readily to vibration. **DYSPEPSIA**, which is only chronic indigestion, is more stubborn but a complete cure almost always results in a surprisingly short time.

**Rheumatism**—is caused by stunted circulation resulting in inflammation and a deposit of uric acid. The worst case of Rheumatism can be instantly relieved by the application of Vibration and Electricity.

Here are a few of the other diseases which are instantly relieved by Vibration and Electricity: Asthma, Neuralgia, Earache, Weak Eyes, Nervous Debility, Constipation, Heart Trouble, Weakness, Deafness, Stomach Trouble, Skin Diseases, Scalp Diseases, Lumbago.

### Genuine Swedish Movement

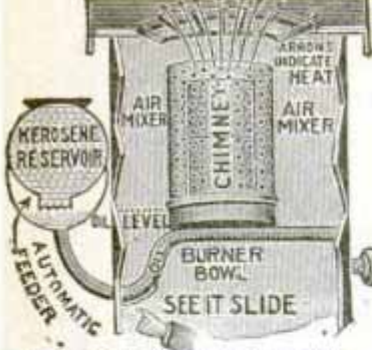
You do not have to go to expensive Specialists or to a sanitarium to get the genuine Swedish Movement. With a White Cross Vibrator you can give yourself the same treatments without cost.

### Vibrating Chair

With the White Cross Electric Vibrator and a simple attachment you can transform any chair into a vibrating chair.

Send for the Free Book which explains all.





SECTIONAL CUT OF GENERATOR



Heater and Cooker, or Heating Exclusively

radiating Attachment; also cooking, roasting, baking, ironing, etc. No more carrying coal, kindling, ashes, soot and dirt. Absolutely safe from explosion. Not dangerous like gasoline. Simple, durable—last for years. Saves expense, drudgery and fuel bills. ALL SIZES. PRICES LOW—\$3.25 and up. Sent to any address. Send no money—only send your name and address. Write today for our 30 day trial offer—full description—thousands of testimonials. 1906 Proposition. Catalogue FREE.

**World Manufacturing Co., 19 World Bldg., Cincinnati, O.**

# BURNS BARRELS OF AIR ELSE LIKE IT

**MOST WONDERFUL COMBINATION HEATING & COOKING STOVE EVER INVENTED** CAUSING GREAT EXCITEMENT WHEREVER EXHIBITED. Fuel

drawn principally from atmosphere. Uses 395 barrels of air, while consuming one gallon of oil. Wood, coal and oil cost money. **ONLY FREE FUEL IS AIR.** Supply unlimited. No trust in control. Air belongs to rich and poor alike.

## HARRISON'S VALVELESS Wickless, Automatic OIL-GAS AND AIR BURNER STOVE

Automatically generates gas from kerosene oil, mixing it with air. Burns like gas. Intense hot fire. Combustion perfect. **TO OPERATE**—Turn knob—oil runs into burner—touch a match, it generates gas which passes through air mixer, drawing in about a barrel of air, to every large spoonful of oil consumed. **That's all.** It is self-regulating, no more attention. Same heat all day, or all night. For more or less heat, simply turn knob. There it remains until you come again. To put fire out, turn knob, raising burner, oil runs back into can, fire's out. As near perfection as anything in this world. No dirt, soot or ashes. No leaks—nothing to clog or close up. No wick—not even a

valve, yet heat is under perfect control. **D. CARN, IND.,** writes: "It costs me only 4½ cts. a day for fuel." **L. NORRIS, VT.,** writes: "The Harrison Oil-Gas Generators are wonderful savers of fuel, at least 50% to 75% over wood and coal." **E. ARNOLD, NEB.,** writes: "Saved \$4.25 a month for fuel by using the Harrison Oil-Gas Stove. My range cost me \$5.50 per month, and the Harrison only \$1.25 per month."

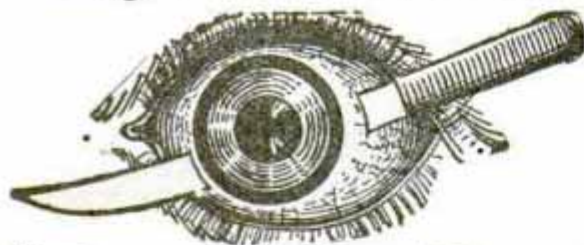
**M. KING, VA.,** writes: "Using one Burner and Radiator, I kept a 16x18 foot room at 70 degrees, when out doors 13 to 20 degrees were registered." **REV. W. M. TEARN, ME.,** writes: "This morning 16 below zero, and my library far below freezing point. Soon after lighting the Harrison Oil-Gas Stove temperature rose to summer heat." **WM. BAERING, IND.,** writes: "We warmed a room 13x14 feet, when it was about 10 below zero with one Radiator." Objectionable features of all other stoves wiped out.

### EXCITING BUSINESS FOR AGENTS

**SALESMEN — MANAGERS — MEN OR WOMEN** at home or traveling, all or part time—showing—taking orders—appointing agents. **MESSRS. HEAD & FRAZER, TEX.,** write: "Enclose order for \$81.00. Rush. Sell like hot cakes. **Sold 50 stoves in our own town.**" **B. L. HUESTED, MICH.,** writes: "Been out one day and sold 11 stoves." This patent new. Nothing like it. Demand enormous. Agents reaping great harvest. Where operated people stop on street, leave their homes, place of business, miss trains to watch this generator—excites curiosity—watch it as though a thing of life. Show a dozen—sell ten. **Write today for special agents new plan. Send no money. World unsupplied. Get in early for territory. Write today.**

Not like those sold in stores. Ideal for heating houses, stores, rooms, etc., with Radiating Attachment; also cooking, roasting, baking, ironing, etc. No more carrying coal, kindling, ashes, soot and dirt. Absolutely safe from explosion. Not dangerous like gasoline. Simple, durable—last for years. Saves expense, drudgery and fuel bills. ALL SIZES. PRICES LOW—\$3.25 and up. Sent to any address. Send no money—only send your name and address. Write today for our 30 day trial offer—full description—thousands of testimonials. 1906 Proposition. Catalogue FREE.

## Eyes Cured



## Without the Knife

**Grateful Patrons Tell of Almost Miraculous Cures of Cataracts, Granulated Lids, Wild Hairs, Ulcers, Weak Watery Eyes and All Eye Diseases. Send Your Name and Address with Two-Cent Stamp for Free Trial Bottle.**

The cures being made by this magic lotion every day are truly remarkable. I have repeatedly restored to sight persons nearly blind for years.

Ulcers, wild hairs, granulated lids disappear almost instantly with the use of this magic remedy. Weak, watery eyes are cleared in a single night and quickly restored to perfect health. It has repeatedly cured where all other remedies and all doctors had failed. It is indeed a magic remedy and I am glad to give this free trial to any sufferer from sore eyes or any eye trouble.

Many have thrown away their glasses after using it a week. Preachers, teachers, doctors, lawyers, engineers, students, dressmakers and all who use their eyes under strain find with this Magic Lotion a safe, sure and quick relief. If you have sore eyes or any eye trouble write me to-day. I am in earnest in making my offer of a free trial bottle of this lotion. I am glad to furnish proof in many well-proven and authentic cases where it has cured cataract after the doctors said that only a dangerous and expensive operation would save the sight. If you have eye trouble of any kind you will make a serious mistake if you do not send for my great free offer of this Magic Eye Lotion. Address with full description of your trouble and a two-cent stamp, **H. T. Sehlegel Co., 2926 Home Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill.,** and you will receive by return mail, prepaid, a trial bottle of this magic remedy that has restored many almost blind to sight.

## RHEUMATISM

### A CURE GIVEN BY ONE WHO HAD IT



In the Spring of 1893 I was attacked by muscular and inflammatory rheumatism. I suffered as those who have it know, for over three years, and tried almost everything. Finally I found a remedy that cured me completely and it has not returned. I have given it to a number who were ter-

ribly afflicted, and it affected a cure in every case. Anyone desiring to give this precious remedy a trial, I will send it free. Address, **Mark H. Jackson, No 430 James Street, Syracuse, N. Y.**

## Don't Wear a Truss

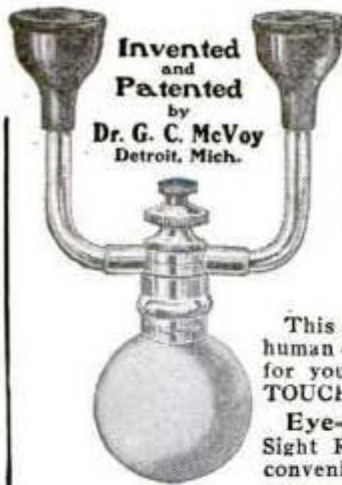


**Brooks' Appliance**, the modern scientific invention, the wonderful new discovery that cures rupture will be sent on trial. No obnoxious springs or pads. Has automatic Air Cushions. **Binds and draws the broken parts together as you would a broken limb.** No salves.

**C. E. BROOKS, the discoverer** No lies. Durable, cheap. Pat. Sept. 10, '01. Sent on trial to prove it. Catalogue and measure blanks mailed free. Send name and address today.

**C. E. BROOKS, 8529 Brooks Bldg., Marshall, Mich.**





Invented  
and  
Patented  
by  
Dr. G. C. McVoy  
Detroit, Mich.

# Make Your Eyes a Present — Eye Health

Your eyes deserve your best care. Why not soothe and rest them with this gentle, medicated AIR MASSAGE? It will strengthen weak eyes, give you clearer vision and correct many optical troubles. It is both an "eye-luxury" and a "sight insurance" that will repay you its cost many times. Makes Glasses needless in many cases.

## Like the Touch of Deft, Skilful Fingers

This simple little device applies a delicate, soothing massage, but unlike any human operator, it is uniform and regular; it varies only as you yourself wish—for you adjust and regulate the application. **NOTHING BUT THE AIR TOUCHES YOUR EYES.**

**Eye-Massage** is a modern and well-recognized treatment; our Natural Sight Restorer offers you the means of applying it automatically, easily, conveniently.

Write today for our free illustrated booklet on Home Treatment

**Natural Sight Restorer Co.,** 104 BROADWAY, DETROIT, MICH.



## BARODA DIAMONDS



Flash like the genuine—at 1/30 the cost

### SOLID GOLD MOUNTINGS

Stand acid test and expert examination. See them first, then pay. Catalog FREE. Patent Ring Gauge included for 5 two-cent stamps.

THE BARODA COMPANY, Dept. M, 230 North State Street, CHICAGO

"Put the hammer in the locker,  
Hide the sounding board likewise;  
Anyone can be a knocker,  
Anyone can criticize;  
Cultivate a manner winning,  
Though it hurts your face to smile  
And seems awkward in beginning,  
Be a booster for awhile."  
—Alfred Waterhouse.

## FREE DEAFNESS CURE

A Remarkable offer by one of the leading ear specialists in this country, who will send you months' medicine free to prove his ability to cure Deafness, Head Noises and Catarrh. Address **DR. G. M. BRANAMAN, 1577 Walnut Street, Kansas City, Mo.**

## NO MORE BALD HEADS



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It cures Dandruff, stops hair from falling out.

Bought by Doctors and men who know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.  
L, 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT—WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS, CHICAGO.

## FREE DON'T WEAR A TRUSS



RUPTURE CURED by STUART'S PLASTER PADS means a permanent cure, and you do away with the painful irritating, truss altogether.

er. No buckles—no straps—no springs. Adheres closely to body, holds rupture in place and cures the most obstinate cases. Easily applied—soft as velvet—cannot slip, so cannot chafe. Comparatively short time required for permanent cure. Treatment is private, costs very little and does not interfere with work. Has cured thousands. Guaranteed under National Pure Food & Drugs Law.

Write at once for free "Trial of Treatment" and illus. booklet. Address STUART PLASTER-PAD CO., No. Block 37, St. Louis, Mo.

## EARN \$80 TO \$150 A MONTH

WANTED—Young Men for Firemen and Brakemen.

We prepare you by mail in from four to six weeks for either of the above positions. We have had more calls for our competent men than could be supplied. Positions are secured, Promotion rapid.

REMEMBER, this Association is directed by Railroad Officials of four of the largest roads in the United States.

If you want to be a railroad man, cut out coupon and send to us at once for full particulars. Write name and address plainly. Many positions now open. Address

**NATIONAL RAILWAY TRAINING ASSOCIATION**

OMAHA, NEB. or KANSAS CITY, MO.



Name \_\_\_\_\_  
P.O. \_\_\_\_\_  
State \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss \_\_\_\_\_

# SUCCESS

IS WITHIN

# Your Reach

THE tremendous demand prompted the publishers to issue a popular edition of this dollar book to sell at 10 cents per copy. Convenient pocket size, 16 chapters, 104 pages, paper bound. It is practically a text book and should be the seed to a fortune to the man or woman with brains and earnestness of purpose, desirous of accumulating money. More individuals owe their financial success to the laws contained in this book, than to any other known source.

## MONEY

IS

# The BEST PARTNER

a man can have and the best friend a woman can have. It will work for you through health and sickness and stand by you through thick and thin. If you are unable to accumulate money, if your spare money or savings are idle, if you cannot make your money earn more than savings bank interest, if you desire to be able to distinguish between good and bad investments and secure the best profits, if you have any cherished plans or objects for which you need money, or if you want to better your financial condition generally, you should get this book immediately and learn the laws governing success in the accumulation of money. The book is plainly written, easily understood and among other subjects deals with:

- The definition of money and its uses.
- How to place your mind in condition for proper judgment on matters pertaining to investments.
- How to avoid fear and worry, and acquire the faith necessary for success in money-making.
- How to guide your ambition and utilize your latent abilities.
- How to create and realize the desire for better financial circumstances.
- How to concentrate upon your aim and persist until you achieve it.
- How to help you analyze and develop the dormant or lacking attribute essential to success.
- How to exercise your will power in claiming your own share of the world's wealth.
- How to make money safely and judiciously, etc.

70,000 copies already sold; new orders for this book will be filled in rotation at

# TEN CENTS

per copy until the edition is exhausted. Regular edition bound in limp leather silk lined, \$1.00 per copy. You cannot afford to be without this book, as it places within your own hands the means of starting you on the road to a broader career and financial independence.

Mailed postpaid on receipt of 10 cents for paper bound copy or \$1.00 for leather bound copy, stamps or money.

NOTE—If you prefer, the book will be sent on 3 days' approval. You can remit the 10 cents or return the book at your own discretion. The Publishers know the sterling value of the book and have faith in the judgment and honesty of the average American, sufficiently ambitious and intelligent to be interested in a book of this character.

### JUST FILL OUT AND MAIL THIS COUPON

THE FIDUCIARY COMPANY, 664 Tacoma Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Enclosed herewith find 10 cents for paper bound copy } of your book "The Law of Financial Success."  
(or) \$1.00 for leather bound copy } Mail the same to

Name .....

Address .....

**{ SEND YOUR ORDER NOW**



# The Blade

is the vital part of any razor, for it is the **Blade** that does the shaving, and no matter what the price, the **Best** blade gives the **Best Shave**.

The name **GEM JUNIOR** is on the best razor-blade made—it is there for your protection and ours. Highest quality of steel, keenness of edge, fineness of temper.



# The Bar

is the one invention that has made the Safety Razor perfect, setting the **GEM JUNIOR** further than ever ahead of all competitors. It adapts the edge of blade to the curves of the face, drawing the skin smooth just in advance of blade, which is held flat at angle of the ordinary razor, assuring a clean, close shave always.

## The GEM JUNIOR BLADE with the BAR-FRAME has made the **GEM JUNIOR SAFETY RAZOR**

the most universally popular shaving device in use today. This razor means shaving comfort, and lasts a lifetime. Users of other makes for which much higher prices were paid make the most enthusiastic Gem recruits. Remember, with one **GEM JUNIOR** blade you can shave oftener and better than with a dozen of any other make. This fact has been demonstrated, and there's no chance of irritation, for the Blade and Bar prevent it—assure a real velvet shave.



The \$1.00 Outfit

The \$1.00 set complete (as illustrated below) includes silver-nickel-plated frame, three-section shaving and stopping handle, and 7 selected A1 Crucible Steel Blades in plush-lined case (not a paper-box imitation).

### Special Holiday Sets \$1.50, \$2.50, \$3.50

Nothing could be more useful or acceptable as a gift to father, brother or friend. Remember, it will please and be useful daily.

*The storiette "The Gentle Art of Self-Shaving" and full course in shaving instructions FREE*



## GEM CUTLERY CO.

34 Reade St., New York

30 years in business—we are the original modern Safety Razor Makers

**SEPARATE SET  
7 BLADES  
50¢**

Never a dull blade.  
7 exchanged for 25c.

# Fighting the Trust

## READ

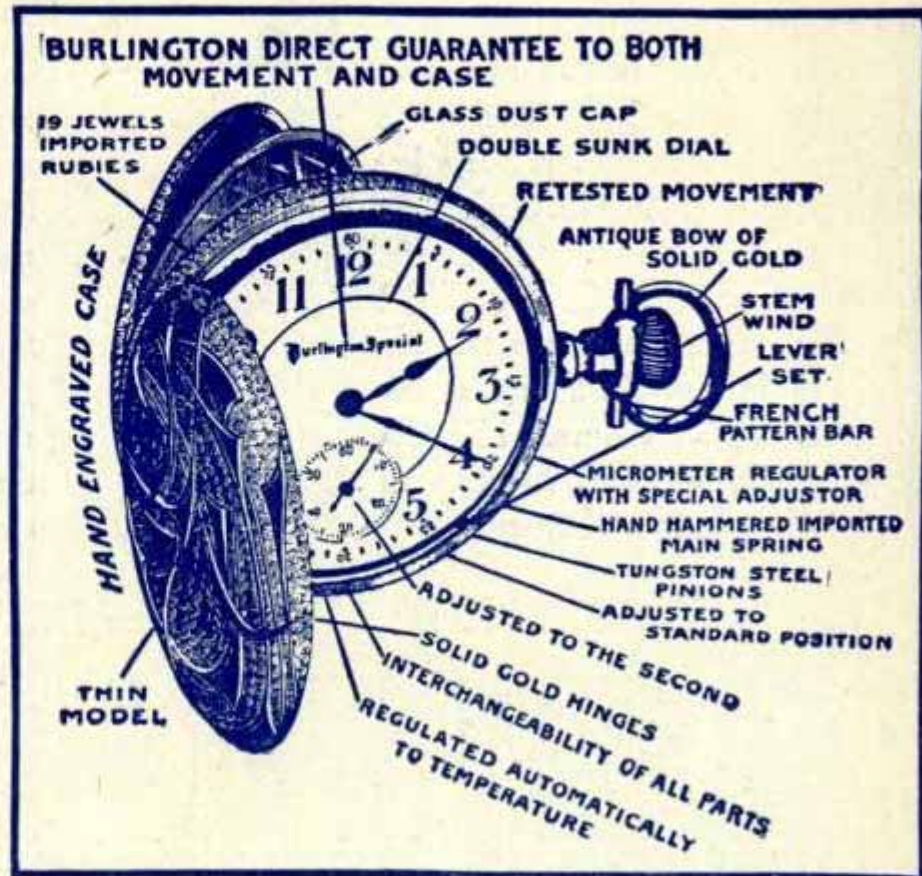
### A Watch Offer Without Parallel!

WRITE for our free book on watches; a book that posts you on "selling systems," and explains the reasons for our most remarkable rock-bottom-price offer DIRECT TO YOU on the highest grade Burlington.

IF YOU WANT a highest grade watch (ladies' or gentlemen's), or if you ever expect to own such a watch, write NOW for the free Burlington book. See coupon below.

We won't "knuckle down" to selling systems among dealers, so we have decided to make such a tremendous and wonderful offer direct to the public on a first class time piece, that no trust, no dealers under contract will or can stop us. You too will seize this opportunity to get the "Burlington Special" direct on this wonderful offer.

YOU should not buy a worthless watch just because it is cheap. Nor need you pay trust prices now for a top-notch watch. The free Burlington book explains.



**\$2.50 A MONTH AT A NO-TRUST PRICE!** \$2.50 a month for the world's most superb time piece! The easiest payments at the rock-bottom—the **no-trust** price.

*To assure us that everybody will quickly accept this introductory direct offer, we allow cash or easy payments just as you prefer.*

**NOW WRITE** for the free book. It will tell you what you ought to know before you even examine a watch. It will tell you the inside facts about watch prices and will explain the many superior points of the Burlington over the double priced trust products. Just send your name and address

**NO MONEY DOWN:** We ship the watch on approval, prepaid (your choice of lady's or gentleman's open face or hunting case). You risk absolutely nothing—you pay nothing—not one cent—unless you **want** the great offer after seeing and thoroughly inspecting the watch.

### GET THE FREE BURLINGTON BOOK

THIS BOOKLET will quickly convince you too that you **DO** want a no-trust watch—made in the independent factory that is fighting the trust as best it can by giving better quality and superior workmanship throughout; we will quickly convince you that the Burlington watch, on which there is only **one** rock-bottom price (the same rock-bottom price everywhere) is THE watch for the discriminating buyer; that it is THE watch for the man or woman who wants, not the largest selling brand which everybody has, but the **best** watch, the watch bought by experts, THE watch that is absolutely perfect in its many points of superiority—the **Burlington Watch**.

You will be posted on **inside facts** and prices when you send for the Burlington Company's free book on watches.

**BURLINGTON WATCH COMPANY,**  
Suite 1191,  
Millard Station,  
Chicago, Ill.

**BURLINGTON WATCH CO.**

Suite 1191  
Millard Station,  
CHICAGO,  
ILLINOIS,  
U. S. A.

Please send me (without obligations and prepaid) your free book on watches and copy of your \$1,000.00 challenge to the Waltham or Elgin with full explanations of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

Name.....

Address.....

CUT OR TEAR ALONG THIS LINE